The International Music-Record Newsweekly

# Block Power Busts Bias in Spots Field

By BRUCE WEBER

LOS ANGELES - Racial barriers are being broken in radio and TV commercials by Negro performers, composers and arrangers.

"And it's not because sponsors (manufacturers) are becoming more liberal. They're not," said H. B. Barnum. "It's just because the black consumer has block buying power-and that means money.'

Barnum, a pioneer black man in creating commercials and jingles, is not bitter. He has either arranged, conducted or written 35-40 national radio and network TV commercials in six years. His credits include Cold Power Detergent, Pabst Blue Ribbon, Busch, Chrysler, Ford, C&H Sugar, Plymouth, Dodge, Max Factor, Korotron and Interstate Bakeries (Weber's Bread).

(Continued on page 33)

NEW YORK — Columbia Records led the "Top LP's" field for the first quarter of 1969 in Billboard's Label Chart Action Report. Columbia, with 14.4 per cent share of the chart

action and a representation of

45 titles, was a runaway leader having more of a share than the next two labels combined. Capitol Records, in the No. 2 spot, had a 7.1 per cent share with 25 titles, and Atco Records, was number three, with 6.6 per

Columbia Tops Billboard Top LP's

Label Chart Action Report in Qtr.

By MIKE GROSS

cent and 17 titles. Columbia also was the number one label on Billboard's album chart for a similar period last year but had a lesser percentage share of the action.

Placing fourth in the 1969 quarterly survey was Reprise Records with a 6.0 per cent share and 18 titles; RCA was fifth with a 5.4 per cent share and 22 titles. Rounding out the "top 10" in their respective

(Continued on page 8)

# Freedom's Deep TV Freeze

By ELIOT TIEGEL

LOS ANGELES—The creative and personal freedom of artists on national TV variety programs has come into focus in light of CBS-TV's decision to cancel the "Smothers Brothers Comedy Hour."

#### Pocket Disc to Cover U. S.

NEW YORK-Pocket Disc. which recently completed a test run of several months in the Seattle market, has its first market introduction May 15 in Detroit, and by fall of this year will be distributed in 35 per cent of the total U. S. market.

#### Billboard Forum Luring Ad Reps

By CLAUDE HALL

NEW YORK-Mair Jaulo advertising representatives will take an active role in this year's Billboard Radio Programming Forum. Several - including Petry, Blair, Eastman, and Greener, Hiken, Sears — are planning cocktail receptions for the stations they represent and some have indicated they may sponsor an open house at the

By this time next year, Pocket Disc expects to have complete national distribution. This is the timetable worked out by Fred Hyman, chief of Americom Corp., parent of Pocket Disc.

Larry Kanaga, of the Americom board, is in Detroit setting up the advertising and promotional campaign tying in with the May 15 kickoff.

Hyman said that the May 15 debut would be pegged around a Top 40 selection vending ma-chine in decisions. The vendor is made of wood, and is mica - veneered and walnut grained. It is a handsome piece of equipment designed to fit into class locations.

The Detroit kickoff marks the first time the four-inch flexible vinyl disk is being distributed in a major market. Other major markets will be opened shortly. Hyman said: "Between now

Tom Smothers, acting as a spokesman at a press screening here of the show which the network claimed contained segments in "questionable taste," affirmed his belief that musical

their social and political views. Smothers emphasized that the series was developed by a young crew and appealed to young people, whom, he claimed, were "turning TV off because it was not touching them."

variety programs are a valid

platform for artists to express

Some 75 to 80 per cent of this season's Smothers programs were censored by CBS, Smothers said, affecting performances by Harry Belafonte, Cass Elliot, Elaine May, Jackie Mason, Pat Paulsen, Pete Seeger, Joan Baez and David Steinberg.

In many instances, the cen-

sored material dealt with song material or introductions to a piece of material of social com-

"An artist should be able to reflect his views on a variety program," Smothers said. "It's important for television to reflect what's happening in the streets, on campuses and in the ghetto. There should be some network that reflects the changing times."

3 Programs

There are three Smothers' programs which have not yet been shown in the U. S .- the program which brought the network down on the Smothersfeaturing Nancy Wilson, Dan Rowan and David Steinbergplus an Easter program with Mason Williams, and the sea-(Continued on page 82)

#### Paul Designs Gibson Lines

By PAUL ACKERMAN

NEW YORK-Les Paul is designing a line of high quality guitars and amplifiers for the Gibson Company. The guitars will total at least seven, and there will be three amplifiers.

The guitar line will include replicas of the Les Paul Standard and the Les Paul Custom guitars, instruments for which there are thousands of back orders and which, in the opinion of many, are to the guitar what the Stradivarius is to the

(Continued on page 58)

#### (Continued on page 10) (Continued on page 4) 'Tape Thing' Push for Dealer By HANK FOX

NEW YORK - Peter Max. one of the nation's leading poster designers, has been commissioned by Billboard to design a full-color "Cosmic Art" poster as part of an industry-wide tape promotion based on the theme, "Summer Is a Tape Thing."

The poster, which will spearhead the campaign, is part and parcel of the program to tape and equipment retailers and rec-

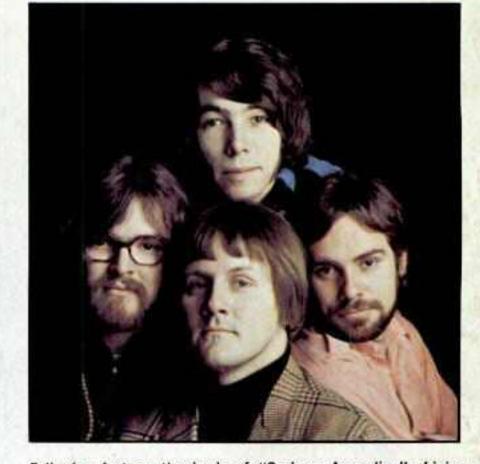
ord merchandisers in taking advantage of tape's full thrust into the youth market this summer. A complete merchandising kit will be made available, including the poster, logo strips and ad mats.

"Because the summer has been the season in which tape has shown the most growth," said Billboard publisher Mort

(Continued on page 19)



Moog—The Electric Eclectis of Dick Hyman (Command 938 S). The "switched-on" pop album for high voltage sales. With the first Moog Synthesizer LP programmed for the pop melody market, Command-world leader in quality stereo-heralds the new electronic era. The big charge comes from the great number of rhythm and blues and college radio stations playing "The Minotaur" track from this hot album. (Advertisement)



Following fast on the heels of "Orpheus Ascending" shining bright in Playboy Magazine's Jazz & Pop '69 poll for records of the year, the super-selling group, Orpheus, has another hit single, "Brown Arms in Houston" (K-14022), which is also featured in their latest MGM LP, "Joyful" (SE-4599).

(Advertisement)

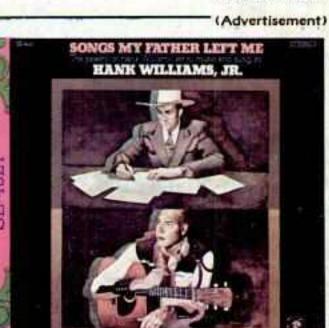
The poetry of Hank Williams set to music and sung by the great artist-writer Hank Williams, Jr.

Includes the big single, "Cajun Baby" K-14047

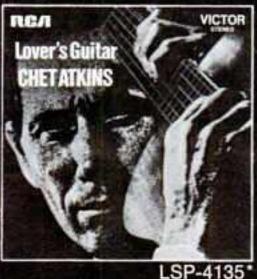
Like father, like son, like great.

MGM Records is a division of Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Inc.





# New Albums Lover's Guita CHET ATKINS for April





LSP-4117

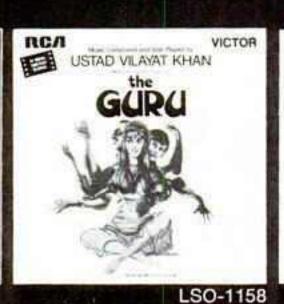
VICTOR VICTOR

LSP-4144

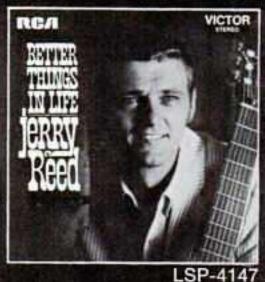




LSP-4114







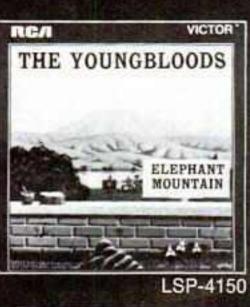


CONNIE'S COUNTRY CONNIE SMITH

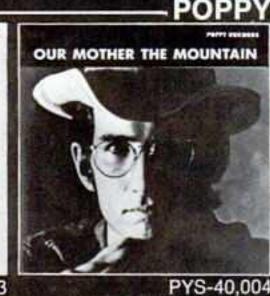




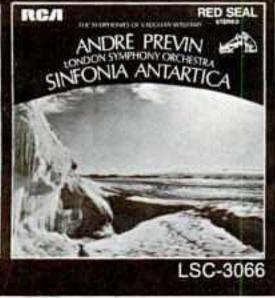
VPS-6018



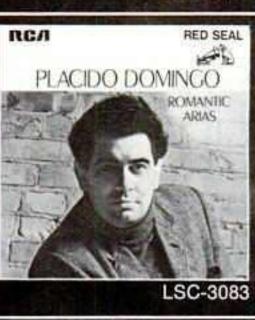
















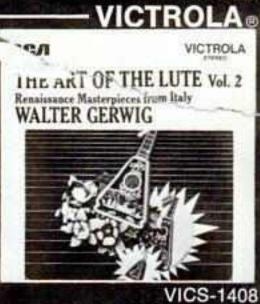


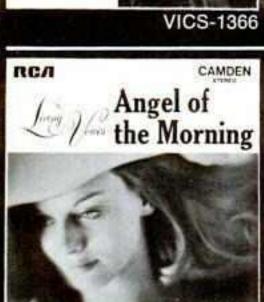


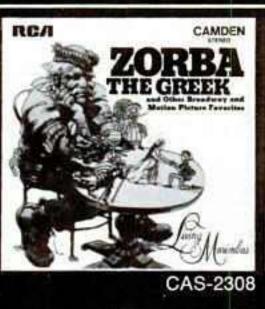


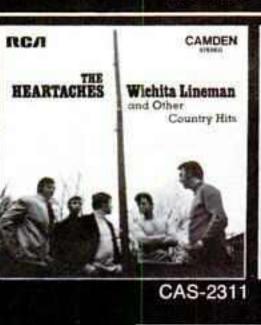




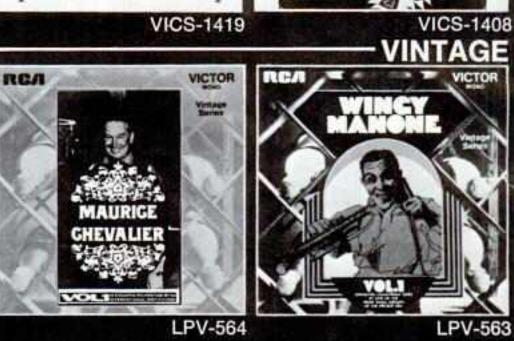


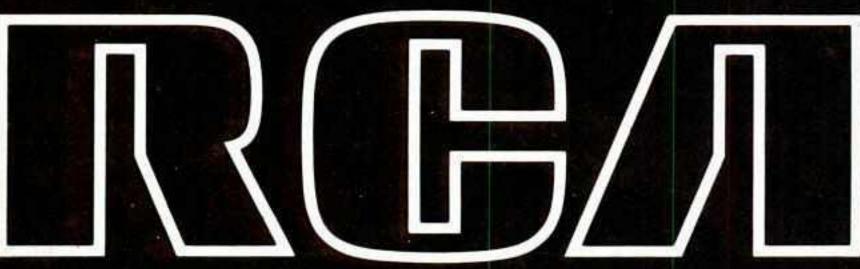












CAS-2307

# Schwartz Brothers In Public Offering

WASHINGTON — Schwartz Brothers, Inc., one of the nation's leading independent record distributors, will go public with an offering of 250,000 shares totaling \$1,500,000 in common stock. The registration, filed with the SEC, has not yet become effective. A preliminary prospectus, subject to comple-

# United's Pkg. Seller for Tape

MIAMI - United Record and Tape Industries, Inc., a rack merchandiser of records and prerecorded tape, has developed a merchandising package for tape. Allan Wolk, president, describes it as similar to the package to be tested by the Korvette chain, but an inch shorter in length. United's package, on which a patent is pending, has a clear, unbreakable plastic case. According to Wolk, three minutes are required to take out the tape, and because of this pilferage is reduced.

Wolk has this package in the Zayre chain and the Grandway Discount stores in Florida. He is also setting it in other outlets. Wolk said that he has also manufactured his own racks to fit this fixture. He added that the merchandising package was under development for six months.

"You cannot sell music under lock and key," he added. Tape/Vu, the package manufactured by Modern Album and Finishing Co., and set for a Korvette test, has a patent bid.

NEW YORK-The Interna-

tional Music Industry Confer-

ence in the Bahamas beginning

Sunday (20) has already drawn

more than 600 attendees. The

Paradise Island Hotel & Villas

IMIC's Attendee Count: 600;

Countdown Starts for Lift-Off

times.

\$500,000 will be used to increase the firm's record and tape inventory, while \$170,000 will be used to open or purchase two record/tape retail stores.

The firm, headed by president James Schwartz, listed net sales in 1968 of \$11,113,271 with a net income of \$317,793; in 1967 the firm showed a net sales of \$8,260,121 with net income of \$150,586.

Schwartz Brothers was founded in 1946 by the late Harry Schwartz, a leading pioneer in record distributing. Through District Records, Inc., Schwartz Brothers sells records and tapes and related merchandise to approximately 415 music, variety, drug, discount, department, and automotive stores in Delaware, the District of Columbia, Kentucky, Maryland, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, Virginia and West Virginia.

Schwartz Brothers distributes A&M, Atlantic, Chess, Elektra, Epic, Kapp, Liberty, Motown, (Continued on page 10)

# TEC Grabs Up Levine-Resnick —Aims to Build Power in East

LOS ANGELES — Transcontinental Entertainment Corp. has purchased its sixth independent record production company and its first "Bubble gum specialist," Levine-Resnick Productions. The two principals, Joey Levine and Artie Resnick, have been producing many of the hit acts on Buddah Records through Kasenetz-Katz Productions.

Also involved in the purchase is their Peanut Butter Music firm.

Levine and Resnick will run their company as a division of TEC's rapidly expanding pop music branch. The acquisition was through a stock transfer, reports TEC's president Mike Curb, who signed the deal. The duo's company was purchased on an "earn out formula" basis, whereby they can reap a seven figure amount over five years, according to Curb.

Levine and Resnick in turn have brought in Harold Berkman as a partner and general manager. Berkman's two-monthold label, Harbour, in turns becomes a TEC-owned property. The intention is to build the Levine - Resnick - Berkman office in New York as TEC's major pop music outpost in the East. Berkman will develop a new pop label for which Levine and Resnick will produce product. While Harbour Records distribution is through Buddah, the new, as yet unnamed label will

go through new distribution channels, as yet unsigned.

Harbour and Berkman's forthcoming label joins TEC's recently formed Forward label, operated by Bud Fraser locally and Together Records, which TEC is financially underwriting on the Coast

(Continued on page 10)

# Monument's Foreign Thrusts Stepped Up

LOS ANGELES—Monument is stepping up its activity internationally by offering a wider variety of product and introducing new and established American artists overseas.

The label plans to increase its overseas LP productivity and expose new acts and musical sounds to the foreign market.

Bobby Weiss, Monument's international director, said there will be an increase in r&b product to Europe because of the "noticeable upsurge in r&b interest" in France, Germany and England. "R&b music, and in some countries white soul, is mushrooming throughout Europe," said Weiss.

He feels two factors have led to the increased interest in r&b: the Armed Forces Radio network is programming r&b, and the exposure of Motown product by EMI. Another factor, said Weiss, is that British groups are turning to "white soul" music.

The trend to r&b product will enable Monument to expose singers like Ella Washington to the overseas consumer, said Weiss. Other artists on the Monument roster to get additional overseas promotion are Tony Joe White, with his new LP "Black and White"; Joe Simon, finishing a new album in Nashville, Ray Stevens and Boots Randolph, all non-r&b artists

Fred Foster, Monument president, and Weiss explained the label's commitment overseas to representatives from England, Germany, Switzerland, Austria, Holland, France, Belgium, Italy Spain and several Scandinavian countries.

## RCA to Handle Poppy Globally; 3 LP's Set

NEW YORK — RCA Records has wrapped up a deal with Uevin Eggers, founder and president of Poppy Industries, whereby it will distribute Poppy Records throughout the world. Under the agreement, effective immediately, the Poppy Records logo will be merchandised through RCA, with the first

the meeting place at appropriate

run through Wednesday (23), is

being co-sponsored by Billboard

and its London-based sister pub-

lication Record Retailer.

The Conference, which will

three LP's to be released in April and May.

One of the initial releases under the long-term pact includes Poppy's first package by Dick Gregory. A two-record set entitled "Dick Gregory: The Dark Side," the album will mark Gregory's first record appearance in a number of years, and is the first of three releases Gregory will record for Poppy this year.

Also included in the April-May release will be an album by poet-singer Townes Van Zandt entitled "Our Mother the Mountain," and an LP by the Mandrake Memorial entitled "Medium."

Basically an album line, Poppy's promotional push will be directed mainly at underground and college media. Pop-(Continued on page 4)

# ABC Distrib Net Gets a Reshuffling

NEW YORK — ABC Records has realigned its distribution network in several key areas. The distribution of all ABC product in Newark and the entire New Jersey area will be handled exclusively by its own distribution outfit—ABC Record Sales Corp. In the realignment on the West Coast, the entire State of California will be serviced completely by Consolidated Records, which is soley owned by ABC.

In the past, Northern California and San Francisco had been serviced by an independent distribution company for ABC, with the Southern California area being handled by Consolidated Records in Los Angeles. The general manager of Consolidated is Norm Larson.

The ABC Record Sales Corp., which will handle the entire New Jersey area, was formed five years ago to service all of the New York area. The operation is under the guidance of general manager of Walter Lam.

The moves from an independent distribution to the ABCowned distribution companies will, in addition to enabling ABC to service its dealers with greater efficiency, also bring about the opportunity to solidify the growth of the record company. It is also expected to ensure a unity of creative planning and marketing which, when utilized with total co-ordinating and intensified promotion efforts, will result in an increase in the sales flow of ABC's product and complete control of the product in the market place.

# Williams' Proposal Hits Snag

By MILDRED HALL

and the Britannia Beach Hotel & Beach Inn on Paradise Island are sold out and late registrations are being booked into the Nassau Beach Hotel, one of the top hotels in Nassau.

New registrants to IMIC should make their own travel and hotel accommodations. The

should make their own travel and hotel accommodations. The Nassau Beach Hotel is readily accessible to all of the Conference's activities and Billboard will provide transportation to

# GRT ACQUIRING CAEDMON FIRM

NEW YORK—At press time, it was learned that contracts are being drawn for the purchase of Caedmon Records by General Recorded Tape Inc. The purchase price is estimated at \$3,500,000 including cash and GRT stock. A letter of intent is expected to be concluded early this week. If no hitch develops, GRT will assume ownership of the spoken word label within a month. It is understood that GRT will retain Caedmon's existing management. Alan Bayley, GRT president, was out of the country and not available for comment.

WASHINGTON — The recently introduced Williams amendment to prove performance royalty for recordings used commercially, on the air, in jukeboxes, et al., has run into trouble. Sen. John L. McClellan (D.-Ark.), chairman of the Senate Copyrights Subcommittee working out the copyright revision bill, has written Sen. Harrison Williams (D.-N. J.) that he cannot support the amendment in its present formchiefly because of its affect on jukebox royalty, and on the mechanical rate issue.

The Williams amendment (Billboard, April 12) would take 25 per cent of the proposed annual jukebox performance royalty of \$8 per box for the composers of copyrighted music and give it to the record royalty to be shared equally between performers and producers of records played in jukeboxes. Williams would also retain mechanical rates at the present compulsory license ceiling of 2 cents, and ¼ cent per minute of play, which the revision would

raise to 21/2 cents and 1/2 cent respectively.

Senator McClellan wrote: I have studied the amendment proposed by you and several other Senators on April 3, and have concluded that as chairman of the Copyrights Subcommittee I cannot endorse the amendment in its present form. Although I have not at this

#### Canada Special In May 24 Issue

NEW YORK — Canada's rapidly growing music-recordtape industry and its impact on the music business of other nations will be the subject of a Billboard "Spotlight on Canada" special in the May 24 issue.

The special section will examine the record industry, radio, the growing tape market, copyright laws, domestic talent, among other subjects.

In the issue, Billboard will also debut its Canadian selling singles and album charts.

time reached a decision concerning whether I will support the inclusion of a performance royalty in the pending copyright bill, I have serious reservations concerning certain provisions of your proposal for a performance royalty."

But after pointing out that the record royalty amendment as proposed would affect both jukebox and mechanical royalty provisos of the proposed revision bill, McClellan adds more encouragingly:

"While I cannot support the amendment you introduced, I do recognize the important contribution of performing artists, and you may be assured I will give further thought to this subject prior to any markup of the copyright bill in the Subcommittee."

McClellan's letter pointed out that although the amendment nominally would not disturb the \$8 performance fee ceiling for jukebox royalty as proposed in the revision, it does take \$2 out of each box fee designated un-(Continued on page 8)

#### BUDDAH GETS

'DAY' DISTRIB

NEW YORK — Buddah Records has taken over the distribution of the Pavilion label's single "Oh Happy Day" and the album "Let Us Go Into the House of the Lord." The single and LP are performed by the Edwin Hawkins Singers, formerly the Northern California State Youth Choir.

Billboard is published weekly by Billboard Publications, Inc., 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10036. Subscription rate: annual rate, \$25; single-copy price, \$1. Second class postage paid at New York, N. Y., and at additional mailing offices.

# WB-7 Domestic Sales Spurt 28%

LOS ANGELES — Warner Bros.-Seven Arts domestic sales of recorded product are running 28 per cent ahead of last year.

This marks the eighth straight year that the company's domestic sales have continued spiral-

Joel Friedman, W-7's marketing vice-president, believes one major reason for the company's continued sales success is the "vastly increased sophistication and know-how of its 27 distributors." Friedman cites such distributors using computerized data systems as Heilicher Brothers, Minneapolis; Jim Schwartz,

Washington, and Stan Saltman, Seattle.

Because of progressive methods of keeping a check on the stores within their selling areas, distributors handling such markets as Minneapolis, Washington, Seattle, Dallas and Boston-Hartford are achieving inventory turnover and achieving dollars for themselves and W-7.

Computerization allows the distributor to function efficiently in the areas of pre-ticketing, inventory control and replenishment.

These select number of distributors who have invested the

nated the role of Aldonza on

leased in France on the Bar-

clay label, will be issued by

MCA in the U. S. and Canada.

Availability of the French ver-

sion will depend on completion

of negotations to bring the orig-

inal Paris cast here later this

year for a run on Broadway.

The French cast album re-

time, money and effort have begun to reap the dividends of modern business practices, Friedman said.

Major city distributors no longer have the same demographics, the executive continues, so consequently "the old guidelines on buying power index and sales management forecasts are not quite as valid as they formerly were."

W-7's creative sense of direction in which it emphasizes the in-vogue forms of popular music, is the second reason for the consumer acceptance.

In predicting a record sales year, Friedman is not including sales from such ancillary areas as all tape configurations, record clubs, overseas and publishing.

In an era of conglomerate movement into the music business and Wall Street's awareness of the profit potential of music industry firms, Friedman emphasizes that "the days of a record company deriving its income solely from records no longer exists."

Conglomerates recognize the future in the by-products of a record company than previously did not exist.

# Spanish 'Mancha' Looks To Conquer Latins, U. S.

Broadway.

NEW YORK — The Spanish language original cast album of "Man of La Mancha" will be released next month on the MCA label throughout Latin America and on Decca Records in the U.S.

The Spanish cast album was recorded by the MCA Records International affiliate in Mexico, Orfeon-Videovox, under the supervision of Mariano Rivera Conde. The album marks the third original cast version available in the U.S. on one of the MCA labels. The Broadway original cast album is on MCA's Kapp label, and the original London cast album is on MCA's Decca label.

In addition to the Spanish cast version, MCA Records international vice-president Dick Broderick said that plans are being concluded to release in the U. S. the French "Man of La Mancha" with the original Paris cast starring Jacques Brel and Joan Diener. Latter origi-

#### RCA, Poppy Deal

Continued from page 3

py's operation will be on an independent basis, with full artistic control over its product. Poppy will provide product to RCA for distribution. Art work for the Poppy label and Poppy album covers will be by Milton Glaser, director of New York's Push Pin Studios.



HERB GOLDFARB is sworn in for his second term as president of Music and Performing Arts Lodge No. 2502, B'nai B'rith by Al Berman of the Harry Fox Office, lodge chaplain, at the unit's recent installation dinner at the Tavern-on-the-Green, in New

Continued from page 1

across the country."

and the fall we will hopscotch

He noted that the introduction

of Pocket Disc entails no cost

to the retailer, who receives

complete service and a percent-

age of the sales and is free

Pocket Disc has simultane-

from worries over pilferage.

#### Heavy Orders Put Dylan's 'Skyline' LP in Gold Heaven

NEW YORK — Advance orders for Bob Dylan's latest Columbia LP, "Nashville Skyline," have been so heavy, that the label was able to apply for certification for a gold record signifying million-dollar sales from the Record Industry Association of America even as the album was being shipped to the stores.

"Nashville Skyline" will be the sixth gold record for Dylan. His other million sellers include "Blonde on Blonde," "Highway

61 Revisited," "Bringing It All Back Home," "Bob Dylan's Greatest Hits" and, most recently, "John Wesley Harding."

"Nashville Skyline" was produced in Nashville by Bob Johnston. Columbia country artist Johnny Cash sings with Dylan one of the selections from the album, "Girl From the North Country," and also wrote the album liner notes. All of the songs were written by Dylan.

#### Curtis, Nicely Signings Mark Cowsills' Management Entry

singer.

LOS ANGELES — Cowsills Productions is expanding into management with the signing of Clem Curtis, former lead singer of the Foundations, and Twice Nicely, a rock group.

The company, the production arm of the Cowsills, MGM Recording group, eventually will sign more groups to management contracts, said David Ray, Cowsills general manager.

Twice Nicely, a New York act, will record for Atlantic Records, while Curtis has signed with Liberty, where his initial singles is "Maria Take a Chance." Several members of the group and Curtis will write for the recently formed Cowsills Music (BMI).

Initial booking for Curtis is "Happening '69" with the Cowsills April 23. Ray is planning a series of TV dates and a U.S. concert tour for Curtis, who will use a six-piece band in support.

Meantime, Bill Cowsill, lead singer, writer and producer of the Cowsills, MGM recording

ous release agreements with a flock of key labels, permitting

distribution of hot product in

the vending machines. These

labels include ABC, A&M, At-

lantic, Bang, Bell, Buddah,

Capitol, Dot, GNP Crescendo,

Laurie, Mercury, MGM, Monu-

ment, Reprise, Roulette, Spar,

Tetragrammaton, Tower and

Warner Bros.-Seven Arts.

Pocket Disc to Cover U.S.

The next Cowsill album, "The Cowsills Live in Concert, Vol. I," was recorded several months ago at the University of Illinois

with the original group.

Cowsill is a single, "Dobin."

group, has left the act. The

group will continue to record

but with Bob Cowsill as lead

Initial product without Bill

**BOURNE PUSHES** CHAPLIN TUNES

#### NEW YORK-The Bourne Co. has mapped out a special campaign for its catalog of songs by Charlie Chaplin to tie in with the comedian-composer's 80th birthday Wednesday (16). The Chaplin salute will be

geared to new recordings and

special disk jockey promotion.

In the Bourne catalog are songs and scores from such films as "Limelight," "Modern Times," "The Great Dictator," "The Gold Rush" and "King in New York."

#### Elektra Names P. R.

NEW YORK-The Elektra Corp. has retained Harshe-Rotman & Druck, Inc. as public relations counsel. H-R & D has offices in New York, Chicago and Los Angeles.

# Executive Turntable

Alfred Markim appointed vice-president in charge of opera-



tions, Teletronics International. Markim resigned as president, Recording Studios Inc. to accept the newly created post. He will supervise all operational activities at Teletronics, New Yorkbased video tape house. . . . Ted Glasser appointed staff producer, Liberty/UA Inc., working in Hollywood. He has been with MCA for the last three years and initial Liberty/UA sessions involve Bobby Vee, Sandy Nelson,

Wichita Falls and Bobby Blue. . . . Wendell Parker appointed Southern regional sales and promotion manager, Metromedia Records. Parker was formerly Southeast regional promotion manager, London Records. . . . Harry Ringler appointed administrative assistant to Larry Newton, president, ABC Records. For three years before joining ABC Ringler was vice-president, director of the over-all adminis-



PARKER



trative operations at ITCC. Previously he was comptroller and general manager with Time-Mainstream Records. . . . Margie Levine will manage all copyright and license duties for Polydor Inc. Mrs. Levine was formerly assistant supervisor in MGM's copyright department. She reports to James J. Frey, director of sales and marketing, Polydor. . . . Fred Bruder named warehouse manager for Polydor Inc. Bruder was

RINGLER 23 years supervising shipping, inventory and traffic at MGM's Bloomfield warehouse, the last eight heading the company's separate Classical Division shipping operation. He reports to James J. Frey. . . . Richard V. Cancilla appointed department head of publicity for William Morris Agency, replacing Alan Rudofsky. . . . Milan, producer-arranger, named special assisttant to Jerry Simon, executive creative director, E. B. Marks Music. In this position Milan will represent the contemporary scene, seeking out writers, artists and producers for the company. He was formerly an associate producer with Cy Coleman Enterprises and independent producer for Kama Sutra. . . . Steve Schwartz joins RCA Records as popular a&r producer. He is also signed to RCA as group member of the Pipe Dreams and will produce the group for RCA. His musical, "Pippin" will appear on Broadway later this year.

Noel Love named national promotion manager for Polydor

Inc. He was formerly with Dick James Music and Page One Records as national promotion director. Before this Love was with Alpha Record Distributors. . . . Steve Byrd appointed national director of album sales and promotion, Jad Records. Bryd was previously program director of station KXLW, St. Louis. . . . Joe Baltwell appointed national promotion director of the newly formed Intrepid Records. Baltwell



BYRD

was formerly with Philco-Ford's record division in the Eastern sales operation and was also Eastern regional man for Mercury.

Victor Polakoff, a former Dallas, Tex., newsman, joined publicity department, Mercury Records. He will work with publicity director Ron Oberman at Mercury's Chicago headquarters. . . . Wesley Upton promoted to sales and service manager, National Rejectors of Canada, Ltd. . . . Herbert Maddock, senior vice-president of the National Vendors division of UMC Industries Inc., has



Parent, Mercury Records Cleveland promotion director, appointed national promotion director for Mercury's Smash/Fontana labels. . . . Tom

Frost appointed music director, Columbia Masterworks a&r. Frost will be responsible to John McClure, director, Columbia Masterworks a&r for director all Masterworks recording sessions, including establishment of quality standards. Frost will continue to produce Rudolf Stein, Isaac Stern and the Mormon Tabernacle



Choir. He has been with Columbia nearly 10 years and previously was executive producer, Columbia Masterworks a&r.

Don Blocker and Mike Brochetta to Sundown Records as national sales manager and national promotion manager, respectively. . . . Bob Elliott joined A&M Records as director of newly formed tape division. Previously he was national sales manager of Disneyland Records. . . . Larry Saul, formerly with Consolidated Distributors in Seattle, joined A&M as a Southern California promotion man. . . . Larry Taylor, manager of publisher relations for Columbia Records, to the Paramount Music division as general professional manager, succeeding Jay S. Lowy, who is appointed a&r vice-president, Dot Records. . . . Charles B. Schwellenbach appointed systems and programming director in the management information service department at Capitol.

Jay Swint, field director of sales training at Capitol, joined Tower Records as national sales manager. . . . Allen Lavinger, advertising/merchandising manager, named special projects manager at Liberty/UA.

Hank Fox has resigned as Billboard tape cartridge editor, he will announce his plans shortly.

APRIL 19, 1969, BILLBOARD

Copyrighted material



\*Available in 8-track stereo tape cartridge and 4-track reel-to-reel stereo tape.

# **Ampex Into 2-Step Distribution**

By EARL PAIGE

CHICAGO - Ampex Corporation's consumer equipment division expects to double the number of dealers now handling cassette and other playback units by going for the first time to two-step distribution. The first 19 distributors were named last week.

Consumer equipment division vice-president and general manager E. Peter Larmer said "Ampex Stereo Tape (AST) does not plan to expand from its normal software distribution pattern by furnishing prerecorded tape to these new distributors of playback units."

Larmer did say that, by a coincidence, some of the new hardware distributors do handle prerecorded tape. By the same token, in handling hardware, the distributors would carry such prerecorded product as is tied in with promotions Ampex, for example, is offering \$23.80 worth of stereo cassette tapes free with the purchase of two units in connection with its

"Giftables From Ampex" May 1-June 30 program.

In substance, Ampex is moving in two simultaneous directions, on the one hand marketing a teen-oriented playbackonly player through AST to between 4,000 and 5,000 music outlets, and on the other hand, now attempting to double to 5,000 outlets the marketing of hardware through a distributor network.

"Cassette tape products have opened opportunities for many types of traditional home entertainment outlets such as music stores, TV appliance stores, department stores and photo dealers," Larmer said.

Larmer said the consumer division would continue to service direct dealers in large metropolitan areas. The 19 distributors are:

Pat O'Day, Fargo, N. D.; Max Pasley, Sioux Falls, S. D.; Radio Trade Supply, Des Moines; TCR, Dubuque, Iowa; Miller Jackson, Oakland City; Orgill Bros., Memphis, Little Rock, Ark., Jackson, Miss. and Shreveport, La.; McCoy Ray, New Orleans, Comstock, Atlanta; M. B. Scanlon & Associate, St. Louis: Interstate Distributors, Kansas City; Barton Distributors, Wichita, Kan.; American Distributors, Omaha, Neb.; Treasure State Gas & Electric Co., Butte, Mont.; Peirce-Phelps, Philadelphia and Harrisburg, Pa.; Nelson & Small, Portland, Me., and Manchester, N. H.; Mountain National Corp., Charleston, W. Va., Knoxville, Tenn. and Lexington, Ky.; Lenco Photo Products, Inc., Dallas, Charlotte, N. C. and Chamb-



KEN FRITZ, left, TV producer whose "Music Scene" will debut on ABC-TV in September, talks with Myrna and Leonard Stogel, host of a party recently at the Century-Plaza Hotel, Los Angeles, to introduce two new groups, the Popcorn and the Locomotive.

#### Wallichs Will Open 7th Outlet -Eyes Move Into Southeast

LOS ANGELES — Wallichs Music City is slated to open its seventh area outlet, but the company has its eyes on spreading the music department store concept into Southeatern regions.

The seventh store will open in Buena Park this July, with a central warehouse-headquarters facility opening in Torrance in August. This latter facility will enable the music chain to consolidate warehousing and executive offices under one roof.

The Music City name could become a factor in Eastern area merchandising if a franchised operator, Music and Entertainment Co., Inc., extends its initial efforts into Florida,

Georgia, Louisiana, Texas, New Mexico and Arizona.

The Music and Entertainment Co. already operates one Wallichs Music City in Phoenix. That store was opened last November under terms which pay the California company a franchise fee plus a percentage on volume.

Two additional Western area Music City's are being considered in Phoenix and Houston through the Music and Entertainment Co.

Executives in the franchising company are John Holmes and George Soderquist, with Clyde Wallichs, president of the local chain bearing his name, plus Nancy Sinatra and Buck Owens, stockholders and directors. Glenn E. Wallichs, chairman of the board of Capitol Industries, is the second partner in the retail operation with his brother.

The 38-year-old local chain is also considering a public stock offer within the next two or three years. The money will go for expansion plans which include eventually opening outlets in Pasadena and Santa Monica.

#### COIN MACHINE WORLD ......53

In This Issue

**FEATURES** Stock Market Quotations .....10

CHARTS

CHARIS
Best-Selling Classical LP's52
Best-Selling Folios
Best-Selling Jazz LP's82
Best-Selling R&B Albums 51
Best-Selling R&B Singles 42
Breakout Albums
Breakout Singles

New Tape Cartridge Releases...20 Top 40 Easy Listening .......64 Top LP's ......80

RECORD REVIEWS

Album Reviews ..... 28, 32, 44, 82 

Published Weekly by Billboard Publications, Inc. 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati, O. 45214 Tel.: Area Code 513, 381-6450

EDITORIAL OFFICE: 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10036. Area Code 212, PL 7-2800 Cable: BILLBOARD NEWYORK

EDITOR IN CHIEF: Lee Zhito

**EXECUTIVE EDITOR:** Paul Ackerman DEPARTMENT EDITORS, NEW YORK

Music Editor: Paul Ackerman Associate Music Editor: Mike Gross Chief Copy Editor: Robert Sobel Radio-TV Programming: Claude R. Hall Classical and Specials Editor: Fred Kirby International Editor: Ian Dove R&B Editor: Ed Ochs Tape Cartridge Editor: Hank Fox

ART DIRECTOR: Virgil Arnett

CHICAGO

Audio, Coin Machine and Musical Instrument Editors: Earl Paige & Ron Schlachter

U. S. EDITORIAL OFFICES

Chicago, Midwest Editor: Earl Paige Washington Bureau Chief: Mildred Hall Los Angeles Bureau: Eliot Tiegel, Bruce Weber Nashville, Southeast Editor: Bill Williams

SPECIAL PROJECTS DIVISION

General Manager: Andrew J. Csida Research Director: David Luxner Mgr. Record Market Research: Andy Tomko Director, Reviews and Charts: Don Ovens Manager, Charts: Ira Trachter Manager Record Source Int'l: Joe Taras Supervisor, Print Services: Robert Gerber

#### GENERAL ADVERTISING OFFICES

Director of Sales: Ron Carpenter Advertising Manager: Ronald Willman Promotion Director: Herb Wood Midwest Gen. Mgr.: T. L. Herrick Midwest Sales Director: Dick Wilson West Coast Gen. Mgr.: Willis Wardlow Nashville Gen. Mgr.: Robt, L. Kendall

PRODUCTION MANAGER: Bob Phillips

ASSOCIATE PRODUCTION MANAGER: Joe Clarke

CLASSIFIED ADS, NEW YORK

Classified Mgr.: James Flatley

CIRCULATION SALES, NEW YORK

U. S. BRANCH OFFICES

CHICAGO, III. 60601, 188 W. Randolph Area Code 312, CE 6-9818

Circulation Manager: Milton Gorbulew

LOS ANGELES, Calif. 90069. 9000 Sunset Blvd. Area Code 213, 273-1555

NASHVILLE, Tenn. 37203, 1905 Broadway. Area Code 615, 244-1836

WASHINGTON, D. C. 20005, 733 15th St., N.W. Woodward Bldg., Rm. 533. Area Code 202, 393-2580

PUBLISHER: Mort L. Nasatir, New York Office ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER: Lee Zhito

#### INTERNATIONAL OFFICES

EUROPEAN DIRECTOR: Andre de Vekey, 7 Carnaby St., London W.1. Phone: 437-8090 Cable: Billboard London

EUROPEAN EDITOR: Mike Hennessey, 7 Carnaby St., London W.1. Phone: 437-8090 Cable: Billboard London

UNITED KINGDOM: Graeme Andrews, 7 Carnaby St., London W.1. Phone: 437-8090 Cable: Billboard London

ITALY: Germano Ruscitto, Galleria del Corso 2, Milano, Italy. Phone: 70.15.15

JAPAN: Kanji Suzuki/Japan, Trade Service, Ltd., 2-1-408, 3 Chome Otsuka, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo

MEXICO: Kevin Kelleghan, Varsovia 54, Mexico. Phone: 125002 Subscription rates payable in advance. One year, \$25 in U. S. A. (except Alaska, Hawaii and Puerto Rico) and Canada, or \$45 by airmail. Rates in other foreign countries on request.

Subscribers when requesting change of address should give old as well as new address. Published weekly. Second-class postage paid at New York, N. Y., and at additional mailing offices. Copyright 1969 by Billboard Publications, Inc. The company also publishes Record Retailer, Vend, Amusement Business, High Fidelity, American Artist, Modern Photography, Merchandising Week. Postmaster, please send Form 3579 to Billboard Publications, Inc., 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati, Ohio 45214.



Vol. 81

No. 16

#### Era to Release 7 Albums in Switch to a 'Total' Image

LOS ANGELES — Era Records is moving to change its direction from basically a singles company to a total label with plans to release at least seven

albums this year.

lee, Ga.

Herb Newman, Era president, is looking for three acts to complete his artist roster of guitarist Phil Baugh and singer Jewel Akens, Gabriel Dean and Keith Green. The label also plans to release a comedy LP, "Confessions of a Las Vegas Loser," by

Paul Gilbert. Era also is releasing a series of instrumental albums, "Herb Newman Presents AM/FM." with plans to market the product via tape, either with an out-

side duplicator or under his own tape banner.

Newman is negotiating with three duplicators about handling the "AM/FM" series and another series, "The Golden Era." Material for the latter series, which also will be released in LP form, goes back to 1954 and includes original hits by artists never released in cartridges before.

He recently concluded an agreement with GRT to duplicate exclusively in all configurations a series of children's titles. Newman will provide a series of six packages, "Sing

NEW YORK - The Willie

Mitchell Group and the Bar-

Kays are spreading the Mem-

phis sound from New York to

California. Both acts are out of

the Memphis-based Continental

Artists, headed by Bettye Berger.

which recently appeared at Dis-

The Willie Mitchell Group.

Memphis Sound Getting Exposure

Along With Breezy Children's Tapes," to retail at \$4.98.

Era plans to release the chiljacket.

dren's line in a series of LP's aimed at the educational market. The albums will have the lyrics printed on the back

#### BMI to Fete 25 R&B'ers

NASHVILLE - More than 25 recipients of BMI awards in the rhythm and blues category from Memphis and Nashville will fly to Detroit in a special BMI chartered plane Tuesday (15).

A presentation dinner is scheduled for the Hotel Pontchartrain, Detroit, with music by King Curtis and his orchestra.

This will be the first get-together of the Memphis-Nashville and Detroit r&b contingents.

Among those making the flight from the South are James Brown, Don Pierce, Hal Neeley, Jim Wilson, Mr. and Mrs. Stephen Cropper, Deanie Parker, Mr. and Mrs. Don Davis, Mrs. Otis Redding Jr., Phillip Walden, Alan Walden, Jackie Avery, Carolyn Spikes, Arthur Conley, Earl Simms, Mr. and Mrs. David Porter, Mr. and Mrs. Isaac Lee Hayes, Jack Stapp, Mr. and

neyland, is set for a return en-

gagement in July. The group

also appeared on West Coast

Steve Paul's Scene here May

26-29, as well as at a con-

cert date at Seton Hall Uni-

versity, South Orange, N. J.,

The Bar-Kays will appear at

originated TV shows.

April 26.

Mrs. Buddy Killen, Mr. and Mrs. Roy Cunningham, Mr. and Mrs. Dan Penn, Dewey Oldham Jr., Chips Moman, Mr. and Mrs. Donald Crews, Mr. and Mrs. Steve Davis, Billy Buttier, Lee Frazier, Frances Preston, Harry Warner and Helen Max-

#### MIRIAM STERN LEAVES AGAC

NEW YORK-The AGAC counsel last week accepted with regret the resignation of Miriam Stern, executive direc-

Miss Stern joined the organization in 1947, after six years as road manager for the Sammy Kaye band. She is known throughout the music business as an expert on the Guild contract and on copyright matters pertaining to writers' rights. Miss Stern has represented the AGAC around the world and last September was honored in London at a reception given by the British Songwriters Guild and PRS. She played a major role in implementing the AGAC Collection of Royalties plan.

As yet Miss Stern has not announced future plans.

APRIL 19, 1969, BILLBOARD

# The Hit Sound Of ATCO

# OTIS REDDING & CARLA THOMAS

"When Something Is Wrong With My Baby"

Atco 6665









# THE PARLIAMENTS

"A New Day Begins"

Atco 6675 Produced by LeBaron



## **Ex-Limeliter Is Studio** Owner and Producer

LOS ANGELES—Alex Hassiley, former member of the Limeliters, is returning to the music business as an independent producer and owner of an 8-track recording studio.

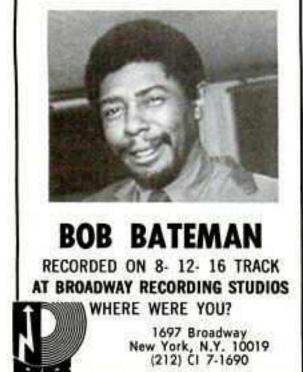
Hassilev, who formed Hassilev Enterprises, is building an artist and songwriter roster in the avant-garde contemporary vein. Initial act is Standiford Myles, a rock-rhythm and blues singer.

As an independent producer, Hassilev has completed Hoyt Axton's new album for Columbia, "My Griffin Is Gone," and is working on a Glen Yarbrough LP for Warner Bros.-Seven Arts, "We're Touching Through the Air"; an instrumental album for guitarist Dick Rosmini at Liberty, and several "electronic gimmick" singles using his own Moog synthesizer.



ELVIS PRESLEY chats with, from left, A. W. Smith, record manager, McClung Appliances, Knox-ville, and Mr. and Mrs. Dave Wheeler, he is record manager, Ohio Appliances, Cincinnati, on set of MGM's film, "The Trouble With Girls and How to Get It." Smith and Wheeler are two of the four winners in RCA's "Holiday With Elvis" merchandising contest.

LAST WEEK . . .



Working with Hassilev are producer James Lowe, former member of the Electric Prunes; arranger Paul Lewinson; songwriter Peter Boyd, who wrote the title song in Yarbrough's next album, "We're Touching Through the Air," and engineers Johnny Houston and Doug Botnick.

In publishing, Hassilev is looking for several songwriters to complement Boyd and himself in the company's two publishing firms, West Knoll (BMI) and Tamara (ASCAP).

Next step for Hassilev Enterprises is to build a 16-track recording studio to be operational late this year. He recently converted his 4-track studio to 8-track.

The company also plans to get involved in feature film and television scoring and radio and TV commercials, making use of the synthesizer in all areas.

#### McKuen-A. Kerr LP's in Choral

LOS ANGELES—Plans are being formulated to prepare choral works for two Rod Mc-Kuen-Anita Kerr albums, "The Earth" and "The Sky" as a result of requests from schools.

Miss Kerr said that she and McKuen have discussed the idea of developing a series of choral works for the two albums released on Warner Bros .-

"We will have to find a publisher with a strong educational department who can service the schools," Miss Kerr said. She and McKuen are joint owners in Warm Music, which releases all the material in their San Sebastian String series ("Earth," "Sea" and "Sky" albums), but the composer/singer says this company is not the proper vehicle for publishing the choral works.

Miss Kerr's own works are licensed by Robbins - Feist -Miller, which has a strong educational department.

der the bill for authors, through their licensors ASCAP, BMI or SESAC, to give to the recording royalty.

is another aspect of the bill that the Senate subcommittee appears to be still studying. Music publisher statistics to justify their demand for higher mechanical royalty rates were hard to come by. The Subcommittee had to ask for more financial data, after a Library of Congress economist indicated there were gaps in the needed information. Publishers have hired Ted Sorenson to represent them-indicating to some onlookers that they may be more than a little worried about getting the higher rate in the revision bill.

The record royalty amendment expects a battle from the broadcasters, but the proposal of set rates of payment in the statute is another count against it. Both Senator McClellan and the Copyright Office have a strong preference for industries to negotiate their own use rates -rather than put rigid statutory rates into law. Senator McClellan has spent months trying to coax broadcast TV and cable TV interests to reach a compromise that includes negotiating their own rates, once the copyright law establishes liability for CATV to pay copyright fees for the program material it picks up now for free.

would provide a broadcast blanket licensing rate based on 3.5 per cent of the radio or TV station's net from sponsored programs, with a pro rata formula for radio "talk" stations, and exemptions for small ones. CATV would pay at whatever rate broadcasters pay in performance fees; background music would pay 3.5 of the gross and locations a flat \$25 fee for commercial use of recorded mu-

Administration of the fee collection and disbursing under the Williams amendment is another sore spot. The Copyright Office is known to be strongly opposed to taking on the job of monitoring and tabulation and distribution which would fall to them under the amendment. The bill would permit the copyright office to require inaudible coding signals in all manufactured records, which would be picked up on a computerized setup in the copyright officeadministration costs to come out of royalty receipts.

The record industry had its own problems in trying to work out a feasible amendment with Senator Williams and his cosponsors. (Incidentally, Sen. Howard Baker of Tennessee endorsed the principle of record royalty, but was unable to sponsor the bill because of the proposed split of jukebox royalty, and the statutory fee for broadcast blanket licensing.) The recording industry is composed of so many hundreds of competitive companies that it was feared negotiation for shares of the royalty would mean endless wrangling-hence the prefer-

(Continued on page 53)

# Tetra Holding **Product Talk**

LOS ANGELES — Tetragrammaton meets this week with its recording artists and their personal managers, agents and promotion personnel to discuss marketing ideas of their

The product discussions take place in conjunction with the label's first distributor meetings here, New York, St. Louis and Miami, beginning Monday (14).

Marvin Deane, Tetra national promotion manager, discusses promotion, personal appearances, artists relations and ways of merchandising product with artists involved in Tetra's initial extensive album release of 10 LP's.

Artists and their representatives involved in Tetra's initial release are Bill Cosby, Pat Boone, Biff Rose, Murray Roman, Mark Slade, the Summerhill, Elyse Weinberg and Tom Ghent.

#### Cotillion to Handle Foggy Love Label

NEW YORK—Cotillion Records has concluded a distribution deal for the Foggy Love label out of Birmingham, Ala, The first single release under the arrangement is "Black Is Black," by Dale Kahr and Christy Boughn. The president of Foggy Love is Randy Richards.



Bang" soundtrack. On behalf of the Printing Industry of New York, Jimmy Gilbert, left, sales manager of the George Alexander Display Company, presents the award to UA vice-president and general manager Mike Lipton. The company designed, printed and packaged the die-cut car, printed in five colors on foil.

#### **CLUB REVIEW**

#### Temptations a Polished Music-Making Machine

NEW YORK-The pleasure and pride of steaming into the Copacabana, Thursday (10), with million seller yielding to million seller and hit albums crowding the chart tops belong to Motown's Temptations, that relentless soul-to-gold machine, whose polish can either be witnessed in person or researched in sneakers anytime on their fine album, "The Temptations Live at the Copa."

Flashing their synchronized soul bursts, the quintet collaged their greatest hits into a picture of perpetual motion, striking the heights of excitement with "I Could Never Love Another, "I'm Gonna Make You Love Me" and "I'm Losing You." The crunching soul snarl of Dennis Edwards, melting into sensitive high cry of Eddie Kendricks, eased into Paul Williams' "For Once in My Life" and was finally complemented by Mel Franklin's moving bass reading of "Old Man River," in the group's indelible trademark. The versatility and timeless popularity of the Temps have made them music makers as big as the music they have helped make the rhythm of a nation.

ED OCHS

#### Atl. Tops Billboard Top LP Label Chart Report in Qtr.

Continued from page 1

order were Warner Bros., Atlantic, Dunhill, Motown and Elektra.

Columbia also took over first place in the five issues of March that were surveyed. Columbia's share for March 13 14.0 per cent with 31 titles. Atco was in second place with a 6.9 share and 13 titles. Capitol came in third with a 6.8 per cent share and 17 titles. RCA was fourth with a 6.1 per cent share and 15 titles, and Reprise was fifth with 5.5 per cent share and 10 titles. Rounding out the "top 10" for March in their respective order were Warner Bros., Atlantic, Dunhill, Epic and Motown.

For the first quarter of 1969, the "top 10" labels represented 60.1 per cent of all the chart action, and 61 labels shared the total chart action. For March, the "top 10" labels represented 58.5 per cent of the total of all the chart action, while 54 different labels shared the total chart action for March.

Aside from Columbia, which showed a strong share gain in the first quarter report of 1969 as compared with the first quarter of 1968, the following labels, each representing a 2 per cent share, showed the biggest 1969 vs. 1968 first quarter rank jumps:

#### Cap Goes Up

Capitol moved from fifth position in 1968 to second in 1969; Atco moved from eight to third; Dunhill from 16th to eighth; Motown from 13th to ninth; Tamla from 21st to 14th; and United Artists from 20th to 15th.

This is the first of a continuing series of monthly reports on the "Top LP's" chart activity. Each individual report shows each label's percentage share of the chart, number of different titles on the chart, weeks represented by all of the label's titles and total points accumulated by each label. One set of reports will cover singles and the other albums.

Full details on the availability of the Label Chart Action Report may be obtained from Don Ovens, director of Charts and Reviews in the New York office of Billboard.

Copyrighted material

# Williams' Proposal Hits Snag

Continued from page 3

The mechanical royalty rate

Billboard The International Music-Record Newsweekly Now in its 75th year of industry service Subscribe Now! Just mail request order today BILLBOARD, 2160 Patterson Street, Cincinnati, Ohio 45214 Please enter my subscription to BILLBOARD for ☐ 3 YEARS \$50 ☐ New Renew ☐ 1 YEAR \$25 2 EXTRA issues for cash Bill me later Above subscription rates for Continental U. S. & Canada. Overseas rates on request.

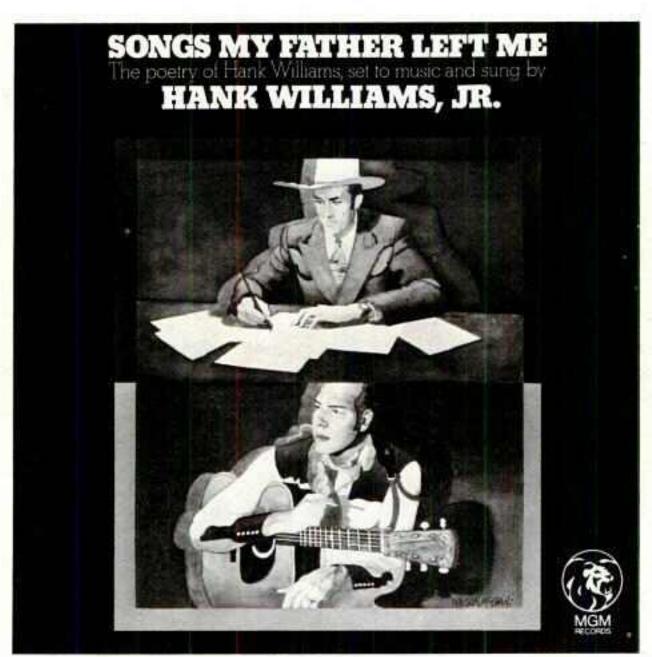
The Williams amendment

# Like father, like son. Like great.

"On New Year's Day, 1953, Hank Williams died at the age of 29, leaving the country music world an imperishable heritage of songs . . . No other writer-

artist has matched Williams' achievement in capturing in song the tribulations, tragedies and joyful episodes of life. 

But the history of Hank Williams did not end on that day in 1953... a number of unfinished songs have been waiting for the right person to finish



SE-4621

them and make them available on an album. 

That person, of course, is Hank Williams, Jr....an artist in his own right and heir to the traditions of his famous father.... Just as the lyrics are typical of Hank Williams, the melodies reflect the true country idiom.

There are such diverse songs as <u>Cajun</u>

<u>Baby</u>\* and <u>Homesick And Lonesome</u>.

(Among others) another cut, <u>You Can't</u>

<u>Take My Memories Of You will bring a</u>

tear to many an eye, for it is truly poetic in concept. 

This album also firmly marks Hank Jr. as a composer of consequence, following fast on the heels of his successful single, It's All Over But The Crying, which he wrote singlehandedly. 

Thus in the capacity of both

writer and artist, Hank Williams, Jr., brings to the current world of music these songs which might otherwise have been forgotten. 

Country music lovers will treasure this album." 

Paul Ackerman, Music Editor of Billboard (From the album notes of this LP)

\*Soon to hit the charts, big! "Cajun Baby" K-14047



MGM Records is a division of Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Inc.

# llene Berns Keeps Bang Rolling

By ED OCHS

NEW YORK — Bang Records, its Shout soul label and Web IV publishing wing, have picked up momentum under Ilene Berns and a series of nonexclusive independent production agreements, artists signings and master acquisitions.

Mrs. Berns, who took over the company in January, 1968, shortly after the death of her husband Bert Berns, has had chart success with "Cinnamon" by Derek, produced by Johnny Cymbal and George Tobin, plus the follow-up disk, "Back Door Man." Mrs. Berns also made production agreements with Billy Carl and Reid Whitelaw (producing Carl as a vocalist), Phil Walden for Billy Young, and Bill Harvey for Randolph Walker's soul sessions on Shout.

Newest of the independent production agreements is with Malaco Productions of Jackson, Miss. (George Soule and Tommy Couch), for Paul Davis (also a Web IV writer), and a new soul group, the Tropics.

Mrs. Berns' operating philosophy is that she always reserves

the "freedom" to assign another producer to an artist if necessary. But she also points out that "a successful creative relationship between the producer, the artist and the label is inviolate so long as it's creative and successful."

Believing that promotion is crucial to her singles-oriented label, Mrs. Berns spends time on the road in personal contact with radio stations and distributors, as well as participating in the administrative and recording phases of the company.

Bang also maintains the Incredible Sound Studios at 126 West 42nd Street for its own and outside bookings. The studio, together with Web IV Music. provides the base of operations for Bang and Shout. Web IV's staff includes Mike Valvano, former Motown writing and production associate.

Mrs. Berns is currently negotiating new overseas representation of her labels and publishing company, while pinpointing

the labels' domestic servicing through a select number of out-

#### Wayfarer Offering Catalog of Ives

NEW YORK - The complete Burl Ives catalog of original compositions has been made available for the first time for outside recordings by Ives' publishing complex, Wayfarer Music.

According to Wayfarer vicepresident and general manager Helen Payne, over 500 original copyrights by Ives and other writers in the folk, country, Christmas, children's and contemporary markets are being offered as part of a reorganization of company policy.

All material is available through Wayfarer Music, 140 W. 57th Street, New York.

#### Billboard's Radio Forum Continued from page 1

Major Ad Reps to Attend

Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, site of the Forum, with an invitation open to all. Other representative firms have indicated they are considering social functions in connection with the Forum; these will be announced later. None will conflict with the regularly scheduled speeches and workshop sessions.

#### Handleman Bids Off For Record Distrib

DETROIT—The Handleman Co. will not acquire Record Distributing Co., a privately owned Houston firm. According to a Handleman statement, the New York Stock Exchangelisted company and Record Distributing have terminated their preliminary plans by mutual consent.

The Forum will feature speeches by 37 of the nation's leading radio men, as well as a series of roundtable discussion sessions. The sessions range from "Top 40 Programming" to "Building Your Audience With On-the-Air Promotions," and sessions on production, commercials, and being a personality. One session will be devoted to topics on "Checking the Pulse of Music Popularity in Your Market and Relating It to Airplay" and "Record Popularity Charts in Magazines and Newsletters — What Value Are They?" Last year approximately 500 radio men attended the Forum, including station managers, program and music directors and air personalities.

Billboard magazine is sponsoring two receptions. The first will be an artist appreciation night at the Waldorf-Astoria June 20, to be attended by some of the leading record artists. On Saturday, June 21, there will be an evening open house and cocktail reception at the Billboard offices and rooftop garden. The editorial staff of Billboard will be on hand.

The Forum is organized and conducted by James O. Rice Associates. The Waldorf-Astoria has set a block of rooms forpeople attending the Forum at a special convention rate, although registrants may stay where they wish. For further details, write: Radio Programming Forum, 9th Floor, 300 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10017.

#### TEC Grabs Prod. Firm

Continued from page 3

Berkman will co-ordinate his record activity with Fraser. The Harbour label will use independent producers, according to Curb, not necessarily Levine and Resnick.

Levine and Resnick have been producing in New York for two years and have been working through Kasenetz-Katz for the past year. Among the acts they handle are the Ohio Express, Shadows of Night, the Kasenetz-Katz Super Orchestra, and the Outsiders-all for Buddah. They additionally record the

Crazy Elephant for Bell.

- 1/2

The acquisition of Levine and Resnick now puts TEC in a key area of pop music, with such other company-owned firms as Sidewalk, Poseidon, Attarack, Pint Size and Together, all recording music in the more adult forms of contemporary composition.

#### Schwartz Brothers

#### Continued from page 3

Mercury, Vanguard and other affiliated labels of these firms, plus tape product of Ampex, ÎTCC, Muntz, RCA, United Artists and GRT.

Schwartz Brothers, listing 165 employees, stated that during 1968 the firm sold \$686,000 in prerecorded tapes, representing about 6 per cent of total sales. During the first two months of 1969 it had already racked up prerecorded tape sales totaling \$236,600 as compared to \$34,-200 during corresponding months of 1968.

Principal stockholders of Schwartz at present include Mollie Schwartz; James Schwartz; chairman of the board Stuart Schwartz, and senior vice-president Bertram Schwartz.

# Market Quotations

As of Closing Thursday, April 10, 1969

St.	1969 Week's Vol.		Week's	Week's Week's		Net	
NAME	High	Low i	n 100's	High	Low	Close	Change
Admiral	20%	15	576	19	151/2	183/4	+ 27/6
American Broadcasting	761/2	561/8	1215	65	581/4	641/2	+5
Ampex	393/4	321/2	803	391/8	37	381/8	+ 3/
Automatic Radio	283/4	201/8	778	283/4	251/4	273/4	+ 3/4
Automatic Retailer Assoc.	1171/4	1001/2	56	1121/2	1101/2	1111/4	- 3/
Avnet	361/2	20%	1265	223/4	20%	211/8	-1
Canteen Corp.	313/4	221/4	550	273/4	251/a	253/4	- 3/
Capital Ind.	45	29	211	44	41	44	+11/2
CBS	541/8	44%	720	517/8	493/8	51%	+15/
Chic. Musical Inst.	333/8	261/8	19	27	261/8	27	+ 7/
Columbia Pic.	42	293/4	216	333/4	321/2	323/4	-1
Commonwealth-United	243/4	133/4	2108	143/4	133/4	143/8	- 1/2
Disney, Walt	863/4	69%	135	821/4	761/2	821/4	+53/
EMI	87/8	67/a	1025	75/8	71/4	73/8	- 1/1
General Electric	961/4	851/a	1148	92	883/4	913/4	+136
Gulf & Western	501/4	311/4	1556	32%	311/4	32	- 1/1
Handleman	467/8	367/8		45	421/2	45	+13/
Harvey Radio	251/4	19	55	211/2	201/2	211/2	+ 3/
Kinney Services	391/2	293/4	196	32%	311/4	31%	- 3/
Macke Co.	291/2	7 95000	150	23	20	201/4	-23/
MCA	441/2	361/2	42	383/4	37	37	-11/
Metromedia	533/4			443/8	413/4	431/4	+ 3/
MGM	441/2			383/4	37%	38	- 3/
3M	106	94	502	103	100	1021/8	+11/
Motorola	1331/2	1023/4		1101/2	1023/4	1091/4	+45
North Amer. Phillips	451/4	351/4		373/4	37	373/8	- 3/
Pickwick Int.	55	40	57	513/4	491/2	51	+ 1/
RCA	481/a	411/4		441/6	431/4	441/8	+ 3/
Servmat	491/2	391/2		401/2	391/2	393/4	-1
Trans Amer.	383/4	32	993	341/8	333/4	347/8	+ 3
Transcontinental Invest.	26%	201/2		233/4	211/8	231/4	+13
Triangle	373/8		30	337/8	33	33	- 3
20th Century-Fox	413/4	311/2		345/8	321/4	331/2	- 1/
Vendo	323/8			277/8	263/8	271/8	+ 1
Viewlex	313/4			281/2	261/2	281/4	+ 3
Warner Bros7 Arts	641/2	39%		491/2	471/2	49	+ 3
Wurlitzer	231/2			20	193/4	1934	- 3

497/8 523 48% As of Closing Thursday, April 10, 1969

	Week's	Week's	Week's	10, 1969		
OVER THE COUNTER*	High	Low	Close	2	2	
Data Packaging Corp.	50	46	50		45	
Fidelitone	5	4	4		**	
General Artists Corp.	15	14	15			
General Recorded Tape	271/4	261/2	261/2			
ITCC	151/2	15	15	16		
Jubilee Ind.	261/2	241/2	26			
Lear Jet	29	261/2	271/2			
Lin Broadcasting	161/4	13	161/4			
Merco Ent.	193/4	163/4	193/4			
Mills Music	32	30	32			
Music Makers, Inc.	133/4	121/2	133/4			
Newell	281/2	27	271/2			
NMC	131/4	121/2	121/2			
Sam Goody, Inc.	131/4	121/2	123/4			
Telepro Ind.	23/4	23/8	21/2			
Tenna Corp.	401/2	38	391/2			
Trans Natl. Communications	81/2	73/8	71/2			

\*Over-the-counter prices shown are "bid" (as opposed to "asked"). Neither the bid nor the asked prices of unlisted securities represent actual transactions. Rather, they are a guide to the range within which these securities could have been sold or bought at the time of compilation.

The above quotations compiled for Billboard by Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc., member of the New York Stock Exchange and all principal stock exchanges.

#### Flatt Hits Scruggs & Wife With Big Barrage of Suits

NASHVILLE — Columbia artist Lester Flatt has filed a series of lawsuits in chancerry court here, all of them aimed at his estranged partner, Earl Scruggs, and Mrs. Earl Scruggs, who managed the pair.

In his suits, Flatt charges Mrs. Scruggs with fraud and demands that the books and records controlled by her be made available to Flatt and his attorneys. Flatt requests that Scruggs be enjoined from using the name of their band, the Foggy Mountain Boys.

Flatt, in his suits, claimed that he and Scruggs were no longer compatible as a team.

Flatt, the singer-MC half of the famed bluegrass duo, also

#### M'Media's First Simulrelease

NEW YORK - Metromedia Records introduced its first album and 8-track tape cartridge product last week, a debut for the new label. Albums and cartridges were released simultaneously featuring the Carolyn Hester Coalition and "Herb Bernstein's New Crusade." The label also released its first country product. The records singles by the Burris Young'uns, Edna Lee, and Betty Jean Robinson. In addition, the label signed six other new artists to the country roster - Jimmy Luke, Jane Lorie Leichhardt, Gene Crawford, Bill Towers, Jimie Kaye and Clay Hart.

claims, in one of the suits, that he and Scruggs were supposed to be partners in a music publishing firm, but he found out later that he owned only a third of the stock, with a third each owned by Scruggs and his wife.

A hearing has been set for Wednesday (16) on a request by Flatt that their television show be placed under a receiver with "full power and authority to wind up the business of the partnership."

#### Filmways Lists 23% Net Rise

LOS ANGELES—Filmways, diversified entertainment complex, reported net income of \$1,012,000 for the six months ended Feb. 28, 1969. This represented an increase of 23 per cent on net income, from the \$822,000 reported for the comparable year earlier period.

Per share earnings rose to 91 cents from 79 cents reported last year on fewer shares outstanding. In addition the 1969 figures reflect the tax surcharge of \$90,000 or 8 cents per share for the six-month period, as against \$20,000 or 2 cents per share for 1968.

Gross revenues for the first six months of the current fiscal year totaled \$26,403,000, compared to \$24,331,000 for the six months ended Feb. 29,

Zenith

#### Peter Pan Line to Toy Mart

NEW YORK — Peter Pan Records is pegging its new line of 39-cent, seven-inch 45 r.p.m. records at the toy industry. The new line will be called Sunshine Series.

The series will be backed by a marketing program that will include displays, shelf extenders, spinners, etc. The line consists of more than 60 titles, highlighted by the Christmas series ("Snoopy's Christmas," "Little Drummer Boy" and "Silent Night"). Others in the line include the Romper Room series and School Day series. There will be a regular schedule of new releases. Latest releases include "Chitty, Chitty, Bang,

Bang," "Oliver!" and "Snoopy vs. the Red Baron."

Peter Pan is represented in all major toy marts and maintains a New York showroom at 200 Fifth Avenue under its parent corporation, Ambassador Records.

#### Smith's 'Line' Disk

NEW YORK — Ray Smith's "I Walk the Line," which received a "Country Chart Spotlight" in last week's Billboard is released by Celebrity Circle Records, a new firm based in St. Louis, and not Celebrity Service, as erroneously reported.



# Fillmore E. Stages Swinging Easter Hop

#### Nice & Ten Years Heavies -But Family Weighs Out

NEW YORK-Music measured out by weight will have to tip the scales against the Family, Reprise group, whose Gothic rock shocks were felt at Fillmore East, Wednesday (10), forming a British alliance of violent, mind-flushing psychedelics with the symphonic fury of the Nice and the chilling guitar of Ten Years After's Alvin Lee.

The Nice, whose nowhere

name belies the darkly subver-

sive organ attack at the hands

of the dedicated and demonic

Keith Emerson, are, at their

best, as instrumentally mesmer-

izing as any rock heavy in the

highly respected rock profes-

sion of terrorizing the senses.

Cavorting over his organ like a

frenetic train engineer squeezing

the last licks out of an old

boiler, Emerson punished the

keyboard (with daggers, to

boot!) till the bells and chimes

cried out and crashed together.

His symphonic speed trips, re-

sponsible for the black comedy

of Leonard Bernstein's "Amer-

ica," were brooding hymns in

the psychedelic church, laugh-

ing and stumbling like the clas-

sical anarchy in the phantom of

the opera. Brian Davison on

drums and Lee Jackson on bass

assisted brilliantly in the mind

destruction, recorded for the

discriminating head heavies on

the Columbia-distributed Imme-

The Family, with all the woes

of an embryonic rock group still

getting together in a neighbor-

hood garage on Saturday morn-

ings, nevertheless brought to the

Fillmore the erratic and frighten-

ing voice of Roger Chapman.

Shrill as a bagpipe and trem-

bling like the eerie vibrato of an

Irish folk chant, Chapman's

penetrating wail in "Tapestry of

Life" threatened the safety and

security of every timid soul. Un-

fortunately, the quintet soon

tumbled into ineptitude, adding

insult to injury as Chapman

slapped, kicked and finally

heaved the microphone stand in

a pretentious fit of showman-

ship. Chapman's alien cry, the

group's instrumental diversity,

some strong lyrics—and a good

doese of discipline-might still

salvage the Family for a good

run at disk and live success.

Deram group, their reputation

as the Cream of the proletariat

has quickly rocketed the quar-

tet into the ring of rock elite.

Alvin Lee, whose raw-voiced

guitar blues is distinct from-

but just as distinguished as-

the super-slick psychedelics of

guitar master Eric Clapton, is

easily one of the very best rock

guitarists. Bassist Leo Lyons is

by far the most flambouyant

member of his breed, while

Chick Churchill on organ and

Ric Lee on drums are an extra

measure of pleasure for this most

popular of English rock groups.

ED OCHS

As for Ten Years After,

diate label.

Peggy Lee Spins **Exciting Tales of** 

NEW YORK — The Peggy Lee Revue-or so it seemsopened at the Empire Room in the Waldorf-Astoria, Monday (7), after undergoing a soul transplant that now features the Capitol Records song stylist in

Life and Love

a beat-happy Memphis mood. Polished to the point of spontaneity, Miss Lee unraveled her mini-dramas of life and love, digressing from her moody themes to touch and coax with gentle quips. Reliving her "Fever" classic and singing away the generation gap with "Spinning Wheel," popularized by the Blood, Sweat and Tears rock group, the breathy booster of feminine song also romped through "A Natural Woman" and "All of a Sudden My Heart Sings," both brassy beat tunes from the soul bag, bound to prolong her fine career as a disk and club attraction.

#### Diana Trask

NEW YORK - The tendrils of country music are everywhere. The Living Room, a small East Side night spot, has imported Dot Records' Diana Trask to give their clientele a stiff dose of modern country music, when they usually get the more allegedly sophisticated performer. Australian-born Miss Trask gives a genuine Nashville touch to "Gentle on My Mind," calls in at the "Harper Valley PTA," renders a soulful "There Goes My Everything," and goes out a rattling "Build Your Love on a Solid Foundation," among others at her opening on Monday. (7)

In the bright, perky performance by Miss Trask one gets the modern country singer—the emphasis is on the songs, cowboy uniforms are out, and straws are for sipping not chewing.

IAN DOVE



- American Express Carte Blanche

# Signings

RCA signed a young progressive blues group called the Deirdre-Wilson Tabac. The first single, produced by Sonny Casella, couples "The Other Side of Life" and "Look In My Face." . . . Neon, a rock group, has signed with Columbia. John Hill, Columbia a&r man, will produce the group. . . . Kenstella to Decca with her debut single, "I Wanna Spend My Whole Life Loving You," produced by Decca's John Walsh. . . . Ray Bloch, conductor on the "Ed Sullivan Show," has signed with Ambassador Records. . . . Bay Sound Records in Baltimore has recently signed Brenda Key, Herb Alonzo, Tommy Brown and Nicky C. & the Chateaux. . . . Singer Lee Dresser to Amos Records. . . . Roy Hamilton has signed with the Bell-distributed AGP label and debuts with "Dark End of the Street.". . . Narvel Felts has signed with Celebrity Circle Records.

#### Irish Rovers Doing Their Tour Thing

NEW YORK - The Irish Rovers, Decca group, are on a 17-day one-nighter tour of Western Canada and the U.S.

The group is due in Los Angeles April 29 for a schedule of recording dates under the direction of Bud Dant, Decca's West Coast a&r chief.

#### Hello People, Chambers, **Elephants: 3-Ring Circus**

NEW YORK—The Hello People, one of today's most unusual acts, had a highly successful set in the first show at Fillmore East on Saturday (5). The Philips group's mime and gimmickry went over well as did their superior musicianship. The four weekend shows were the unit's first Fillmore East appearances!

#### Gary LeMel, New Capitol Artist, Holds Playboys

Gary LeMel, presently working to the Mel Torme finger snapping fraternity.

With a six-song set, he is able to interest and hold an audience comprised mostly of tourists and visiting firemen. While at the local Playboy club, Le-Mel has been running down songs of a contemporary nature such as "Hold On, I'm Coming," "California Dreaming," "I've Gotta Be Me," "If You Go Away" and "Abraham Martin and John."

ELIOT TIEGEL

LOS ANGELES — Vocalist the Playboy club circuit, belongs

The shift into contemporary songs has not hurt the former jazz bassist turned pop tenor. LeMel played bass for six years, including a stint with Anita O'Day, and has only been singing professionally since 1964. His recent signing with Capitol should help introduce his excellent voice to mass audiences.

#### Ochs Shatters Establishments, Audience in a Swinging Act

NEW YORK — Phil Ochs, probably the finest protest singer around, brought his program of disillusionment, cynicism and revolt to a packed Carnegie Hall on April 4 and the effect was shattering.

Ochs' performance was punctuated by frequent applause from his youthful audience as he delivered his potent antiwar and antiestablishment lyrics.

The A&M artist delivered his material in almost chronological order beginning with pre-protest numbers, such as "Power and Glory" and "Hills of West Virginia," but the mood soon changed as he turned to biting material from his Elektra days, including "I Ain't Marching Anymore" and "Here's to the State of Mississippi." He updated the latter to add President Richard Nixon and the Rev. Billy Graham to his targets.

But there was a tender, dramatic quality to this early material also as he delivered "The Highwayman" and "There But for Fortune." "I've Got Something to Say, Sir" had strong appeal, especially to student dissidents.

His A&M material also provided some of his finest moments, especially the ragtime "Outside of a Small Circle of Friends" and the lyrical "The War Is Over." The poignant "Joe Hill" was another winner.

Devastating material from his new A&M album also was included with "I Kill Therefore I Am," an attack on police, and "Pretty Smart on My Part," a song of parnoia, especially good. "Another Age" was touching, while the album's title number "Rehearsals for Tomorrow" was

a pointed song of disillusionment. "Doesn't Lenny Live Here Anymore" was another good number from the album.

Ochs, who possesses one of the best of folk voices, accompanied himself mainly on guitar, although he turned to piano for a couple of numbers. His cynical comments between selections also were telling.

He also turned the stage over to two prominent Yippie leaders, but soon resumed his singing after the microphones were temporarily turned off. He resumed with David Blue's "All Quiet on the Western Front" with Yippie Jerry Rubin holding the lyrics. Ochs is a distrurbing performer who makes his audience think. In this, he's truly FRED KIRBY

#### Aquarius Theater Slates Concerts

LOS ANGELES—The Aquarius Theater, home of the Coast production of "Hair," is setting up concerts for its traditional dark night, Mondays. The Neighbors of Watts have rented the facility for a concert April 28, with a number of major acts reported playing the charity show. These include Frank Sinatra, Bill Cosby, Nancy Wilson and Nelson Riddle and his orchestra.

vocalist Beatrice French Arnac will appear in concert in the theater May 5. Buddah Records recently rented the facility to bow its new act, Elephant's Memory, before Coast trade-

The Chambers Brothers, who closed the show, were their dynamic selves, again showing why they are among the most popular of attractions in the East Village auditorium. Elephant's Memory, in their first Fillmore East appearances, showed considerable promise and a high degree of musical ability.

Many elements of the Hello People's success were remarkable. Many of the numbers stressed softer musical values. Their opening selection, "It's a Monday Kind of Tuesday," was an example. A musician identified as Wry One played flute on this one. His flute playing, as well as his playing of saxophone, was outstanding throughout.

But not only were subtle musical nuances grasped, the sextet's subtle and broad mime also hit, performing in their usual painted whiteface, the acting bits usually without musical background, was aided by discreet work by the Joshua Light Show, which was back at Fillmore East after participating in the Chambers Brothers European tour.

Even the group's clowning and use of title cards fit. Their use of strobe lighting was especially effective. The top number was "Anthem," a country-style protest number featuring vocal by "Country," who also had some good guitar work "Smoothie" and "Goodfellow" also handled lead and support vocals well. The varied vocal patterns also included "Wry One" and "Much More," who played keyboards well. Solid support also was provided by "Thump Thump" on drums. Other good instrumental work was supplied by "Smoothie on bass guitar and tenor sax, and "Goodfellow" on guitar. Other topnotch numbers from the Hello People's two Philips albums included "Mr. Truth Evading, Masquerading Man," "Pray for Rain," and "Every Thing's Better When We're Together." Their encore was merited.

The Chambers Brothers included some new material, but their high spots were still "People Get Ready" and their big hit "Time Has Come Today," an extended number affording all four brothers and drummer Brian Keenan to flash. Their sock encore was "Are You Ready," the Chambers Brothers latest Columbia single.

"You Are My Sunshine" received first-rate soul treatment, while "I Can't Turn You Loose" was one of the many big rhythm numbers. The weekend performances were taped for Columbia

album. Elephant's Memory, the first

Buddah group to appear at Fillmore East, were together musically, especially Stan Bronstein on flute and saxophone, and Myron Yules on trombone. Michal Shapiro has a strong voice, which was used to good advantage. In "Super Heep," Yules even played some Wagner, and quite well too. Richard Sussman, keyboards; John Ward bass; Richard Ayers, guitar; and Rick Frank, drums, also were in (Continued on page 16)

Walker, making yet another Bitter End appearance, presented a short set that appeared hurried on Friday (4). In between guitar tuning, Walker rambled on easily and sang some of his autobiographical-sounding material, replete with references to railroad traveling, Mexico, and moving on. And, of course, the (Continued on page 16) "THIS WHOLE ALBUM REPRESENTS THE MOST EXCITING CHORAL SINGING I HAVE HEARD SINCE THE MORMON TABERNACLE CHOIR RECORDED THE 'BATTLE HYMN OF THE REPUBLIC'. PRACTICALLY EVERY STATION IN THE BAY AREA IS PLAYING 'OH HAPPY DAY' AND SO, I PREDICT, WILL YOU". BILL GAVIN

When a record company has found a group, a producer and a song of inspirational quality, there are only two words to say

# THANK YOU

Our appreciation & congratulations to...

#### THE EDWIN HAWKINS SINGERS

★ Formerly The Northern California State Youth Choir

& LAMONT BENCH producer...

HAPY

DAY

PB-20001

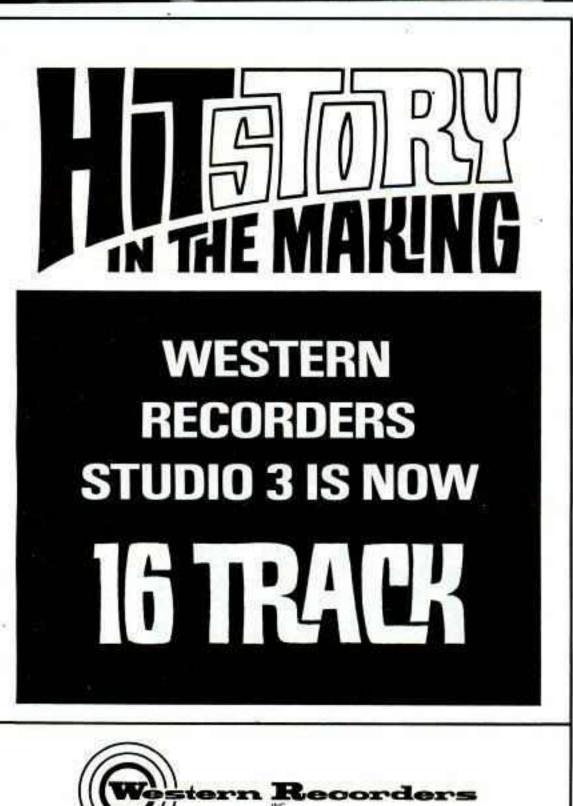
From the Album: Let Us Go Into The House Of The Lord



Pavilion is exclusively distributed by Buddah Records, a subsidiary of Viewlex, Inc.

Copyrighted material





5000 SUNSET BOULEVARD . HOLLYWOOD . CALIF. 90028

# BMI Workshop Rolls on Coast

LOS ANGELES — Twelve professional musicians are learning how to write stage musicals in BMI's first West Coast musical theater workshop.

The "students" under instructor Lehman Engel will display their wares at a June showcase performance prior to breaking for the summer.

They have been meeting the first week of every month for two hours a day at a rehearsal room at Universal Studios.

Each week the class is told to write a particular piece of music for specific play, with class discussion following. The underlying reason for the workshop is to develop play properties which BMI can publish.

Major emphasis is placed on learning how to synopsize a book, with Engle offering his advice on why certain plays have been successes or failures.

## Herman's Herd Romps —O. C. Smith Lacks Fire

LOS ANGELES — A contrast in styles—and public enthusiasm—was exhibited by O. C. Smith and the Woody Herman Herd appearing at the Century Plaza's two leading showcase rooms.

The excitement and drive of Herman's new, youthful band outshone Smith's mild vocalizings on Wednesday (2). It drew the city's band buffs, for the Kong Kong Bar was packed, and that's a good sized lounge-type room. In contrast, Smith was not working for a full house in the Westside Room on the first night after his opening.

His presentation was bland and uninspired. For the most of his 40 minutes on stage he merely went through the motions, with hardly any inspiration evident. Although he was gracious to his audience, his act lacked fire or emotional outbursts—two ingredients which usually cap his performances.

Smith's selection of songs ran the gamut of all his recent disk hits, with "That's Life" "Midnight Mover" the two top rousers. Smith has a tendency to cut short his endings so that he is caught standing with mike in hand while the 12-piece Al Pellegrini orchestra closed out the final bars. Pianist Kirk Lightsey led the orchestra which included Smith's own rhythm section.

Rhythm and an awareness of today's good pop tunes high-lighted the 16-piece Woody Herman band's show. Bright, punchy charts by Richard Evans created excitement during the band's 50-minute set. Herman played expertly and the band roared with all the precision of years spent together. "Light My Fire," "Say a Little Prayer," "MacArthur Park" and "Free Again" infused a freshness into the presentation.

For nostalgia there was "Woodchoppers Ball" (sounding very much today), "Early Autumn," "Can't Get Started With You," and "Make Someone Happy."

Outstanding solos were recorded by tenorman Sal Nistico and trumpeter Gary Grant, with all the ensemble players performing adroitly.

#### From The Music Capitals of the World

(DOMESTIC)

#### SAN FRANCISCO

The two recording studios Mercury Records is building at its offices here should be completed about mid-May, with groups recording by June 1. . . Mercury's various labels have a number of releases planned this month-Blue Cheer, the Charlatans Screamin' Jay Hawkins will have albums out on Philips; Mother Earth is recording an LP in Nashville for Mercury; Harvey Mandel has a single to be out soon on Philips and Joyce Dunn, a young r&b singer from here will have a single out on Blue Rock label.... The Grateful Dead, Warner Bros. artists, have completed their third LP, "Oaxomoaxo," and it will be out this month. It will contain eight songs and is more commercially oriented than their last LP.

A hippie commune, the Thirteenth Tribe, is sponsoring free rock concerts each Sunday in Golden Gate Park. Up to 20,000 have turned out for the events in recent weeks. . . . The satirical revue, the Committee, celebrated its sixth anniversary April 10. In that time it has given more than 7,000 performances, attended by more than one million.

Bill Graham has incorporated square dancing, directed by John Henry Mitchell and the Barnstormers into his Tuesday night format. GEOFFREY LINK

#### **MEMPHIS**

Elvis Presley recently telephoned Chips Moman's American Recording Studios and chatted with RCA producer Felton Jarvis about his recent sessions there. The rocker said that he liked the sound Chips had been getting and added: "I am very pleased with the outcome." Elvis had jotted down some notes about the session and questioned Jarvis about specific sides. "What about 'In the Ghetto'," he asked, adding, "I thought we might add some strings and a couple of horns," Jarvis added he already done so and that the result was "fantastic." RCA is rushing the Presley album, which will be titled "Elvis in Memphis." While at American, Elvis also cut the tune, "Rubber Necking," for use in a Presley film, "Change of Habit," now in production for NBC-Universal. Jarvis, who headquarters in Nashville, has now completed 18 songs of the Presley

session. He will return in six weeks to do the remainder—

about 16.

Short Takes: Steve Cropper recently cut the Village Sound at the Ardent Studios for the Hip label, owned by Jim Stewart's Stax-Volt complex. . . . Dan Penn and Spooner Oldham were working with the Goodies at the Lyn-Lou Studios for an upcoming Stax-Volt release. . . . Marty Lacker, general manager and producer for Pepper Sound, is selecting new material for Rita Coolidge, as a follow-up to "Turn Around and Love You." Lacker is set to record the Short-Kuts. . . . The John Phillip Soul and His Stone Marching Band completed a session. . . Steve Bogard, leader of the Promis ("That's a No, No" on Scepter), has signed a writer contract with the company. . . . Producer Tommy Cogbill produced the Masqueraders and Dynamics at American last week. He also assisted Moman in producing the Box-Tops, Roy Hamilton and Merrilee Rush. . . . Booker T. and the MGs, Carla Thomas and Sam and Dave have been in New York filming a onehour television tribute to the Memphis Sound, produced at WNEW-TV.

Goldwax Records chief Rudolph Russell last week was producing the Ovations and preparing a James Carr album for distribution by Amy-Mala-Bell. The activity occurred at Stan Kessler's Sounds of Memphis facilities. . . . Betty Berger of Continental Artist

set for a California trip relative to a TV special on Memphis. "We also have the Bar-Kays and Willie Mitchell working several college dates very soon," she said. . . . Ray Brown, National Artists Attractions topper, has Jerry Lee Lewis set for a long tour of the West Coast, Oregon, Canada and British Columbia, after his upcoming appearance on the Johnny Cash Show. . . . Joe Cuoghi and Ray Harris at Hi are producing an album with Ace Cannon and Willie Mitchell, . . . Larry Rogers at Lyn-Lou started work on a Bill Black Combo album for Columbia Records. JAMES D. KINGSLEY

#### NEW YORK

Lionel Hampton, on a fourweek tour of the Far East, will serve as the President's Ambassador of Good Will. Stops include Japan, Thailand, Okinawa, Formosa, and special appearances at U. S. bases in the Orient. . . . Jimi Hendrix has started his 22city spring tour with a concert Friday (11) in Raleigh, N. C. Tour ends in Honolulu, May 30-31. Supporting acts will alternate between the Fat Mattress, Columbia Records' Chicago Transit Authority, Cat Mother and the All-Night Newsboys, and Mer-cury group, the Buddy Miles Express. . . . The advertising account for Polydor, Inc., has been (Continued on page 16)

#### Miss Brown Quality Singer

NEW YORK — Mara Lynn Brown should be a more popular artist than she is. She certainly has the qualifications: a good voice, wide in style and color, good looks and a warm personality. In her Maisonette, St. Regis Hotel, appearance on April 1, the Spiral Records singer amply displayed such choice qualities in material which included her new single, "He Will Call Again," and "And the Beat Goes On" and "If They Could See Me Now."

Performing, however, is one thing. A suitable act able to blend in with her talent is another. This, perhaps, is a vital

reason for the lack of recognition given Miss Brown. And, at the risk of disrupting domestic tranquility, John Frigo, her husband - musical director - bass player, must share some of the blame. Twirling the bass, kissing her, and a tap dance at the conclusion of Miss Brown's act are not the stuff from which are made high-ranking shows. And to top off the act, someone endowed her with a strobe effect near the end of her set. Such "creative" efforts are not Miss Brown's fault.

Only a singer of quality could endure such deterring factors and come out almost unharmed, too.

ROBERT SOBEL

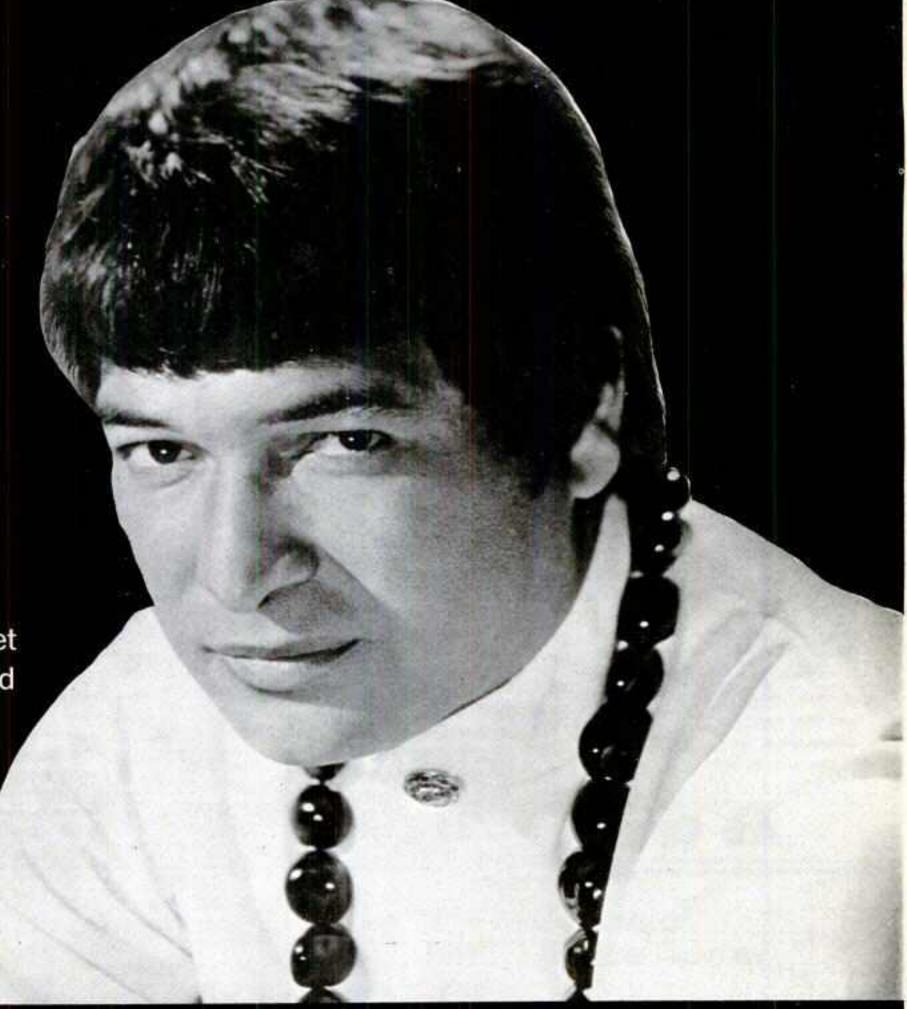


SEE THE DEAUTY AND ROMANCE THAT IS HAWAII WHEN

# SINGER presents HAMAILA starring

Monday, April 21st 8pmest/7pmcstnbc-tv in color!

It's the color TV Special that last April set 35 million people to wishing for an Island vacation! Filmed entirely in the Islands, this gorgeous hour-long color TV special features the captivating talents of Don Ho and all the alluring, exciting sights and sounds of modern Hawaii.



Executive producer for THE SINGER COMPANY: Alfred di Scipio

Presented by The Singer Company and its more than 2000 Singer Centers and Approved Dealers throughout the fifty United States.

What's new for tomorrow is at SINGER today!\*

\*A Trademark of THE SINGER COMPANY



Charles Pruett of Bluefield, West Va., has been signed by K-ARK Records of Nashville. Dr. Pruett's first release of "NO RAIN SINCE APRIL" is ready for deejay mailing. . . . Contact Brite Star Promotions, 209 Stahlman Bldg., Nashville, Tenn. . . . (Distributors, some area's still open.) Contact K-ARK Records, 728 16th Ave. S., Nashville, Tenn.

(Advertisement)



LITHOGRAPHED ON HEAVY KROMEKOTE 1000 8X10s S175.00

At only 171/2 cents each, these full color prints can be sold by fan clubs or to audiences at a large profit. Send for a sample 8X10 color print and black & white 8X10, plus prices for other sizes in black & white and full details on ordering.

#### ALSO OUR TOP QUALITY

STILL UNDER 4 CENTS EACH 500-\$18.85 1000-\$29.75



# From The Music Capitals of the World

(DOMESTIC)

Continued from page 16

contracted to Jerry Della Femina and Partners, Inc. . . . Baby Huey & the Babysitters, Buddah group, opens a two-week engagement at the Cheetah, starting Tuesday (15). . . . Peer Southern will co-promote the new Popular Five release on Minit, "Baby I Got It," set soon. . . . According to Buddy Robbins of Chappell-Styne, the score of "Funny Girl" has just had its 300th recording with over 200 of these on "People" alone.

The Blossom Music Center in Cleveland will host the Vanilla Fudge (July 8) and Gary Puckett & the Union Gap (Aug. 1). . . . Eric Anderson, Warner Bros. folksinger, to La Cave in Cleveland for three days, starting Friday (18). . . Starring at the Main Point in Bryn Mawr, Pa., for four days, beginning Thursday (17) will be jazz bagpiper Rufus Har-

LOUIS

**PRIMA** 

STORY BOUT THE DOG

Defite B/W MARGIE

D.J.s write for Your Copies to:

JOE PETRALIA

c/o Park Sheraton Hotel

(212) 586-6935

7th Ave. & 56th St. N.Y.C., N.Y.

ley and folksinger Kenny Rankin. . . . Hamilton Camp has joined the cast of the Universal movie, "A Woman for Charlie.". . . Promotional films for rock groups will be discussed weekly on Thursdays at Gryphon Productions. 1212 Sixth Avenue, sponsored by the Mary Jane Public Relations Co. . . . GWP Records' Maya Angelou starts a 12-city promotional tour May 1 for her album, "The Poetry of Maya Angelou." . . . Jazz musician Jackie McLean will serve as a special consultant

on jazz programming for WABC-TV's "Like It Is" series. . . . Al Hirt begins a 20-college onenighter tour on Monday (14) at Louisiana Tech. . . . The Ark in Boston will feature Cat Mother and the All-Night Newsboys for three days starting Thursday (17) followed by the Foundations one week later. ED OCHS

# Campus

Ray Charles, Tangerine Records plays at Sam Houston State College, Huntsville, Texas, Monday (14); University of Texas at El Paso, Tuesday (15); Monroe Community College, Rochester, N. Y., May 9; Arkansas State College, Jonesboro, Ark., May 13; Texas Tech, Lubbock, May 14: Abilene Christian College, Abilene, Texas, May 15, and Grambling College, Grambling, La., May 17.

The New York Rock and Roll Ensemble, Atco group, play Lebanon Valley College, Annville, Pa., Friday (18) and St. Andrews College, Laurinburg, N. C., Saturday (19).

Sly and the Family Stone, Epic group, play Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa., Friday (18), Wash-ington & Jefferson College, Washington, Pa., Saturday (19), Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, Pa., Wednesday (23), State University at Delhigh, N. Y., and Syracuse University (evening), Sat-urday (26); Alfred University, Al-fred, N. Y., April 27.

Orpheus, MGM group, appear at Union College, Schenectady, N. Y., Friday (25).

#### J. J. Walker in A Moving Set

Continued from page 12

Atlantic artist sang his modern folk classic, "Mr. Bojangles." In all, it was a set for the committed folk buff, rather than the casual enthusiast.

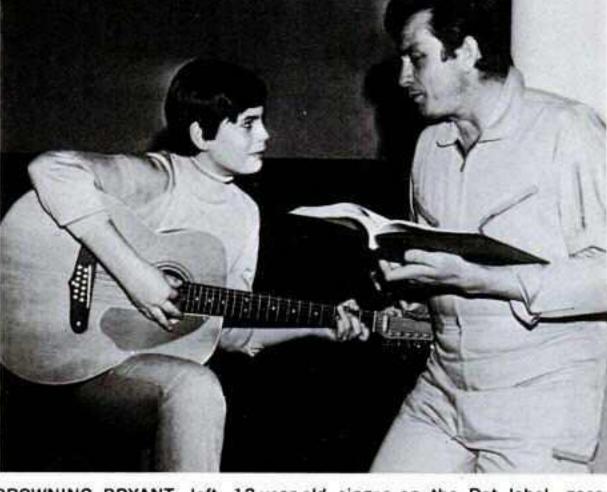
And if last year's trend was to cross-polinate with rock, this year's is to inject a little country music overlay into the work. Walker manages this nicely, accompanied on second guitar by David Bromberg.

Also with Walker on a twoweek engagement were the Kindred Spirit and comic Bobby Kosser. IAN DOVE

#### 3-Ring Circus

Continued from page 12

good form. Among the other excellent numbers were "Band of Love," "Don't Put Me on Trial No More" and "Crossroads of the Stepping Stones," also from Elephant Memory's initial Buddah album. Their main drawback seemed to be using too many different musical styles. FRED KIRBY



BROWNING BRYANT, left, 12-year-old singer on the Dot label, goes over script with Johnny Cash for an appearance on NBC-TV's "Kraft Music Hall," Wednesday (16).

#### **Waters Sends Out Waves** Of Breezy, Beating Blues

NEW YORK - Muddy Waters brought the blues to Ungano's on Monday (7) and the first set of his two-day stand found the famed artist in fine form, both vocally and on guitar.

Luther Johnson, also performing with the Muddy Waters Blues Band, had some good numbers, including "Creepin' Snake" as he too displayed superior guitarmanship. Organist Otis Spann and lead guitarist Sammy Lawhorn were featured members of Waters' band. Both are old pros and played up to their usual high caliber.

Waters stressed deliberate blues, except for his closing uptempo "Corina, Corina," and "Rock Me, Baby." The other selections, including "Honey Bee" and "19 Years Old," were high spots for the master guitarist. In "Honey Bee," he played a form of counterpoint with Lawhorn as both instruments sang.

"Creepin' Snake" afforded Spann an opportunity to show his wares as he used his foot and his face on the keyboards during his solo. The other excellent musicians in the band included guitarist James Madison, drummer Willy Smith, bass guitarist Lawrence Wimbly, and mouth harpist Paul Oscher.

FRED KIRBY

#### DEXTER'S SCRAPBOOK

By DAVE DEXTER JR.

LAS VEGAS — Bobby Russell already has garnered just about every honor a composer can win for his recent "Little Green Apples." His mechanicals in just the first year will exceed \$100,000, and he recently collected two Grammys from the membership of the National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences for conceiving the "song of the year" and "best country song."

And if all that isn't enough, Russell just might be impressed with Frank Sinatra's opinion of the unique ballad.

"It is the most beautiful love song I've heard in 25 years," Sinatra told audiences during his recent run at Caesars Palace on the golden strip.

Frank's arrangement is built around a gentle bossa-nova beat, and if he hasn't already recorded it, he says he will-soon. Meanwhile, he closes his shows with a madly swinging "The Lady Is a Tramp" in which he shouts to almost unanimous applause, "Detest California, it's Reagan and damp."

While her fast-rising "Move in a Little Closer, Baby" looms as the biggest hit of her career. Mama Cass Elliott discloses that she recorded it almost as a joke, singing all the background voices herself and ending up with a cut that sounds remarkably like the old Mamas and Papas group of a couple of years ago.

She is virtually set for her own television show via the ABC web next fall, and she hopes to

have as regulars with her Mary Travis of Peter, Paul & Mary and John Sebastian. But by mid-1971, she says, she will no longer be singing. "I hope to be a producer by then," she confides, "and, of course, I'll get married."

But she won't say to whom.

NCAA basketball has ended and Johnny Dee's Notre Dame squad enjoyed a winning season. One of the better N.D. players was a 220-pound soph, Sid Catlett of Washington, D. C., whose late father was one of the alltime most popular drummers with Louis Armstrong and others Little Sid is 6-4, and still growing.

Another young old-timer is dead. Harl Smith was for many years a popular maestro throughout the Middlewest in the 1930s, leading a six-piece group which he and his legion of followers immodestly called "the biggest little band in the world." He even toured Europe.

But unlike most musicians who fade with the years, Smith planted deep roots when the band business faltered; choosing a delightful little city, Ketchum, Idaho, as a permanent roost. There he organized Local 474 of the American Federation of Musicians. Since 1948, he served as secretary or president of the Local, was active in community affairs and regarded himself as a thoroughly happy man.

Harl died a few weeks ago, at 68. His theme: "I'm Living My

Life for You."

#### LEGAL NOTICE

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT EDWARD B. MARKS MUSIC CORPORA-TION has assigned all of its right, title and interest in and to the musical composition entitled "JUNGLE CONCERTO" to TONI BEAULIEU, also known as LEONE PERRY ALLEN; that said rights include all right, title and interest heretofore assigned to said EDWARD B. MARKS MUSIC CORPORATION by XAVIER CUGAT; and that said TONI BEAULIEU aka LEONE PERRY ALLEN is the owner of said composition and entitled to all royalties and other payments for any and all uses of said composition.

Payments should be made to TONI BEAULIEU at Post Office Box 1087, Hollywood, California 90028.

TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT any uses of said composition for which compensation is not paid to BEAULIEU will be prosecuted as an infringement. Please take further notice that any uses of said composition hereafter made shall give to TONI BEAULIEU label, jacket and liner credit and such other credit as may be appropriate under the circumstances as author and composer of said composition and that failure so to do may result in legal action.

TONI BEAULIEU

#### AS OF THIS DATE

TO DAVE ALLEN WKDA — NASHVILLE, TENN.

"Nobody Loves You But Me"

from

Billy Joe Royal

**Columbia 4-44814** 

TIME

TIPS

LEISURE

by: Larry Finley

The month of March brought a

100% increase in sales at NAL

over any previous month. The ac-

ceptance of the new pre-packs in

the "TENNESSEE SOUND" SUPER

STEREO 8 TWINPAKS, the NAL

"JAZZ PAK," and the NAL "8 ON

8" TWINPAK, a series that fea-

tures 8 artists who perform 2 se-

lections, are just some of the

reasons for the tremendous spurt

The "Twin-pack" concept of NAL

Super Stereo 8 Cartridges con-

taining from 16 to 20 songs on

each cartridge to retail at the

price of a single cartridge, is an

NAL innovation that is bringing

"plus" profits to thousands of

In addition to the tremendous

acceptance of the Twin-pack se-

ries, sales of regular catalog car-

tridges from the 39 labels in the

NAL catalog were another reason for the great increase in sales.

Still another contribution was the

tremendous growth in sales of

Again, NAL has scored a "first"

in merchandising innovations by

creating three separate pre-packs

of cassettes in an attractive coun-

ter display box that contains 16

of the top-selling albums from

16 different labels. The "Pre-

Pack" has been especially se-

lected for various parts of the

country and each assortment con-

tains top-selling hits especially

chosen for the distributors' re-

Still another innovation in cas-

sette merchandising is the pre-

pack of the "TENNESSEE SOUND"

series with 16 different cassettes

each containing 20 top Country &

Western songs with top Country &

Western stars on each cassette.

Some of the stars featured are

George Jones, Glen Campbell, Red

Sovine, Minnie Pearl, Dottie West,

Roger Miller, and most of the

greats of the Country & Western

field. Each pre-pack contains an

attractive four-color window ban-

ner and distributor re-orders to

NAL are proving the great ac-

Distributors inquiries are wel-

comed by NAL (North American

Leisure Corporation) at 1776

Broadway in New York.

ceptance of these pre-packs.

spective areas.

pre-recorded cassettes.

dealers throughout the country.

in business.

# Tape CARtridge

EDITORIAL

#### Homework Needed

To those who have been deeply involved with pre-recorded music on tape, 1968's estimated tape sales of \$247 million is quite a pat on the back. But before these industry leaders bask in their glory, they must consider one major fact.

The full potential of tape is far from being approached. While demand for CARtridges in automobiles has recently outpaced the supply, the home and portable markets for pre-recorded tape, for the most part, remain as virgin territories.

What this means, in effect, is that there is a job to be done—a consumer education and awareness job. For, if tape will be limited to the car, it will not continue to register the dynamic growth that it had in 1967 and 1968.

Several companies such as RCA, Lear Jet, Ampex and Liberty have taken the lead in promoting tape through mass media. It is, however, Capitol Records, in a tie-in with Norelco, who must be praised for its efforts to convey the excitement of tape to the youth market.

In a saturation campaign involving both companies and the 900-store Thom McAn shoe chain, Capitol has enlisted radio station support in launching promotions, contests and give-aways in 50 markets. The result has been that an enormously large number of teen-agers, young adults and housewives have become familiar with the term "cassette" virtually overnight.

What is most heartening is that Capitol's "Cassette Explosion" campaign benefits the entire music and tape industries by making the public "tape conscious." We salute Capitol for its efforts. We also hope the \$2 million Ampex summer promotion will be at least as exciting. But we call on the rest of the industry to create other imaginative promotions as effective as Capitol's.

Max Poster to Spearhead Dealer

**Promotion Aid Drive by Billboard** 

By HANK FOX

product.

# Capitol to Test Modern's Holder

By ELIOT TIEGEL

LOS ANGELES—Capitol will begin testing Modern Album & Finishing Co.'s Tape-View cardboard holder as a means of offering a browsable package for cassettes and 8-track titles. Capitol also plans buying quantities of the 6 by 12-inch holder and selling them to its accounts. The aim is to help develop standardization in cartridge packaging so that cus-

tomers can enjoy the freedom of handling and browsing mer-

chandise.

Roger Brown, Capitol's special products sales manager, will shortly mail all wholesale and retail accounts a sample of the holder and an explanation on how to use it.

Capitol plans on ordering 100,-000 copies in both 8-track and cassette sizes. The initial color keys are black on green. The cartridge fits into a blister bubble, with the two sides of the holder folding back and adhering by means of a rubber cement mixture.

The holder has a die-cut hole which may be used to hang the tape on a hook rather than placing it in an album browser bin.

being timed with what some industry leaders term

"the audio-visual era"—where sight and sound will

be united on many fronts including an audio-

visual home entertainment device for prerecorded

probably be considered the point at which the

artist's reputation came to the attention of the

public. Max, armed with designs for pop art

clocks, approached the giant electric products

company with a marketing concept. GE officials

bought the idea and to date, some quarter of a

Marketing Set Up

Having no other sales and promotion repre-sentatives, Peter Max has built an entire market-

ing operation for dozens of his products. Max has

applied his "Cosmic Art" to such sundry wares

as kerchiefs, ash trays and stationery. He is work-

by Metromedia for a series of transit posters which will appear on buses and subways and

railroads in some 150 markets. Commenting on

his rapid rise in the field of art and commercial

art, Max attributed his success to the ability to

reproduce his work on a mass production basis.

"Most artists have achieved success only after they

had died. The reason was that there was only one

copy of each painting. Through posters, I can

reproduce my pictures in the thousands." Max is

also scheduling an art exhibition here in mid-

On another front, Max has been commissioned

ing on a television special and a movie.

million of Max' clocks have been purchased.

M z's involvement with General Electric can

Capitol will not package its

cases so that all music titles on the back. There were no titles on the front of the old cassette cases.

For its 8-track cartridges, Capitol has redesigned the case so that all titles now appear on the front with more area given

# WB-7 to Add Tape Salesman In Coast Area

warehouses all its tapes and records pressed by Columbia. The tape specialist will give Rosenberg his fourth salesman. W-7 has exclusive distribution of its own 8-track tapes.

This first company-owned W-7 branch services 75 tape accounts and around 350 record accounts in the area from San Diego to Bakersfield. Rosenberg's first three salesmen-Joe Salamone, Bob Ward and Richard Wagner-sell both tape and records.

The 12,000 square foot (Continued on page 24)

bin. Capitol accounts receiving As a result of Capitol's in-

A slot in the back of the Tape-View holder allows customers to read the programming information.

"We must take on a tape specialist because the tape business is growing so rapidly," reports

#### NARM TAPE MEET DATES

NEW YORK - The National Association of Record Merchandisers' annual tape and tape CARtridge convention will be held from Sept. 5-8 at the Fairmount Hotel in Dallas. These dates replace those originally set for the end of Septem-

own tapes in the holder because it does not want to give the impression it is "cramming" this concept down anyone's browser the letter from Roger Brown will be asked for their opinions of the holder which will be sold through the label's regular distributorships as a sales aid item.

terest in the cardboard holder it has redesigned its cassette now appear on the front. Complete programming listings are

(Continued on page 24)

LOS ANGELES — Tape business has shown such potential in the Southern California market that Warner Bros.-Seven Arts four-week-old distributoroutp will hire a tape specialty salesman.

Ted Rosenberg, branch manager. W-7's branch in Burbank

#### Muntz Eyes Distribs, Racks By ELIOT TIEGEL

LOS ANGELES - Muntz Stereo-Pak is formulating new sales and marketing concepts, with greater emphasis placed on wwilnifuc VEMENT THROU rack jobbers and record distributors.

Continued from page 1

the retailer.

generation.

Nasatir, "we see this summer as the dawn of the

biggest tape explosion the industry has seen." Em-

bracing both hardware and software, the cam-

paign will be co-sponsored by Billboard and its

kit will be available to all retailers at a reasonable

cost. The free-flowing, pure design poster can be

used for both a concept on which dealers can

build an entire tape display or can sell to custom-

ers. It will be available on a mass volume basis

and on a unit basis depending on the needs of

tion, Billboard will feature a special "Summer

Appeals to Under 30

reputation ame one younger set. Max's full-color poster fits in with what the artist calls "cosmic

art"-art which is in tune with the "under 30"

Max, whose artistic roots stem from his work

with music and designing record jackets, has

emerged as the foremost representative of the

new art. "Art has been 20 years behind music in

its growth," Max said in an interview in his studio

here. "It has only been recently that art, through

posters and light shows has begun to catch up."

Max sees a complete convergence of music and

art within the next few years. This he views as

Max was selected for the poster because of his

Promotion" section in its May 17 issue.

In conjunction with the merchandising promo-

Copies of the Max Poster and the merchandising

sister publication, Merchandising Week.

Don Bohanan, who has just joined the company as national sales manager for music, is presently evaluating Muntz' present distribution outlets and their performances.

The intention is to develop contacts with racks and record distributors who will aggressively merchandise 4-track music in their markets with as much zeal as they do other forms of recorded product by the same artist.

Muntz music is presently being sold by a number of racks and record distributors in major markets but voids exist, "Those markets need 4-track stimulation," Bohanan said.

The executive, after consulting with President Earl Muntz, feels ad campaigns and promotions in concert with local area distributors can provide this "stimulation."

Bohanan is presently researching the Muntz catalog to develop a catalog of RIAA certified titles which will form a new product line, the gold star series. This

merchandise will comprise the company's cream of its catalog, with additional emphasis being placed on selling current hit

Special merchandising programs will be devised for the gold star product to continue the movement of catalog items. But Bohanan sees the tape business as paralleling records, with current hits the hot items purchased around the country.

Muntz estimates there are two million 4-track players in the country in both car and home models, which provide a good base for its continued devotion (Continued on page 24)

APRIL 19, 1969, BILLBOARD

"Nobody Loves You But Me" from

Billy Joe Royal

Columbia 4-44814



#### IS THE HOTTEST NUMBER TOWN!!!

The ONLY 8 track head cleaning cartridge with a delightful sound track. Promises big profits and laughs . . . sells on sight



#### DISTRIBUTORS

Associated Dist. 3803 N. 36th Ave. Phoenix, Ariz. 85019 (602) 278-5584

Musical Isle Record Corp. 1550 S. State St. Chicago, 111. 60605 (312) 225-2929

Carl H. Sattler & Assoc. Ltd. 160 Columbia St., W.

Waterloo, Ont. (519) 743-3100

Merco Ent. 536 Broadhollow Rd. Melville, L.I., N.Y. (516) 694-8990 Godwin Dist. Co. 1227 Spring St., N.W. Atlanta, Ga. 30309 (404) 876-5719 Harold Friedman Whse. 7100 N.W. 10th Ave. Miami, Fla. (305) 754-4595

Custom Dist. 790 S. 52nd St. Philadelphia, Pa. 19143 (215) GR 6-4046

J & J Corp. 333 Clinton Pl. Newark, N.J. (201) 926-3700

Auto Sound Dist. 20232 Livernois Detroit, Mich. 48221

(313) 864-2892

Make a date with Lulu at

Paulson Associates 24 Brooklyn Ave., Freeport, N.Y. 11520 Tel: (516) 868-0309

#### PRODUCTS OF QUALITY BY CHANNEL: LOADED BLANK CARTRIDGES

CLEAR TOP 4 & 8 TRACK . PROFESSIONAL QUALITY TAPE



Channel can fill all your orders for Empty or Blank Loaded 4 & 8 Track Cartridges. Any standard length shipped from stock. Custom lengths on order.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY! GUARANTEED!

FOR DIRECT PRODUCT AND PRICE INFORMATION PHONE (609) 424-3344

CHANNEL MARKETING, INC. 342 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y. 10017 TEL.: (212) 682-2848

WHY PAY MORE?



BLANK CASSETTES . 4 & 8 TRACK TAPE CARTRIDGES

AT NEW LOW PRICES! •

WRITE FOR DETAILS!



CHEMICAL CORPORATION 3300 WASHINGTON ST. . BOX 498 . WAUKEGAN, ILLINOIS 60085 WEST COAST: 14737% OXNARD STREET . VAN HUYS, CALIFORNIA 91409

#### Tape CARtridge

# New Tape CARtridge Releases

#### GRT

#### ABC

FRANKIE LAINE-You Gave Me a Mountain; (8) 822 682M TOMMY ROE-Dizzy; (8) 822 683M, (4) 422

#### Blue Thumb

IKE & TINA TURNER-Outta Season; (8)

#### Command

875-5M

ENOCH LIGHT-Command Performance; (C) 503 868X DOC SEVERINSON—Command Performance; (C) 803 904X

ROGER WILLIAMS-The Solid Gold Steinway; (8) 860 3354M

#### Metromedia

CAROLYN HESTER-Coalition; (8) 890 1001M

#### Monmouth-Evergreen

MEYER DAVIS Plays Cole Porter; (8) 885 6813M

#### Monument

DON CHERRY-Take a Message to Mary; (8) 844 18109M

#### MTA

CENTURY 21 ORCH./WALTER RAIM-Brave New Concepts; (8) 854 1M BRENDA BYERS-The Auctioneer; (8) 854 5013M

#### Paula

CHERYL POOLE-Cheryl; (8) 842 2205M

#### Ranwood

LAWRENCE WELK-Galveston; (8) 858 B049M, (4) 458 8049X, (C) 558 8049X

#### Scepter

Presenting DIONNE WARWICK; (C) 519 508X DIONNE WARWICK-Make Way for Dionne; (C) 519 523X

DIONNE WARWICK-The Sensitive Sound of; (C) 519 528X

DIONNE WARWICK-Here I Am; (C) 519-531X DIONNE WARWICK In Paris; (C) 519 534X DIONNE WARWICK-Magic of Believing; (C) 519 567X

#### UNI

YELLOW PAYGES Vol. 1; (8) 829 73045M

#### Westminster

BEVERLY SILLS-Bellini & Donizetti Heroines; (8) 808 17143M

#### LIVINGSTON

#### Prestige

RICHARD GROOVE HOLMES-The Groover; (8) PRB 44

WILLIS JACKSON-Star Bag; (8) PR8 45 PUCHO & THE LATIN SOUL BROS .- Heat!; (8) PR8 46 ILLINOIS JACQUET On Prestige-Bottoms

Up; (8) PR8 47 KENNY BURRELL-Out of This World; (8) PR8 48

MILES DAVIS-Steamin'; (8) PR8 49 JOHN COLTRANE-Lush Life; (8) PR8 50 DUKE EDWARDS AND THE YOUNG ONES-Is It Too Late?; (8) PRB 51

BROTHER JACK McDUFF-Soul Circle; (8) ERIC KLOSS-We're Goin' Up; (8) PR8 53

DON PATTERSON-Boppin' and Burnin'; (8) PAT MARTINO-East; (8) PR8 55

SONNY CRISS-The Beat Goes On; (8) PR8 56 GENE AMMONS-Up Tight!; (8) PR8 57 SONY STITT AND JACK McDUFF-Soul Shack; (8) PR8 58

THE MODERN JAZZ QUARTET-Plays Jazz Classics; (8) PR8 59 The Best of HERBIE MANN; (8) PR8 60

#### Savoy

Best of SHIRLEY CAESAR WITH THE CARA-VANS; (8) MG 14202

JESSE DIXON & CHOIR-A Child of God; (8) JAMES CLEVELAND-God's Promise; (8) MG

14220 JAMES HERNDON SINGERS-No Coward Soldier; (8) MG 14209

S.W. MICHIGAN STATE CHOIR - I'll Take Jesus for Mine; (8) MG 14215 BANKS BROS, & CHOIR-It Took a Miracle; (8) MG 14102

DOROTHY NORWOOD SINGERS-Stories Behind the Songs; (8) MG 14212

JAMES CLEVELAND-Free At Last; (8) MG 14211 SISTER ROSETTA THORPE-Precious Memo-

ries; (8) MG 14214 THE FAMOUS CARAVANS-Choose Ye This Day; (8) MG 3049

The Unforgettable Voice of ROBERTA MAR-TIN; (8) MG 14221 MILT JACKSON-Opus De Jazz; (8) MG 12036 CHARLES BYRD-Jazz Recital; (8) MG 12099

#### Carnival

THE MANHATTANS-Dedicated to You; (8) THE MANHATTANS-Sing for You and Yours; (8) CR8 202

#### Gamble

THE INTRUDERS-Cowboys to Girls; (8) SG THE INTRUDERS Are Together; (8) SG 5001 THE INTRUDERS Greatest Hits; (8) SG 5005

#### Spanish World—Montilla

EL GRAN TRIO-Trasplante Corazon; (8) FM PAPA CANDITO-Alegrias Navidenas; (8) FM 235 PAPA CANDITO En New York; (8) FM 224 EL GRAN TRIO-Fiesta De Cuerdas; (8) FM

EL TRIO JUVENTUD-En Puerto Rico; (8) FM 234 EL GRAN TRIO-Torna Mi Corazon; (8) FM

EL GRAN TRIO-Dulce Amor; (8) FM 215 CECELIA VALDEZ-Cuban Operetta; (8) FM

#### ALFREDO KRAUS-Siboney; (8) FM 2093

#### MUNTZ

#### Angel

MOZART VIOLIN CONCERTOS NO. 4 IN D. K 218/NO. 5 in A K 219-Nathan Milstein; (2) 4AL 36007

#### Capitol

QUICKSILVER MESSENGER SERVICE-Happy Trails; (2) 4CL 120 THE CORPORATION; (2) 4CL 175 The Songs of JEANNIE C. RILEY; (2) 4CL

SONNY JAMES-Only the Lonely; (2) 4CL 193

THE SONS OF CHAMPLIN-Loosen Up Natural-

ly Parts 1 & 2; (2) 4CH 200

WYNN STEWART-Let the Whole World Sing It With Me; (2) 4CL 214

#### Dot

MOUNT RUSHMORE '69; (2) DOT Y 25934

#### Elektra

TIM BUCKLEY-Happy Sad; (2) EKT A 74045

#### Melodiya

STRAVINSKY: THE RITE OF SPRING-USSR Symphony Orch. (Svetlanov); (2) 4AL

BIZET-SCHEDRIN: THE CARMEN BALLET-Bolshoi Theater Orch, (Rozhdestvensky); (2) 4AL 40067

#### Mercury

DAVE DUDLEY-One More Mile; (2) MC4 61215

#### Paramount

THEMES FROM THE ORIGINAL SCORE OF THE PARAMOUNT TV SHOW "MANNIX"-Lalo Schifrin; (2) PAR Y 85004

Philips The Soul of PAUL MAURIAT; (2) PC4 600

PC 4 600 301 NEW IMPROVED BLUE CHEER; (2) PC4 600

THE MYSTIC MOODS ORCH.—Extensions; (2)

The Best of NINA SIMONE, (2) PC4 600 298

#### Reprise

FRANK SINATRA-My Way; (2) 4FA 1029 THE MOTHERS OF INVENTION-Uncle Meat; (2) 4RG 2024 NANCY SINATRA-Nancy; (2) 4RA 6333

#### RGE

RICARDO REY E SUA HARPA-Boleros E Guaranias; (2) RGE A 1003 AGOSTINHO DOS SANTOS; (2) RGE A 1045 O VIOLAO DO TOQUINHO; (2) RGE A 1050

#### The Bach Guild

A BAROQUE CONCERT BY LEOPOLD STOKOW-SKI & HIS ORCH .- In Dulci Jubilo; (2) TBG A 70696

#### UNI

BETTY EVERETT-There'll Come a Time; (2) UNI Y 73048 FIELDS; (2) UNI Y 73050

#### Vanguard

VAN A 10041

SANDY BULL-E Pluribus Unum; (2) VAN A

GERSHWIN: CONCERTO IN F/AN AMERICAN IN PARIS-Jerome Lowenthal/Utah Symphony Orch. (Abavanel); (2) VAN A 10017 BEETHOVEN SONATAS OP. 27, NO. 2
"MOONLIGHT" OP. 81 "FAREWELL" OP.
111-Guiomar Novaes; (2) VAN A 10014

RALPH VAUGHAN WILLIAMS: FANTASIA ON A THEME BY THOMAS TALLIS/FIVE VARI-ANTS OF "DIVES AND LAZARUS"/FLOS CAMPI/FANTASIA ON "GREENSLEEVES"— Utah Symphony Orch. (2) VAN A 10025 A DAEMONIC LISZT-Earl Wild, Piano; (2)



CARTRIDGE AND CASSETTE CADDIES from Craig. The 4 and 8-track cartridge holder stores up to 12 tapes, the cassette version, 18 tapes. Two types of vinyl finishes are available, black florentine and walnut. Suggested list prices are \$4.95 and \$5.95 for the cassette models and \$5.95 and \$7.95 for the continuous loop configurations.



WORLD'S OLDEST AND LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF CARTRIDGES AND CASSETTES

Copyrighted material

For Rep. in your area contact:

makers of FIDELIPAC® Cherry Hill Industrial Center Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08034 Phone: (609) 424-1234

# Borg-Warner Bows Miniature 8's, Auto Cassettes in Line Expansion

By EARL PAIGE

CHICAGO—Belle Wood, Inc., here, Borg-Warner's marketing arm, which will shortly add to its present line of 8-track playback units by introducing two miniature car units, additional battery-powered portables and more wood-grained home pieces, will also bring out cassette units

this year. Commenting on the move to cassettes, president Vince Vecchione said the firm will have two car cassette units and is looking at home models in this configuration.

Both car units, Vecchione said, will feature fast forward and reverse. One will have stereo playback and monaural record features; the second machine will be without record capability and feature stereo playback. He did not disclose when the machines would be introduced.

The firm now has six portable 8-track players in its "Cartable" series highlighted by the Model 2800, a solid-state, wood-grained finish unit, adaptable for auto or home. Within 90 days two car units described as "very small and lightweight" will be added.

Also being added are a series of battery - powered portables built around the current Model 6000 series. Still more additions are planned for the woodgrained home player 8-track line, Vecchione said.

Vecchione said Belle Wood was definitely "an 8-trackminded" company and that he is "selling every piece of 8-track equipment we can get our hands on."

"I don't think introducing cassette equipment contradicts our marketing philosophy. I agree with Norman Racusin of RCA that if there is a definite consumer demand for cassette equipment it needs to be filled.

"I'm not so sure the cassette systems lends itself so completely to the automobile. The question of having to pull out the cassette to reverse it still needs to be answered. As for fast forward and reverse, we need to know if people can be adjusting this feature while driving at 60 miles per hour.

"Acceptance of our 8-track equipment has been so encouraging, but we want to cover ourselves if there is a consumer demand for cassette units. As for a concerted promotion of cassette equipment on our part I think it would be too premature at this time."

Regarding Belle Wood's introduction of miniaturized 8track equipment, Vecchione said, "This will definitely not involve any cheapening of our equipment. We simply are not hedging on quality.

"As an example, we're using die-cast, metal face plates on our units, trying to give them (Continued on page 24)

# A&M Sets Tape Dept.; Eyes Allied Industry Distribut'n

LOS ANGELES—A&M has created a tape department to handle sales and related areas of growth in that field. Bob Elliott, the newly hired sales director, will oversee the movement of all the label's tape product going through its own distribution. A&M presently distributes its custom duplicated 4 and 8-track and cassette product, with Certron as custom duplicator.

Twenty-seven domestic distributors sell A&M's tape wares. Supplementary distribution in the automotive and photographic fields yet to be developed.

Elliott's entry into A&M's sales organization frees Ed Rosenblatt, the company's national sales director for re-

corded product, from handling both mediums.

Among the projects assigned to Elliott, former national sales director for Disneyland Records, is to generate the stronger interest among domestic distributors for tape product.

# HEY!

WE HAVE A NEW MEMBER!

# TAPE

HAS JOINED OUR
4 TRACK AND 8 TRACK
CARTRIDGE "COMBO"
CASSETTE
AND
OPEN REEL
NOW AVAILABLE

CONTACT US ABOUT YOUR REQUIREMENTS

ROZINANTE INC.

P.O. BOX 87 PLYMOUTH, MICHIGAN 48170 313-455-2500

# Finebilt presents the mul-tip ō-tent 69-5



A versatile new system for the precise high speed duplication of 4-track, 8-track, cassette or Playtape...5 duplicating positions in one machine!

Webster defines multipotent as "having manifold power, or the power to do many things."

The Finebilt 69-5, by any definition, qualifies as a super duper.

#### Here are just a few features:

- ☐ Produces 2000 units per 8-hour shift.
- ☐ Quick 10-minute format changeover . . . thanks to Finebilt's exclusive "plug in/plug out" head assembly.
- ☐ Value engineering throughout. Electronics are solid state and plug-in.
- ☐ The single self-contained unit occupies just 14 sq. ft. of floorspace.
- ☐ No installation required. The 69-5 rolls on casters to any position plugs in as easily as an electric shaver.
- ☐ Smaller original cost, minimum maintenance and operating cost, plus matchless performance, make the multipotent 69-5 the unduplicated duplicator.

Special

Hollywood Preview! See the 69-5 TODAY!

Visit us anytime between 9
a.m. and 5 p.m. this week
and get an exciting firsthand look at the multipotent 69-5.



Finebilt MANUFACTURING

931 No. Citrus Avenue Hollywood, California 90038 / Tel. (213) HO 6-9511 Export division: Coast Export Co., Inc. Cable: COEXPORT

# Every Cartable

Sell one brand, one line to the "now" market . . . people on the go . . . the all new 1969 Cartable line from Belle Wood, Inc.

Whether the urge for entertainment hits at home, in the car, in the boat or anywhere else in the great outdoors, there's a Cartable unit to fit every whim and every wallet. And every Cartable unit carries a consumer guarantee, including free parts and service!

**CARTABLE 2800** the jet set set for car, boat, home, or? Solid State woodgrained 8 Track Stereo. Under dash mounting with theft-proof locking. No wiring to disconnect. Complete with four 51/4 " full range stereo speakers. Optional home-use accessories: #2840—Two walnut wood cabinets (141/2" x 41/2" x 9") each containing 6" round high response speakers. #2880—Walnut finish home AC adapter.

2 CARTABLE 3800 ultimate auto player for the beautiful people. Deluxe Solid State 8 Track Auto Stereo. Automatic Channel Changer with push button channel selector. Illuminated channel indicator. Comes with two 51/4" round high response speakers enclosed in quick-mount Cycolac housings.

3 CARTABLE 4600 the "most" for today's youth on wheels. Exceptional value in



# is cartable.

an 8 Track Stereo. Many of the features of Cartable deluxe models, including illuminated channel indicator, automatic channel changers and push button channel selector. Comes complete with two 51/4" stereo speakers.

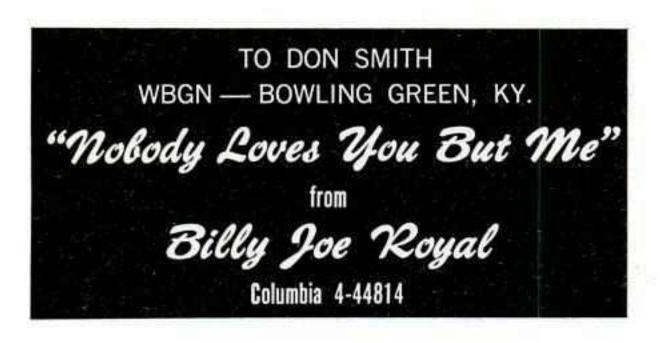
4 CARTABLE 5000 swingers' complete portable stereo system. The versatile Cartable 8 Track Solid State AC Stereo Player System can be enjoyed either as a self-contained system or can be easily converted for

use as a deck. Two high frequency 4" x 6" speakers in detachable cabinets. Speakers can be wall mounted with up to 17' separation. All deluxe Cartable features. Available in black or beige. Scuff resistant Cycolac cabinet.

5 CARTABLE 6000 perfect beach companion. The latest in self-contained 8 Track battery portables. Operates anywhere on 6 D cell batteries or can be plugged into cigarette lighter or any 110 AC outlet. Comes with free lighter adapter. Unit weighs less than four pounds. Compact size—9" high x 6" wide x 3" deep.

6 CARTABLE 7000 playmate for the serious music lover. Play 8 Track stereo cartridges at home with the all new Cartable 7000 Solid State Stereo Deck. Beautiful walnut grained wood cabinet with champagne face. Jacks into existing home stereo system. All the unique features of deluxe Cartable players.





when answering ads . . .
Say You Saw It in Billboard

#### WB-7 Adds

#### · Continued from page 19

branch building has ample room for physical expansion to meet market needs, according to Rosenberg. It was previously a chemical company's headquarters and was redesigned by W-7 personnel. A total of 14 persons works at the branch, including two promotion men, Walt Calloway and Russ Shaw. Three warehousemen move the product out.

The local branch has been running over 30 per cent past its quota predictions because of offering catalog merchandise in records and tape.

#### Modern Holder Tested

#### Continued from page 19

to graphics. The back of the case now displays the warranty information.

In visiting accounts in the East, Brown says he saw wholesalers packaging tapes in a variety of holders to meet individual client's requirements.

Brown also contemplates presenting the Tape-View holder to NARM's tape advisory committee, as another stimulus to help the industry obtain packaging standardization.

Racks, Brown believes, show a greater degree of concern for a large holder for cassettes because of the cigaret pack size case. The executive feels the Tape-View holder is not the ultimate answer, and that it is not totally theft-proof. But its size allows dealers to use existing fixtures and it does make the product available for browsing.

The holders Capitol will offer for sale have room for a store's imprint and price information. Capitol's own holders will only bear the words Stereo 8-Track Cartridge or Stereo Cassette.

#### Distribs, Racks Eyed

#### Continued from page 19

to this music system. The company's hardware line, however, has switched from being exclusively all 4-track to where it now features a number of compatible 4 and 8-track models, so that it is not completely being overridden by any success which the 8-track system accomplishes.

Bohanan's concern for working in greater depth with racks and record distributors, could affect the company's reliance on field representatives who have augmented the normal pattern of direct factory sales to Muntz dealers.

To strengthen Muntz' sales in markets where performance has been slack, Bohanan intends making changes. The company's merchandising department is presently building 100 models of a new counter display (holding 100 tapes) which will be tested on the West Coast.

Bohanan talks of finding distributors and dealers who can become "4-track kings" in their markets and then helping them with advertising and merchandising programs.

#### New Casinos In Frat. Pact

CINCINNATI — The ninem e m b e r instrumental-singing group known as the Casinos, who scored it big on Harry Carlson's Fraternity label a few seasons ago, has been revamped into a four-man singing aggregation and last week inked a new long-term booking and recording pact with the Carlson firm.

The foursome, featuring lead singer Gene Hughes, of the former Casinos group, along with Ray White, this week has its initial release on the Fraternity label, "These Are the Things We'll Share," written by Mack Wolfson, Edward R. White and Ira Koslo, and published by Paramount Pictures' Famous Music Corp. The session was done at Rusty York's Jewel Recording Studios here. The original Casinos' big click on Fraternity two years ago was "Then You Can Tell Me Goodbye."

Under the new arrangement, Carlson, in addition to the waxing, will personally handle the Casinos on all personal appearances.

#### Borg-V!arner Expand

#### • Continued from page 21

the appearance of jewelry. We're not using plastic. Our sales increased 26 per cent last year and we're shooting for at least 30 per cent increase in unit sales this year by concentrating on quality merchandise."

APRIL 19, 1969, BILLBOARD

811-R is not just another. 8 track play thing -the R stands for THE TELEX 811R RECORDER/PLAYER revolutionizes the 8 track stereo tape cartridge market.

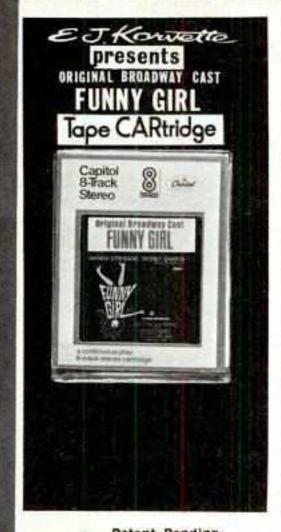
STUDIO-QUALITY engineered for professional recording of classical and contemporary music.

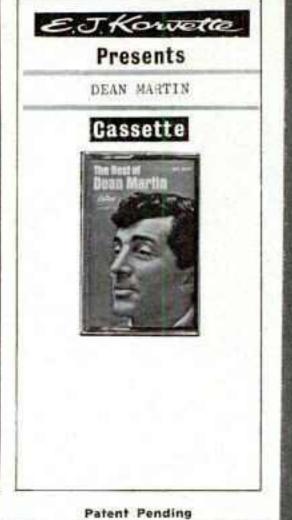
FOUR LOGIC CIRCUITS—two in the record mode allow choice of auto-stop at end of any single program or at end of fourth program. Two additional logic circuits in the play mode for choice of auto-stop at end of fourth program or continuous play.

RECORD/PLAY FEATURES include record gain controls for left and right channels, VU meter, meter switch for left and right channels, logic selector switch, record interlock, record indicator, manual track selector with numerical program reference and on-off pilot light.

PROFITS from TELEX are easy. Five models to sell—all manufactured by America's oldest name in the cartridge industry.







# OPEN LETTER TO ALL TAPE MERCHANDISERS

MODERN ALBUM AND FINISHING CO. INC.

#### Gentlemen:

Would you ever think about trying to sell a record without its package—NO!!

Well then, why try to do it with tapes.

Tapes need a package just like records need their package. All records look alike just like all tapes look alike. There's no difference until you listen and if your customer can't use his ears before he buys, then you had better allow him to use his eyes to help him select your product.

The tape package is here—it's available to help you sell your product. We make it.

The package does wonders—no longer is it necessary to keep tapes under lock and key away from the buyer. It allows the customer to feel it, hold it, look at the pretty pictures,

No stores have to be modified—no accessories have to be bought. It fits into all existing browser racks—it can be displayed and sold off a rack or a peg board.

The Tape/Vu Cartridge merchandiser will eliminate theft!

It does all these wonderful things—and—the best is yet to come. The Tape/Vu Cartridge merchandiser will increase sales 50 to 100% and even more.

For samples, prices, and more information, call COLLECT:

Modern Album of New York, Pete Rogers ... (212) 353-5701 Modern Album of California, Jim Gordon .... (213) VI 9-5763 Modern Album of Indiana, Dick Fields ..........(812) 235-6001 Modern Album of New Jersey, Floyd Pawson (201) 782-4800

So, join the bandwagon and show off your tapes—the

Best regards, Rudy Froehlig Vice President

# Commercials

# Negroes' Block (Buying) Power Busts TV, Radio Jingle Barrier

#### Continued from page 1

"It wasn't until recently, however, that a Negro performer could regularly enjoy financial benefits or creative achievements in the commercial-jingle field," he said.

#### Agencies Shift

Agencies, too, have begun to open their doors to black artists. according to Barnum. "Sponsors are beginning to realize the buying power of the ethnic market, and are starting to tailor commercials and jingles to that area."

The next step, he feels, is to convince sponsors and agencies to blanket national radio and network TV with Negro-oriented product commercials and not just aim for the ethnic radio market.

Singer Brenton Wood agrees with Barnum. Wood realizes certain commercials are aimed at an ethnic audience, but is pleased sponsors are beginning to see the value in using black artists to deliver their message.

Wood is doing his first series of commercials (four 60-second spots and four 30-second spots) for Burgermeister. Using an 18piece orchestra, the commercials are rhythm and blues flavored and will run on national radio and network TV for a 13-week cycle.

"Although many sponsors are jumping on the 'Hire a Negro' bandwagon," said Wood, "there are many sponsors who hire black performers for commercials for their value in reaching a large portion of the buying public."

#### Profitable Career

Another Negro artist, jazz pianist Calvin Jackson, has made a profitable career of composing radio and TV commercials and jingles. He composes about 25 commercials a year for Coca-Cola, Bank of America, Dodge, Ford, Skippy Peanut Butter, Union Oil, Purex and Campbell Soup.

Jackson is scoring a 30-minute documentary film for the Bank of America which will include 27 minutes of music and no dialog. The film will be distributed to TV and theaters, with the bank also planning a premium LP on the project.

Although many Negro-oriented commercials begin on ethnic radio, said Barnum, they are beginning to spell to regular stations.

Barnum's Cold Power Detergent commercials started on ethnic radio with Lou Rawls singing the spots. It eventually spilled over to regular radio with Rawls, Louis Armstrong, Della Reese and Aretha Franklin covering the commercial.

"That commercial was a good example of the sponsor tailoring the product to an ethnic market than broadening its concept to the total market." said Barnum.

"I don't mind sponsors aiming commercials at one market," he said, "as long as they realize they shouldn't hire black artists to perform r&b-oriented music to a Negro audience only. Sponsors and agencies have to realize that Negroes live in rural areas, urban communities and middle and high income locations. And they do have buying power."

#### Launches 8 New Jingles Packages

MEMPHIS-Pepper & Tanner Inc. has just introduced eight new station identification packages, including "The Fun One" which centers around humor of the "Laugh In" variety. Another new ID package, "Doing Our Thing," is currently being piloted on WWDC in Washington. Other packages include "Soul Vibrations," "Good Country," "Winner Series," "Black Programming II," "A Capella-Series A," and "The Clock."



LISTENING TO A PLAYBACK of Shirley Verrett singing "America the Beautiful" for an International Paper Co. commercial are, from left, John Murtaugh, Hal Grant, Miss Verrett, and Tony Weir. Murtaugh and Grant own and operate Grant & Murtaugh, leading music house for commercials. Weir is the creative supervisor for Ogilvy and Mather. Miss Verrett is a star with the Metropolitan Opera Co. Session was recorded at Fine Recording; Fred Christie did the engineering. Others involved from the agency were Bob Cox, art director/producer, and Mary Ann Behr, copy supervisor.

#### Ad Notes

#### By CLAUDE HALL Radio-TV Editor

Voigts & Fields Inc., talent representatives, will be three years old in June, and Marjorie Fields and Richard Voigts probably have done more to keep actors in beans and bread than Broadway. They represent some of the best names in the commercials field, including Joel Grey, Joseph Sirola who appeared in "Golden Rainbow," and two ladies whom almost anyone would recognize as typical housewives-Mary Jo Catlett and Claudette Sutherland. These, of course, are just a dab of a list of more than 50 actors who are with Voigts & Fields exclusively out of a total list of 1,500. People that Voigts & Fields handle have just wrapped up commercials for Western Electric through Cunningham and Walsh, Comet at Compton, and Gerber Baby Food for D'Arcy. Wouldn't you know that about 1,200 commercials feature the talent provided by Voigts & Fields are now on the air somewhere across this nation?

Composer Gary Friedman has just finished a three-and-a-half minute spot for AT&T, which he composed and scored. He also just finished a new instrumental spot for the First National Bank Master Charge Card being promoted through the Maryland National Bank.

Friedman, incidentally, is presenting a rock oratorio, "Prayers for Friday Night," April 25 at Temple Israel, New York. . . . The Heller Corp. has opened a sales office in St. Louis to garner business for its commercials operation; John S. Lotz is the advertising chief for St. Louis. . . . Would you believe that Ron Edmunston had to bluff her way into her first music job? Anyway, the pretty ex-math teacher finally got a job with MGM handling contracts and budgeting. Later, with her husband, she set up Open Hand Ltd., a management, publishing, record

EDMUNSTON production firm. Today, she runs Tinntinnabulation, commercials music publishing house with credits such as Canada Dry, Fruit of the Loom, Volkswagen.

# Petry Puts Out Edel Talent Market Guide

NEW YORK-Edward Petry & Co., leading national advertising representative, has just published a 62-market guide with a total market profile of every market in which Petry represents radio and/or TV stations. The book covers population, employment, educational facilities, transportation, climate, drug and department stores, chains and various other facts.

Petry, vice-president and director of marketing at William B. Rohn, said the guide was a year in preparation, and stated: "We at Petry feel our responsibility to our stations and their (Continued on page 40)

NEW YORK - Music from the Herman Edel Associates stable of talent copped spots on both the upcoming Oscar Awards presentation show on ABC-TV April 14 and the Tony Awards show April 20 on NBC-TV. Singer-composer Jake Figimes wrote a special song for the Kodak spot on the Academy Awards show. Art Kling produced and Lorna Gustafson wrote the spot for the J. Walter Thompson agency. Bob Freedman of Edel's office arranged.

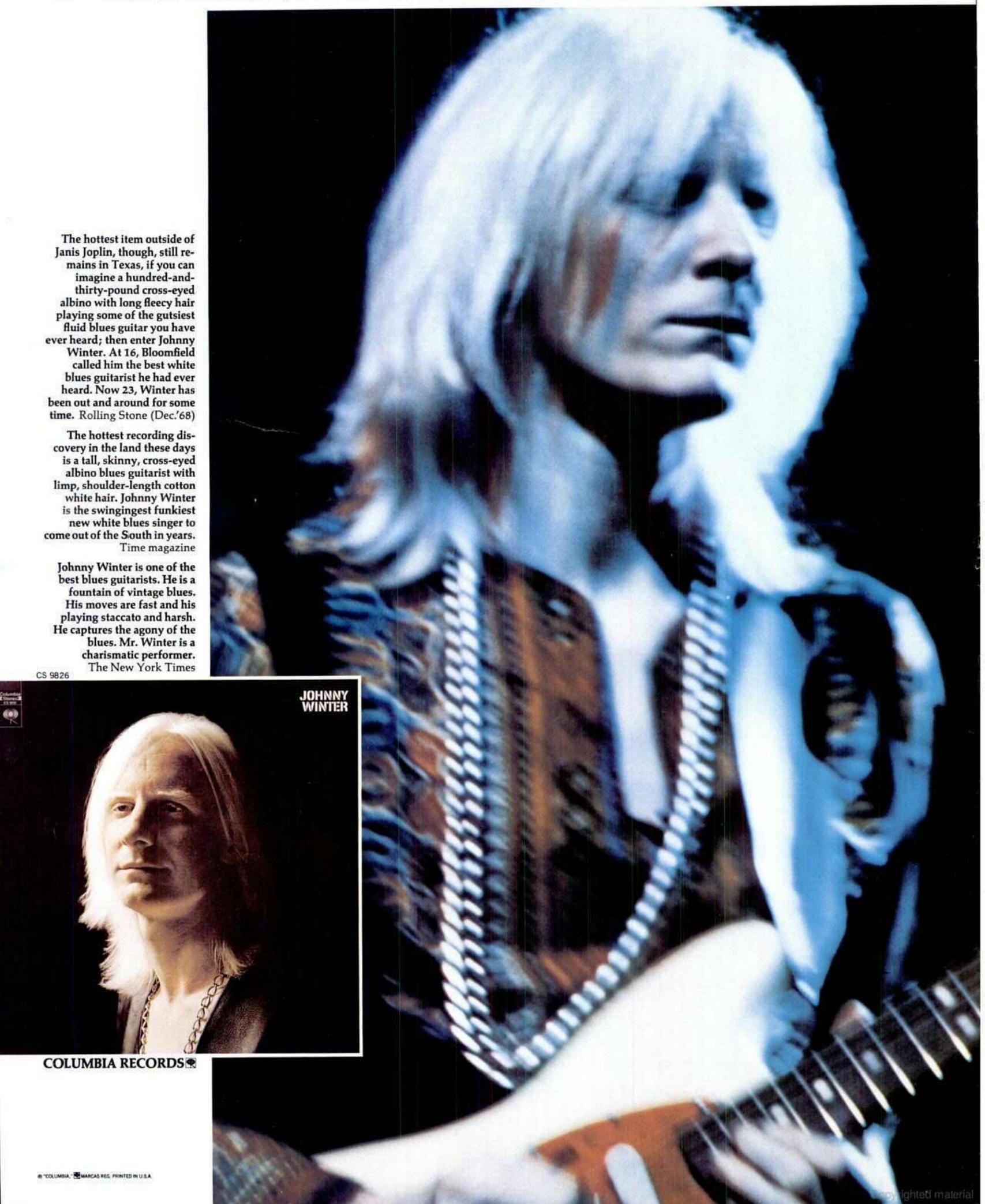
On 2 Shows

Composer-artist Walter Raim did the Virginia Slims spot, produced by John Dommelly

(Continued on page 40) APRIL 19, 1969, BILLBOARD



# COLUMBIA PRESENTS JOHNNY WINTER. A WHITE FLAME, IGNITED BY BLACK BLUES.







ORIGINAL CAST

ORIGINAL CAST-1776. Columbia BOS 3310 (S)

Broadway's newest hit is offered in this exceptional cast album. Dealing with the signing of the Declaration of Independence, this show does not have the surefire hit song, but does have fine material that fits the situation. William Daniels, as John Adams, has some of the best, including his two numbers with Virginia Vestoff and "Is Anybody There." "Momma Look Sharp" is another good song.





STEVE & EYDIE-Real True Lovin'. RCA Victor LSP 4107 (S)

Assuming that several Steves and Eydies are better than one of each, RCA has recorded them with multiple voice tracks and has come up with their most commercial LP to date. In addition to their easy listening hit, "Real True Lovin'," the popular duo romps through some recent hit songs with great gusto, "It's Not Unusual" is fun, while "What the World Needs Now Is Love" offers some fine harmony,





FRIENDS OF DISTINCTION-Grazin', RCA Victor LSP 4149 (S)

The Friends of Distinction, power onto the pop and middle-of-the-road scene with their breezy Fifth Dimension-sound-talkie recharting of Hugh Masekela's "Grazin" in the Grass" winner. Laura Nyro's "Eli's Comin'," Eddie Floyd's hit "I Never Found a Girl," as well as smooth pop revisions of Lennon-McCartney, Kenny Rankin and Dee Ervin's "Sweet Young Thing Like You" make the group's debut a chart experi-

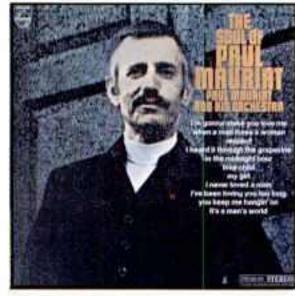




JERRY REED-Better Things in Life, RCA Victor LSP 4147 (S)

COUNTRY

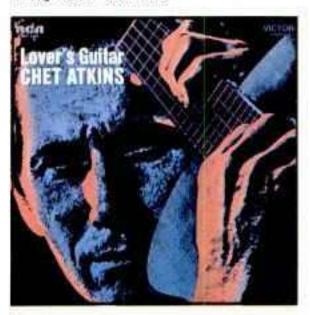
Reed is a dramatic and talented artistboth as a guitarist and vocalist. He is featured here on vocals such as his new hit, "There's Better Things in Life" and "Roving Gambler," and on instrumentals as "Blues Land," The exceptional performances have a compelling quality. Much pop appeal as well.





THE SOUL OF PAUL MAURIAT-Philips PHS 600-299 (5)

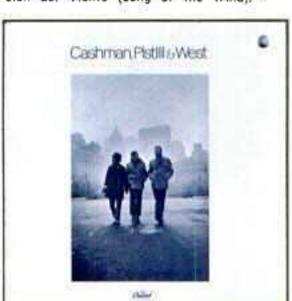
Paul Mauriat puts his own inimitable touch on some r&b music. His bongo and string orchestration sheds a whole new light on such hits as "Respect," "You Keep Me Hangin' On" and "In the Midnight Hour." A big chart item here,





CHET ATKINS-Lover's Guitar. RCA Victor LSP 4135 (S)

Under the sensitive, interpretive fingers of Chet Atkins, the acoustical classical-style guitar becomes a system of communication, Atkins talks above and beyond the melodies of the songs here-tunes such as "Zorba," "The Look of Love," and "Cancion del Viento (Song of the Wind),"





POP CASHMAN, PISTILLI & WEST-Capitol ST 211 (5)

Capitol has come up with a winning trio in Cashman, Pistilli & West. Their debut disk is a knockout showing qualities of the Beatles and Simon & Garfunkel but still remaining distinctive and individual, The songs are mostly of their own creation, pegged on current attitudes and delivered so that they are effective and meaningful.





COUNTRY

THE COUNTRY BEAT OF WARNER MACK-Decca DL 75092 (5)

With his recent hit, "Don't Wake Me I'm Dreaming" and his latest hit, "Leave Me Alone" included in this potent package, Mack can't miss having a top chart winner with this one. Other standouts include top readings of Loretta Lynn's "Fist City," and Bill Anderson's "Happy State of Mind." Mack's happy rhythm original, with vital lyric line for today, "Be Good to Your Neighbor" is a gem.



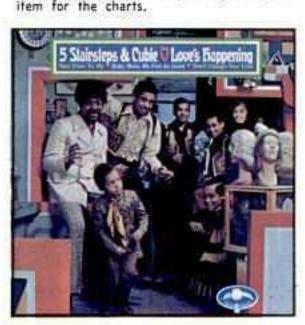


IMPRESSIONS-The Young Mods' Forgotten Story.

The Impressions with Curtis Mayfield, who wrote and produced the group's latest effort, feature their one-of-a-kind soul chants that have made Mayfield one of the most prolific and plaintive soul poets of the decade. "My Deceiving Heart," their re-cent chart disk, and "Seven Years," their latest, highlight this new smooth soul

sampler of choice tunes, always a potent

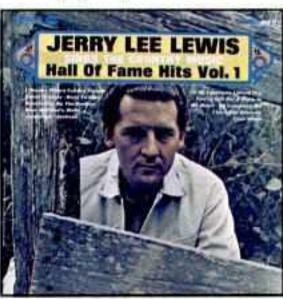
Curtom CRS 8003 (S)





5 STAIRSTEPS & CUBIE-Love's Happening. Curtom CRS 8002 (S)

Tiny Cubie and the Stairsteps, the "First Family of Soul," sing the material of label mate Curtis Mayfield, featuring their "Stay Close to Me" chart disk as well as their other dual-market winners, "Don't Change Your Love" and "Baby, Make Me Feel So Good." A sure bet to register on the r&b chart, and should spill over onto the pop chart on the strength of more Mayfield tunes and fine pop-soul performances.





COUNTRY

JERRY LEE LEWIS SINGS THE COUNTRY MUSIC HALL OF FAME HITS Vol. 1-Smash SRS 67117 (5)

This is volume I of a two-volume set, and it's a gas. Lewis sings some of the greatest country songs in grand style-tunes by Hank Williams, Lefty Frizzell, Leon Payne and many more. His duet with sister Linda Gail Lewis on "Jackson," can only be termed terrific.





CLASSICAL

MASCAGNI: L'AMICO FRITZ-Freni / Pavarotti / Various Artists / Royal Opera House Orch, (Gavazzeni), Angel SBL 3737 (5)

The beautiful voices of soprano Mirella Freni and tenor Luciano Payarotti are superbly used as this comic opera's rich lyricism takes hold, Baritone Vincenzo Sardinero also is excellent. Gianandrea Gavazzeni capably conducts the orchestra and chorus of the Royal Opera House, Covent

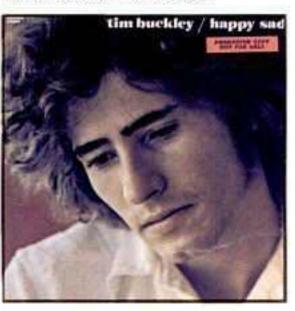




IRISH ROVERS-Tales To Warm Your Mind, Decca

The Irish Rovers have a winning way whether it be a witty folk ballad, a love ballad or a humorous ballad. It's all fair game for the group and their bouyant lift makes their efforts ingratiating and appealing. They've made their mark in the pop market here and this package will further solidify their position.

DL 75081 (S)





TIM BUCKLEY—Happy Sad, Elektra EKS 74045 (S)

Tim Buckley floats through a set of his own tunes, his mood and delivery seemingly weightless. Buckley's thoughts drift by, stopping only momentarily to gaze on reflective waters. Unlike on some of his previous disks, he uses virtually no force to convey his music. Probably his best LP to date.





COUNTRY

DOTTIE WEST/DON GIBSON-Dottie & Don. RCA Victor LSP 4131 (S)

This package is power-packed. With two such names-Dottie West and Don Gibsondoing duet versions of great songs, this must melt off the shelves. Included is the hit, "Rings of Gold" and a lot of other great material. An added attraction is the wonderful production by Chet Atkins and Danny Davis.





CLASSICAL

GOLDMARK: RUSTIC WEDDING SYMPHONY-New York Philharmonic (Bernstein). Columbia MS 7261 (S)

Leonard Bernstein can add Karl Goldmark's "Rustic Wedding Symphony" to his long string of record hits. The symphony has a sweet, old-fashioned quality that's particularly appealing in these strident times and Bernstein and his New York Philharmonic approach it with proper appreciation,





MYSTIC MOODS ORCH .-Extensions. Philips PHS 600-301 (5)

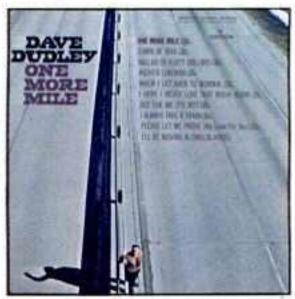
in this, their seventh LP, they once again offer an exceptional blend of smooth style, vocal effects and interesting sound effects. The mood is set with the material of Jim Webb, Lennon-McCartney and Paul Simon, with standouts being "California Dreamin","
"If You Must Leave My Life," and the theme from the "Shoes of the Fisherman," Their revolutionary sound in music will again prove to be another sales giant,





J & K-Betwixt & Between. A&M SP 3016 (S)

In a brilliant array of arrangements by the trombone giants, this highly commercial package should prove a top chart winner. Backed by an effective string section, they blend the jazz and contemporary pop material and the result is a program aimed at all disk buyers. Highlights include the title tune along with their treatments of "Little Drummer Boy," "Stormy," "Wichita Lineman," and Roger Kellaway's "Just a Funky Old Vegetable Bin."





COUNTRY

DAVE DUDLEY-One More Mile. Mercury 5R 61215 (5)

The current Dudley singles smash, "One More Time" is the sales basis for this package. The Dudley wit is out front in "When Got Back to Normal," while his original "Angel" proves a ballad beauty with a performance to match. His readings of "Wichita Lineman" and "Ballad of Forty Dollars" are second to none in this chart





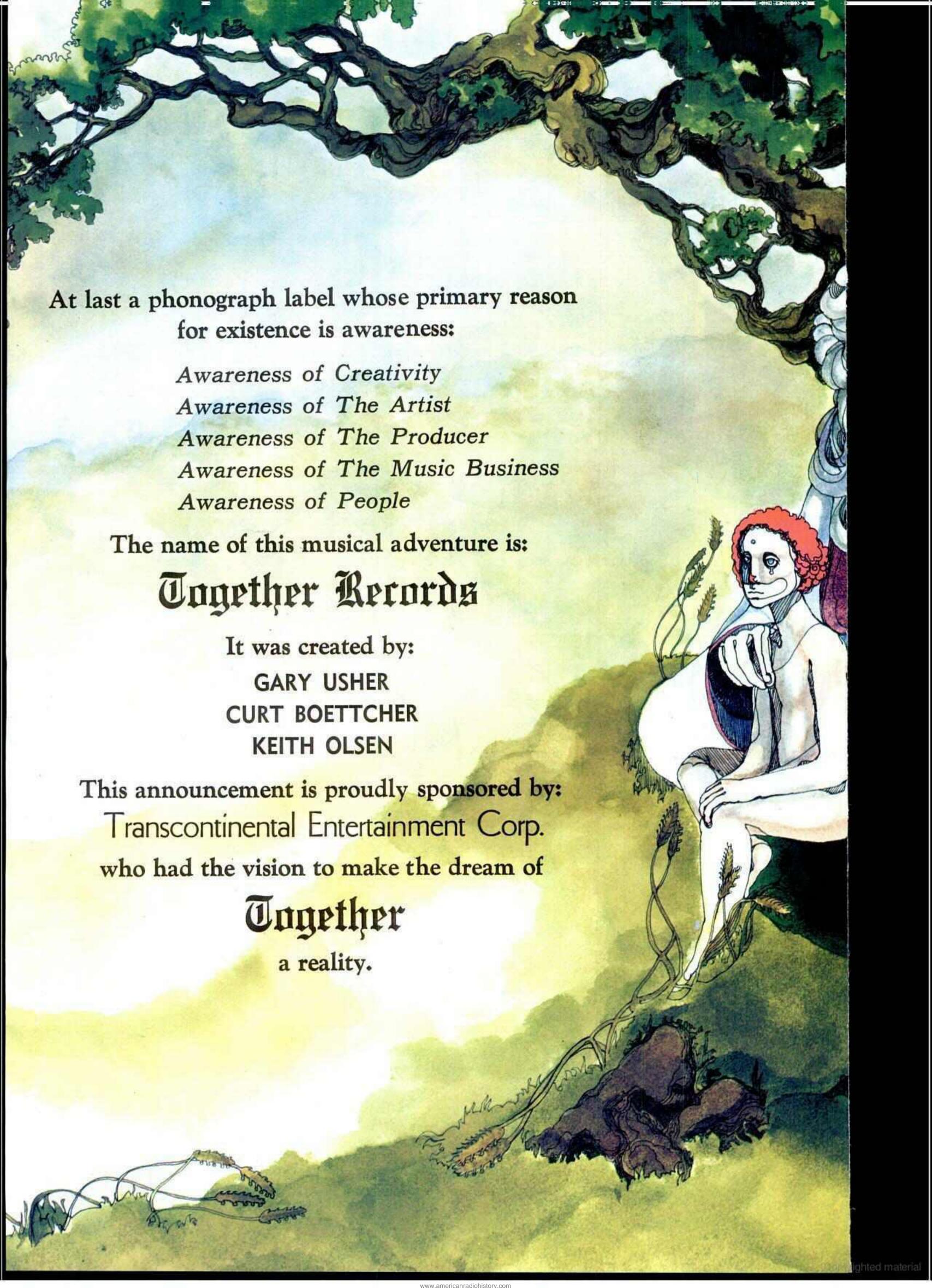
CLASSICAL

RESPIGHI: THE BIRDS/ CHURCH WINDOWS-Philadelphia Orch. (Ormandy). Columbia MS 7242 (5)

Eugene Ormandy and the Philadelphia give a sensitive treatment of two pieces of Ottorino Respighi, composed in 1927, that are very visual in sound. Sleeve notes call both items program music but that word has become somewhat debased in modern times, and certainly in its modern usage does not apply to the descriptive works here.

Copyrighted material





# bum Keviews

#### \*\*\*\* 4 STAR \*\*\*\*

#### POPULAR \*\*\*

THE LOVE SONGS OF A. WILBUR MESHEL-Command/Probe CPLP 4502 (5) DENNY McLAIN IN LAS VEGAS-Capitol ST 204 (S)
SOUNDS OF OUR TIMES—Galveston, Capitol 5T 182 (5) JULIE DRISCOLL, BRIAN AUGER & THE TRINITY-Jools & Brian, Capitol DT 136 LEIGH STEPHENS - Red Weather. Philips PHS 600-294 (S) VARIOUS ARTISTS—San Remo Festival 1969. Epic BF 19058 (S) SURFERS-Misty Rainbow, Decca DL 75038 WILLIE TEE-I'm Only a Man. Capitol ST 199 (S)
JUST RAY BROWN—Capitol ST 186 (S) ICE CREAM & SUCKERS-South African Soul. Mercury SR 61213 (S) SUNDOWNERS - Captain Nemo. Decca DL 75036 (5) ROMANOFF PRESENTS A CONTINENTAL AF-FAIR-Capitol ST 302 (S) TARTAGLIA - Tartaglian Theorem, Capitol ST 166 (S) BADEN — Fresh Winds. UA International UNS 15559 (S) OS TRES BRASILEIROS-Brazil: LXIX, Capitol ST 301 (S)

#### LOW PRICE POP \*\*\*

VIKKI CARR-That's All. Sunset SUS 5228 (5) JOHNNY MANN SINGERS / Country Style. Sunset SUS 5231 (5)

THE INCOMPARABLE PIANO STYLINGS OF FERRANTE & TEICHER-Sunset SUS 5235

FRANKIE AVALON-Sunset SUS 5244 (5) NELSON RIDDLE AND HIS ORCH. PLAY THE WONDERFUL NAT KING COLE SONGS-Harmony HS 11320 (S) GARY MOORE PRESENTS THOSE WONDER-

FUL SONGS-Harmony HS 11321 (5) SARAH VAUGHAN-Deep Purple, Harmony HS 11318 (S)

GLORIA LYNNE-Let It Be Me. Mercury SRW 16400 (S) JUNIOR PARKER - Baby Please. Mercury

Wing SRW 16401 (S) SWING HAMMOND IN NASHVILLE-Alshire S 5144 (5)

101 STRINGS PLUS GUITARS GALORE, Vol. 2-Alshire S 5141 (S) 101 STRINGS WITH ROMANTIC PIANO AT COCKTAIL TIME-Alshire \$ 5139 (S) 101 STRINGS-Alshire 5 5138 (5)

101 STRINGS PLAY THE ROMANTIC SONGS OF THE SEA-Alshire S 5140 (S) 101 STRINGS PLAY SONGS FOR LOVERS-Alshire S 5143 (5)
HARRY SIMEONE CHORALE — | Believe. Mercury Wing SRW 16402 (S)

#### COUNTRY \*\*\*\*

FLATT & SCRUGGS AND THE FOGGY MOUN-TAIN BOYS-Harmony HS 11314 (S)

#### CLASSICAL \*\*\*

ANDRE KOSTELANETZ CONDUCTS "LA BOHEME" FOR ORCHESTRA - Columbia MS 7219 (S) TCHAIKOVSKY: SYMPHONY No. 1-London Symphony (Markevitch), Philips PHS 900-223 (S)

#### LOW PRICE CLASSICAL ★★★★

BACH/MOZART: PIANO WORKS-Dinu Lipatti, Odyssey 32 16 0320 (M)
COLONEL BOGEY/THE GREAT MILITARY MARCHES-London Philharmonic (Boult). Odyssey 32 16 0318 (S)

#### RHYTHM & BLUES \*\*\*

THE MAK MAN-One Eye Open, Dynamo DS 8004 (5)

#### JAZZ ★★★★

NAT ADDERLEY - Calling Out Loud, A&M SP 3017 (5)

CAL TJADER/The Prophet, Verve V6-8769 VARIOUS ARTISTS-Lester Bowie: Numbers 1 & 2. Nessa N-1 (S)
ROSCOE MITCHELL ART ENSEMBLE—Congliptious, Nessa N-2 (S)

#### LOW PRICE JAZZ ★★★★

LOUIS ARMSTRONG-Harmony HS 11316 (S)

#### FOLK \*\*\*

BILLY JOE BECOAT-Reflections From a Cracked Mirror, Fantasy 8392 (5) 1 INTRODUCING TONY ST. THOMAS - Tosa

#### BLUES \*\*\*

BIG MAMA THORNTON, Vol. 2-Arhoolie CLIFTON CHENIER-Black Snake Blues, Arhooliee 1038 (S)

#### RELIGIOUS ★★★★

HARRY SECOMBE - I'll Walk With God. Philips PHS 600-296 (S)

#### GOSPEL \*\*\*

TRAVELING ECHOES-Looking and Seeking. Jewel LPS 0025 (5) REV. JASPER WILLIAMS-The Beloved Prostitute. Jewel LPS 0022 (S) JUNIOR VOICES OF DELIVERANCE CHOIR-Jesus Said 'Suffer Little Children to Come to Me.' Deliverance DEC 1113 (M)

#### INTERNATIONAL \*\*\*

MANITAS DE PLATA-Flamenco-The Spain of Manitas, Columbia CS 9791 (S)
PRESENTING EDU LOBO — Philips PHS 600-297 (5)

#### SPECIAL MERIT PICKS

#### POPULAR

CRYSTAL MANSION—Capitol SKAO 227 (S) Capable of scoring on both AM and FM, the Crystal Mansion debut with their chart "The Thought of Loving You," and disk, a melodic pop package of Dave White-Johnny Caswell tune, Strong, individual vocals highlight "For the First Time," "And It Takes My Breath Away" and "Somethin" For You," as this seven-man pop group bid for dual-market honors with the same winning sound that struck paydirt for groups like the Buckinghams.

JACK BENNY/VARIOUS ARTISTS - Great Moments in Radio. Evolution 2001 (S) With radio themes of the past being "in" today, and the Viva LP of radio themes riding high on the chart, this new addition offers much sales potential for two reasons. First, it boasts Jack Benny as the narrator, and secondly it goes deeper into the actual, original scripts of the soap operas in addition to the classic Fred Allen's "Allen's Alley," as well as "The Shadow," and "The Lone Ranger." It also offers some of the most famous radio commercials in their original broadcasts. Another must for col-

BOBBY BYRNE-Great Moments in Brass. Evolution 3003 (S)

Bobby Byrne's big brass beat is full of musical colorings that make the familiar seem fresh and exciting. Included in this package are such contemporary classics as "Feelin" Groovy," "Can't Take My Eyes Off You," and "Who Is Gonna Love Me" and they're fine examples of how much inventive arrangements and instrumentilization can enhance a song.

THE CAROLYN HESTER COALITION-Metromedia MD 1001 (S)

Carolyn Hester has abandoned her pure, traditional folk style for the folk-rock style of today and has picked up three versatile sidekicks along the way, forming the Carolyn Hester Coalition. Many of the cuts in this debut LP on Metromedia are written by one or more of the Coalition, and all sound very contemporary, even the tradi-tional "East Virginia," in which Miss Hester's voice really soars. Also interesting is the minor-keyed, deliberate version of Ed McCurdy's "Last Night I Had the Strangest Dream."

HARVEY MANDEL-Righteous, Philips PHS

600-306 (5) Harvey Mandel is an instrumentalist and arranger-writer whose music transcends traditional musical boundaries, Electric yet mellow, this album touches all musical bases from blues to jazz. With exposure, "Righteous" could appeal to almost any record buyer, making Mandel a sort of underground Booker T. "Just a Hair More" an extraordinary bluesy cut and "Love of Life," the albums only vocal, are both strong-

#### DICK POWELL IN HOLLYWOOD (1933-1935) -Columbia C2L 44 (M)

Here's a sure-fire winner for collectors. It's Dick Powell at his singing, film best as it traces his musical movie career from 1933 through 1935. Highlights include the opener, "We're in the Money," from "Gold Diggers of 1933" as well as the "Shadow Waltz" from the same flick, and onward to 1934 and "I'll String Along With You" from "Twenty Million Sweet-hearts." Then to 1935 and "Lullaby of Broadway." De luxe two-record set has been cleverly, electronically reproduced.

JAMIE CARR — Awakening, Capitol ST 188 (5)

A highly talented writer-performer is introduced to disk in this set. Jamie delivers the goods from the start with gutsy singing on "The Sound of the Drum" and "Loui-siana Territory." "Sweet Jane" reveals both the tender lyric style and gutsy style of this young troubador. The excellent material here ranges from rock ("Sunshine Bus") to folk ("Rose's Awakening") and should provide programming ideas as well as selections for other artists to perform.

HAMILTON FACE BAND - Philips PHS

600-308 (5) A fine new pop quintet, the Hamilton Face Band here has an auspicious album debut. With tight musicianship that appeals to underground markets, the unit has several winning numbers on this pressing, including "High Why and Die Com-pany," "Trying to Get Up to You," and "Slippery Sweet." "Speed Song" is a firstrate instrumental.

#### COUNTRY

BOBBY BARNETT-Lyin' Lovin' & Leavin' Columbia CS 9790 (S) Beautiful production accents fine vocal job by Bobby Barnett, Exceptional tunes are "The End of the Lyin"," the whimsical "Good OI" George," and his featured hit tunes, "Love Me, Love Me" and "Your Sweet Love Lifted Me."

#### CLASSICAL

BEETHOVEN: DIABELLI VARIATIONS -Stephen Bishop, Philips PHS 900-220 (5) Stephen Bishop's performance of the "Variations in C, on a Waltz" by Anton Diabelli, reveals a technique which is limpid. dramatic and sure. Lovers of good keyboard style will like this package very

#### BLUES

BIG MAMA THORTON/LIGHTNIN' HOPKINS/ LARRY WILLIAMS-Ball and Chain. Arhoolie 1039 (S)

Big Mama Thorton's original "Ball and Chain" classic, popularized for the mass market by Janis Joplin, is sung by the blues queen along with "Wade in the Water," as the scholarly Arhoolie label, Chris Strachwitz and blues historian Pete Welding contribute another fine "roots" package. Larry Williams and the great Lightnin' Hopkins are also featured on the LP, Williams with "That's My Girl" and Hopkins with five tunes including "Mama's Fight" and "My Woman," A connoisseur and collector's treat.

### Yesteryear's Country Hits

Change-of-pace programming from your librarian's shelves, featuring the disks that were the hottest in the Country field 5 years ago and 10 years ago this week. Here's how they ranked in Billboard's chart at that time.

#### COUNTRY SINGLES-5 Years Ago

- 1. Understand Your Man—Johnny Cash (Columbia)
- 2. Saginaw Michigan—Lefty Frizzell (Columbia)
- 3. Welcome to My World—Jim Reeves
- 4. My Heart Skips a Beat— Buck Owens (Capitol) Long Gone Lonesome Blues—
- Hank Williams (MGM) 6. Molly-Eddy Arnold (RCA) 7. Burning Memories—Ray Price
- (Columbia) 8. Miller's Cave—Bobby Bare (RCA)
- 9. This White Circle on My Finger-Kitty Wells (Decca)
- 10. A Week in the Country-Ernest Alworth (Hicko y)

#### COUNTRY SINGLES— 10 Years Ago

- 1. White Lightning—George Jones (Mercury)
- 2. When It's Springtime in Alaska-
- Johnny Horton (Columbia)
- 3. Don't Take Your Guns to Town-
- Johnny Cash (Columbia)
- 4. I'm in Love Again-George Morgan (Columbia)
- 5. Mommy for a Day—Kitty Wells
- (Decca) Home-Jim Reeves (RCA)

8. Luther Plays the Boogle-

- Who Cares—Don Gibson (RCA)
- Johnny Cash (Sun) 9. Come Walk With Me-Wilma Lee
- (Hickory) 10. Which One Is to Blame-Wilburn Brothers (Decca)

#### ALBUM REVIEWS

Best of the album releases of the week in all categories as picked by the BB Review Panel for top sales and chart movement.

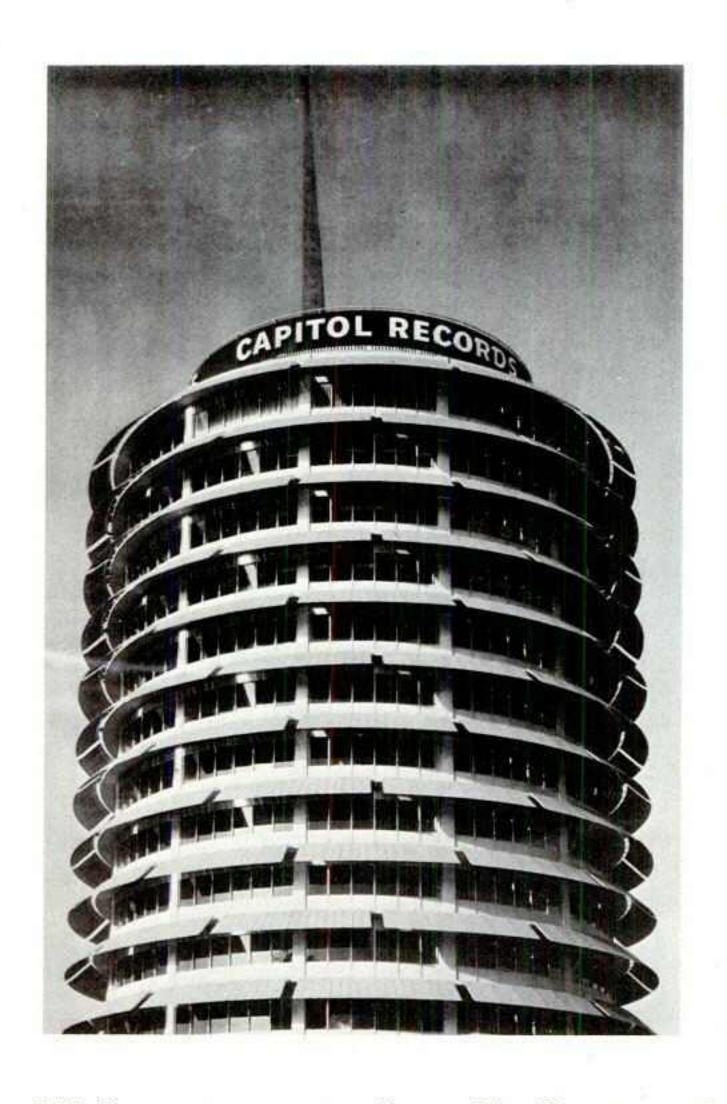
BB SPOTLIGHT

#### SPECIAL MERIT

Albums with sales potential that are deserving of special consideration at both the dealer and radio level,

#### **FOUR STARS**

★ ★ ★ ★Albums with sales potential within their category of music and possible chart items.



We'll bet our building that "Where's the playground Suzie" A new Glen Campbell single by Jim Webb, will surpass a million in sales.

Any takers?

This is Capitol in April.

# JOE TEN SAYS:

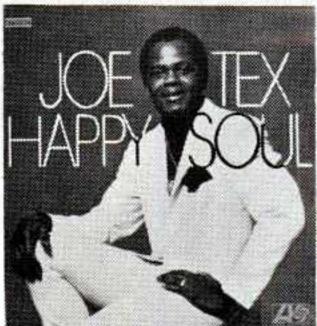
"IF YOU HAD A HIT LIKE

YOU'D DANCE TOO, BABY!"

DIAL #4090

Produced by BUDDY KILLEN

Written by JOE TEX Managed by Dick Alen



GREAT NEW ALBUM!

Atlantic SD-8211

**UPCOMING TV SHOWS** 

Bobby Gentry Special Johnny Cash Show Merv Griffin Show Mike Douglas Show



Distributed by Atlantic

# Radio-TV programming

#### MANAGEMENT SPEAKS UP

## WHK and 'The Good Life'

Editor's Note: This is the latest article in a series of bylined comments from the people who set the patterns in programming. Ken Gaines was one of the pioneers in the recent revival of good music stations returning to the forefront. He was program director of WHK in Cleveland until recently promoted to general manager of the station, others who've written articles include Tom Harrison, president of Blair Radio; Ben Holmes, head of radio for Edward Petry & Co.; Rick Sklary, program manager for WABC in New York, and George Williams, national programmer for Southern Broadcasting.

On Oct. 21, 1967, the noise stopped at WHK in Cleveland. WHK's format changed from Top 40 to an up-dated middle-ofthe-road sound combining the very best balance of all forms of popular music.

Prior to Oct. 21, 1967, Cleveland had three rock 'n' roll stations appealing to the 18 years of age and under audience and three old-line stations appealing basically to the 40 and over. No one was directing their programming to the 18-49 age category in between, so WHK decided to bridge that generation gap. Top 40 radio in Cleveland had become a music battleground but three stations programmed to a younger and younger audience with hard rock, psychedelic, sock-it-to-me, teeny-bopper music of three-ina-row, a six page, and, yes, even a "dozen cousin" along with unintelligible screams and groans and other air gimmicks with which anyone over 14 years of age could not identify. On the other hand, the old-line "good music stations" were completely conservative and avoided such artists as Dionne Warwick, Pet Clark, Glen Campbell, and the Association.

WHK felt that, to be a leader in the Cleveland radio market, this 18-49 audience had to be reached. In starting this new air presentation a year and a half ago, we did not want to call ourselves "easy listening" or "good music" because of their overuse, and we felt for us these terms were outdated. We tried to find a label that would fit and help communicate our feeling about the station to the public. We needed to be something to the city that no one else could be, to offer something that he could identify with and want to be a part of. What

was it the city of Cleveland didn't have-a city behind in urban construction, highway construction, the rebuilding of slums along with big-city deficiencies-now had a new mayor who was beginning to plant new life into Cleveland and make remarkable progress. What Cleveland was seeking

was the good life and we had the radio station that could supply that "good life" in radio entertainment with something adults of all ages could enjoy. The "good life" has been very good for WHK in the past 18 months. It has consisted of many things, but, most impor-(Continued on page 40)

# KHOW Has a Lot Buzzin'

DENVER-In these days of tight production and air personalities who bark out the time and temperature and little else between records, citizens here seem to find that "personality" radio is refreshing. In this case, KHOW is offering personalityplus. One of the personalities is radio veteran Buzz Lawrence, the other is a slightly kookiebut very beautiful babe-Rosemary Barwell, otherwise known as Barney. Barney is a 22-yearold former Miss Colorado Universe.

The duo has now been on the air as a team for more than two years. It started with Barney joining Buzz in a noon to 3 p.m. show, but the teamwork proved so popular that manage-ment moved them into the morning hours to boost ratings there. Now they've doubled the 6-10 a.m. ratings and rank one point behind a local country music station in men, while ahead three points over other competition in women. Over-all, KHOW ties the local rocker. according to the Oct./Nov. 1968 Pulse for total share of audience. KHOW ranks slightly ahead in average quarter-hour figures.

Lawrence, music director of the easy listening station, made his radio debut in 1940 on the "Major Bowes Amateur Hour" as a Dixieland pianist.

The format of the "Buzz 'n' Barney" show is similar to the old Don McNeil format of "Call to Breakfast" but Lawrence says, "with a contemporary approach. The four calls to breakfast are by record and motion picture personalities, interspersed with local per-

#### sonalities. National names who made the call include Ed Ames, Herb Alpert and Don Ho. Between 7-8 p.m. the music is kept to a familiar bright beat while Barney and Buzz keep people posted on the traffic,

#### A key attraction of the show is off-the-cuff (off the hem, to some extent) comments. Their off-the-air work ranges from commercials to community events and benefit programs.



"WHAT A WAY TO DO A SHOW" is probably the comment being thought by Buzz Lawrence as he and Rosemary (Barney) Barnwell do their KNOW radio program, one of the most popular in Denver.

CLEVELAND - WKBC, lo-

cated in the suburb of Chardon,

has gone on the air, general

manager Al Kipp announced

last week. The 1,000-watt day-

timer, according to program di-

rector Ron Garrett, will aim

basically at a 25-plus age lis-

tener, "but our format is not

#### tightly formated. Forty of the records will be back-announced and all records will be programmed so that all 50 receive exposure once every five hours. Sam Allrede, half of the Geezinslaw Brothers on Capitol Records, will be on the air 9 a.m.noon. Other personalities will include Bill (Pete Grady) Crable from WOAI in San Antonio, Rick (Joe Green) Devitt from KTHO in Lake Tahoe, Nev.; R. J. (Randy Glenn) Mott from KGNB in New Braunfels, Tex.; Dave (Bill Goodnight) Hobbs; and weekender Andy Delery. All deejays will have air names starting in G to tie in with the use of the "Country Giants" jingles package from PAMS, Dallas. Garvin had been program director until recently with KOKE, an Austin daytime country music station that simulcasts in the day with

**KVET** to Country

Format; New Staff

AUSTIN, Tex.—On April 14,

5,000-watt KVET here drops

its middle-of-the-road format to

switch to country music 24-

hours a day. Program director

Jerry Garvin (who uses the air

name of Jerry G) said the sta-

tion will feature a playlist of

50 country records and be

civic functions, etc. Barney an-

swers about 100 phone calls

each morning. The "musts" in

the program range from birth-

day announcements to announce-

ments of lost and found pets.

Combined with all of this, the

team manages to play about 40

records, plus four oldies dating

as far back as 15 years.

KVET will bow its country music programming with heavy promotion via TV, billboards, and newspapers. Manager of the station is John Krieger.

KOKE-FM; KOKE-FM has

been signing off at 2 a.m.

# KFJZ-FM in **Program Shift**

FORT WORTH-KFJZ-FM has dropped automation and lush music programming for live personalities and an uptempo easy listening format. Johnny Borders, national program director for the chain that owns the station, said call letters have been changed to KWXI-FM. More than half of the tunes are taken from Billboard's Easy Listening Chart and the station also programs cuts by established artists.

"We aim for the 25-50 age group," Borders said, and the new operation refrains from playing records which would mean it would be competing with its AM affiliate - KFJZ. Deejays include Wally Blanton, Dan Clayton, Charles Rouse, Bob Test and David London.

#### CHUM & Disk Companies Stage Meeting of the Minds TORONTO-A meeting here sold close to 25,000 in Canada)

last week to promote better understanding between CHUM radio station and local record companies touched all bases with topics ranging from financial support through commercials for progressive rock-formated CHUM-FM to the programming philosophy of the AM top 40 operation—CHUM.

Mostly, the meeting was just a place for clearing the air and several record companies brought forth individual records that CHUM hadn't played. Apex asked why the Irish Rovers' "Lily the Pink" (which has wasn't played. Answer: Wrong s o u n d. Quality questioned CHUM's refusal to play a "Hair" record by the Cowsills. Answer: CHUM doesn't dig it.

CHUM program director J. Robert Wood explained how music is selected for airplay, how the chart was compiled, and how frequency of airplay was determined. Among those attending the meeting were CHUM manager Larry Solway, Leen Armstrong of Compo, and Clyde McGregor of Warner Bros.-Seven Arts.

#### WFIL Takes to the Stars In Weekend Programming

PHILADELPHIA — Capitalizing on the current astrology craze among teen-agers and young adults, WFIL teamed a slate of oldies the weekend starting Friday (4) at 3 p.m.

with signs of the Zodiac. Lee Sherwood, program director, hinged the records on the theme of the "2001: A Space Odyssey" soundtrack LP on MGM Rec-

The first record played, of course, was "Aquarius" by the Fifth Dimension on Soul City Records. WFIL played 10 records that hit their peak of popularity during Aquarius, tapping 10 records each for Gemini and Taurus and the rest, then starting over again with Aquarius. In between records, deejays mentioned the famous people born under that sign and spun other details out devoted to astrology. The programming project took a month, Sherwood said, "but it was fun. I think Top 40 programming is going more and more toward experimentation on weekends." One of the records that seemed to fit in with "astrologetic" programming was "Running Bear," by Johnny Preston.



DISCUSSING THE PROS and cons of radio regulations are, from left, FCC commissioner Kenneth Cox; Milton Herson, president of the Music Makers Group; Robert Dreyer, attorney; and Harold Krelstein, president of Plough Radio. Cox, Dreyer, and Krelstein were speakers at the annual Mark Century (a division of Music Makers) seminar attended by more than 500 broadcasters this year as a sidelight to the annual convention of the National Association of Broadcasters.

#### standardized. We'll play any-WNOR-FM Debuts All-Girl Operation

NORFOLK-WNOR-FM has bowed an all-girl operation, according to Ron Fraiser, who has just been promoted to program director of both WNOR, which features a Hot 100 format, and the FM station. General manager of both stations is Bob Burton. Robert E. Eastman & Co. represents WNOR; Herbert E. Groskin represents WNOR-FM.

thing from country music to rock, even the big bands. Generally, however, we'll stick to uptempo easy listening records. I would think that the Vogues and Paul Anka would be about as rock as we'll get."

WKBC Goes 'Airbourne'—

As a 1,000-Watt Daytimer

But two country tunes are slated per hour. The station will depend on the personality approach and deejays on the staff include Garrett, who'd been with WLEC in Sandusky, Ohio; Dale Edwards and Dick Roberts. Music is slated in different categories and deejays are allowed to pick from the categories.

#### KOZN Into Religion

OMAHA-KOZN has added religious programming to its day schedule, mixed with country music. This leaves KOOO as the only full time country station.

APRIL 19, 1969, BILLBOARD

35

# Programming Aids

Programming guidelines from key, pacesetting radio stations, including Best Picks, Best Leftfield Picks, Biggest Happenings, and Biggest Leftfield Happenings.

#### **HOT 100**

Altoona, Pa. (WFBG)

John Anthony, Program Director BP: "In the Bad, Bad Old Days," Foundations. BLFP: "Love," Merci, Sundi. BH: "Aquarius," 5th Dimension. BLFH: "Will You Be Staying After Sunday?"

Babylon, L. I. (WBAB), Mike Jefferies, Music Director, Personality

BP: "Chokin' Kind," Joe Simon, SS7.
BLFP: "Morning Girl," Neon Philharmonic, W-7. BH: "Aquarius," 5th Dimension, Soul City. BLFH: "July, Your a Woman," John Wilkenson, RCA.

Columbia, Mo. (KTGR) Tom West, Music Director

BP: "These Eyes," The Guess Who, RCA. BLFP: "Grazin' in the Grass," The Friends of Distinction, RCA. BH: "You Made Me So Very Happy," Blood, Sweat and Tears, Columbia. BLFH: "Twenty Five Miles," Edwin Starr, Motown.

Eau Gallie, Fla. (WTAI), Jim Kennedy, Program/Music Director, Personality

BP: "Good Times, Bad Times," Led Zeppelin, Atlantic. BLFP: "Mother Earth," Mother Earth, Mercury. BH: "Pinball Wizard," Who, Decca. BLFH: "Not Wrong Long," Nazz, S.G.C.

Galveston, Tex. (KILE), Michael O'Conner, Music Director, Personality

BP: "Goodbye," Mary Hopkin, Apple. BLFP: "Stuff," Jeanette Williams, Backbeat. BH: "Galveston," Glen Campbell, Capitol. BLFH: "Albatross," Fleetwood Mac, Epic.

Houma, La. (KJIN) **Bob Towns, Program Director** 

BP: "Back in the U.S.S.R.," Chubby Checker, Buddah, BLFP: "These Eyes," Guess Who, RCA. BH: "Time of the Season," Zombies, Date. BLFH: "Atlantis," Donovan, Epic.

Ithaca, N. Y. (WVBR) George Hiller, Music Director

BP: "Ivory," Bob Seeger System, Capitol. BLFP "Dancing Girl," Brother Nigel's Proxy Party, Fantasy. BH: "Aquarius," 5th Dimension, Soul City. BLFH: "Apricot Brandy," Rhinocerous,

Lubbock, Tex. (KLBK)

Jim Sponn, Program Director

BP: "Trust Me," Jackie de Shannon, Imperial. BLFP: "A Million to One," Bryan Hyland, Dot. BH: "Things I'd Like to Say," New Colony Six, Imperial. BLFH: "Chicky Chicky Boom Boom," Willie Red Rubber Band, RCA.

Lynchburg, Va. (WLLL) Bob Davis, Music Director

BP: "Goodbye," Mary Hopkin, Apple. BLFP: "Crying in the Rain," Sweet Inspirations, Atlantic. BH: "Time Is Tight," Booker T and MG's, Stax. BLFH: "Johnny One Time," Brenda Lee, Decca.

Middletown, N. Y. (WALL) Larry Berger, Program Director

BP: "Pinball Wizard," Who, Decca. BLFP: "Beggin' Me to Stay," Third Rail, Epic. BH: "You Made Me So Very Happy," Blood, Sweat and Tears, Columbia. BLFH: "My Way," Frank Sinatra, Reprise.

Midland/Odessa, Tex. (KCRS) Gary Allen, Music Director

BP: "Stop!" Jeanne Hatfield, Atco. BLFP: "The Boxer," Simon and Gar-funkel, Columbia. BH: "Aquarius," 5th Dimension, Soul City. BLFH: "Gitar-zan," Ray Stevens, Monument.

Muncie, Ind. (WERK), Tom Cochrun, Program Director, Personality

BP: "When You Dance," Jay and Americans, UA. BLFP: "Pinball Wiz-ard," The Who, Decca. BH: "It's Your Thing," Isley Brothers, T-Neck. BLFH: "The Boxer," Simon and Garfunkel,

Niagara Falls, U.S.A. (WJJL) Thom Darro, Music Director

BP: "The Composer," The Supremes, Motown. BH: "Stand," Sly and the Family Stone, Epic. BLFH: "Hair," The Cowsills, MGM.

Phoenix, Ariz. (KRIZ), Steve Martin BP: "Days Done," Peter, Paul and Mary, WB. BLFP: "Highway of Dreams," Vanity Fair, Page One. BH: "Gitarzan," Ray Stevens, Monument. BLFH: "Morning Girl," Neon Phil-harmonic, WB,

Pierre, S. D. (KCCR)

Bob Bloor, Music Director

BP: "Cherry Pie," Sixth Day Creation, Laurie, BLFP: "Something New," The Edge, Enith. BH: "Hot Smoke and Sassafrass," Bubble Puppy, Interna-tional Artists, BLFH: "L.U.V.," Tommy Boyce and Bobby Hart, A&M.

Pittsburg, Kan. (KOAM), Rick Gannon

BP: "Memories," Elvis Presley, RCA.
BLFP: "Stand," Sly and the Family
Stone, Epic. BH: "Morning Girl," The
Neon Philharmonia, W-7. BLFH:
"Movin' Part IV," The Noble Knights,

San Antonio, Tex. (KTSA), Kahn Hamon BP: "More Then Yesterday," Spiral Staircase, Columbia. BLFP: "Tricia Tell Your Daddy," Andy Kim, Steed. BH: "You Made Me So Very Happy," Blood, Sweat and Tears, Columbia. BLFH: "Twenty Five Miles," Edwin Starr, Gordy.

Troy, N. Y. (WTRY), Mike Mitchell, Music Director, Personality

BP: "Back in the U.S.S.R.," Chubby Checker, Buddah, BLFP: "From Both Sides Now," Dion, Laurie, BH: "Twenty Five Miles," Edwin Starr, Gordy, BLFH: "It's Your Thing," Isley Brothers, T-Neck.

Wichita, Kan. (KEYN AM & Stereo FM) Greg Dean, Program Director

BP: "Greensleeves," Mason Williams, Warner Brothers. BLFP: "Cherry Pie," Sixth Day Creation, Laurie. BH: "Galveston," Glen Campbell, Capitol. BLFH: "One," Bobby Vee, Imperial.

Willoughby, Ohio (WELW), Chris Quinn, Music Director, Personality

BP: "The Walls Fell Down," Marbles, Cotillion. BLFP: "Medicine Man,"
Buchanan Bros., Event. BH: "Gimme
Gimme Good Lovin'," Crazy Elephant,
Bell. BLFH: "Day After Day," Shango,

#### COUNTRY

Ashland, Ky.-Huntington, W. Va. (WTCR), Mike Todd, Program Director, Personality

BP: "Good Deal Lucille," Carl Smith, Columbia. BLFP: "I Am a Drifter," Bobby Goldsboro, U.A. BH: "One More Mile," Dave Dudley, Mercury. BLFH: "Sweet Wine." Johann Career, Imperial "Sweet Wine," Johnny Carver, Imperial.

Charlotte, N. C. (WWOK), Cloyd Bookout, Music Director, Personality

BP: "I'll Share My World," George Jones, Musicor. BLFP: "Once More," Leona Williams, Hickory. BH: "Games People Play," Freddy Weller, Columbia. BLFH: "L.A. Angels," Jimmy Payne,

Chester, Pa. (WEEZ), Bob White, Music Director, Personality

BP: "When Two Worlds Collide," Jim Reeves, RCA. BLFP: "Old Faithful," Mel Tillis, Kapp. BH: "World of For-gotten People," Osborne Brothers, Decca.

Flint, Mich. (WKMF), Jim Harper, Program/Music Director, Personality

BP: "The Big Man," Dee Mullins, Plantation, BLFP: "The Trash Man," Bobby Braddock, MGM. BH: "You Gave Me a Mountain," Johnny Bush, Stop. BLFH: "Sweet Lovin'," The Tillman Franks Singers, Paula.

Ft. Lauderdale (WIXX), Lyle Reed, Music Director, Personality

BP: "As If I Needed to Be Reminded," Buddy Cagle, Imperial. BLFP: "That's What I Get," Tony Douglas, Paula. BH: "Our House Is Not a Home," Lynn Anderson, Chart. BLFH: "Don't Give Me a Chance," Claude Gray,

Greeley, Colo. (KYOU) Curtis N. Coleman

BP: "I'm a Drifter," Bobby Goldsboro, United Artists. BLFP: "I'm in the Arms of a Heartache," Maxine Brown, Chart. BH: "Where the Blue and the Lonely Go," Roy Drusky, Mercury, BLFH: "THE END," Linda Gail Lewis, Smash.

Indianapolis, Ind. (WIRE) Lee Shannon, Personality

BP: "I'm a Drifter," Bobby Goldsboro, U.A. BLFP: "The Big Man," Dee Mullins, Plantation. BH: "My Life," Bill Anderson, Decca. BLFH: "Con-spiracy of Homer Jones," Dallas Frazier,

Kansas City (KCKN) Ted Cramer, Program Director

BP: "Wear My Shoes," Brenda Byers,"
MTA. BLFP: "Hertz Rent-A-Chick,"
Lonzo and Oscar, Chalet. BH: "Games
People Play," Freddy Weller, Columbia.
BLFH: "Gitarzan," Ray Stevens, Monu-

Knoxville, Tenn (WROL), Phil Rainey BP: "Make It Rain," Billy Mize, Imperial. BLFP: "Lay a Little Love on Me," B. Wayne, Capitol. BH: "My Life," Bill Anderson, Decca. BLFH: "Birmingham Blues," Jack Barlow.

Phoenix (KRDS), Bob Pond

BP: "That's My Song," Jim Sloane, MTA. BLFP: "The Singing Star," Elaine Arthur, Dore. BH: "If I Had a Hammer," Wanda Jackson, Capitol.

BLFH: "That's How I Got to Memphis," Bill Haley, UA.

Phoenix (KTUF)

Woody Starr, Program Director BP: "Let's Put Our World Back To-gether," Charlie Louvin, Capitol. BLFP: "Galveston," Glen Campbell, Capitol. BH: "Joni in the New Mown Hay," Fred F. Carter Jr., Nugget. BLFH: "Yes, Virginia," Kenny Vernon, Chart,

Tarboro, N. C. (WCPS), Ed Tuck, Music Director, Personality

BP: "Rings of Grass," Stu Philips, RCA. BLFP: "I'm Tied Around Your Finger," Jean Shepard, Capitol. BH: "I'll Share My World With You," George Jones, Musicor. BLFH: "Saturday Satan, Sunday Saint," Ernest Tubb, Decca.

#### RHYTHM AND BLUES

Beaumont, Tex. (KJET) Larry Joe Williams III, Personality BP: "Cissy Strut," Meters, Josie. BLFP: "You're the Best," Precisions, Atco. BH: "Love, the Time Is Now," Bobby Womack, Minit. BLFH: "The Goose," TSU Tornadoes, Atlantic.

Columbus, Ga. (WOKS) **Ernestine Mathis** 

BP: "Can't See Myself/Gentle," Aretha Franklin, Atlantic. BLFP: "Two Lover's History," Valentinos, Josie. BH: "Chokin' Kind," Joe Simon, SS7. BLFH: "It's Your Thing," Isley Bros.,

Memphis (WDIA), Bill Thomas

BP: "When Something Is Wrong With My Baby," Otis and Clara, Stax. BLFP: "Little Green Apples," Glen Chandler/ Barbara Acklin, Brunswick. BH: "Only the Strong Survive," Jerry Butler, Mer-cury. BLFH: "So Much in Need," the Natura-Elles, Venture.

Miami Beach (WMBM)

Donny Gee, Station Manager

BP: "Proud Mary," Solomon Burke, Bell; "Just a Little Bit," Little Milton, Checker. BLFP: "Ain't Got the Love of One Girl," Ambassadors, Arctic; "We Got More Soul," Dyke and the Blazes, Original Soul, BH: "Didn't You Know You'd Have to Cry," Pips, Motown; "It's Your Thing," Isley Brothers, T-Neck. BLFH: "Sunday," Moments, Stang; "Trouble in Paradise," Percy Sledge, Atlantic.

#### **EASY LISTENING**

Jacksonville, III. (WLDS) Wayne Edwards, Announcer

BP: "Earth Angel," the Vogues. BLFP: "Singing My Song," Tammy Wynette. BH: "My Way," Frank Sinatra. BLFH: "A Rose Is a Rose," Jimmy Dean.

Miami (WIOD)

Yolanda Parapar, Music Director BP: "I'm a Drifter," Bobby Goldsboro, UA. BLFP: "Somehow, Someday," Glenn Yarbrough, Warner Bros. BH: "Memories," Elvis Presley, RCA. BLFH: "Lily the Pink," Irish Rovers, Decca. Great new Mercury "Don Costa Concept," LP—All cuts!

Norwich, Conn. (WICH) Bob Craig, Program Director

BP: "Earth Angel," the Vogues, Reprise.
BLFP: "Windmills of Your Mind,"
Dusty Springfield, Atlantic. BH: "CastaChok," A. Karazov, Jamie. BLFH:
"Love," Mercy, Sundi.

South Lake Tahoe, Calif. (KTHO-AM-FM) Bill Kingman, Program Director

BP: "Your Loving Eyes Are Blind,"
Merrilee Rush, AGP. BLFP: "A House
Is Not a Home," Anita Kerr Singers,
Dot. BH: "The Boxer," Simon and
Garfunkel, Columbia. BLFH: "Windmills of Your Mind," Dusty Springfield, Atlantic (from DUSTY IN MEMPHIS album) PHIS album).

Springfield, Mass. (WSPR) **Budd Clair, Program Director** 

BP: "Then She's a Lover," Bobby Russell. BLFP: "Castachok," Alerand-row, Karazov. BH: "Hawaii Five-O," the Ventures. BLFH: "The Pledge of Allegiance," Red Skelton.

Waynesboro, Va. (WAYB) Carolyn Bleam, Music Director

BP: "Happy Heart," Petula Clark, Warner Bros. BLFP: "Yesterday I Heard the Rain," Nino Tempo and April Stevens, Bell. BH: "Greensleeves," Mason Williams, Warner Bros. BLFH: "Then She's a Lover," Bobby Russell,

#### COLLEGE

Los Angeles, Calif. (KLA)

Steve Ableman, Music Director BP: "Pinball Wizard," WHO. BLFP: "The River Is Wide," Grassroots. BH: "You've Made Me So Very Happy," Blood, Sweat and Tears. BLFH: "Hawaii Five-O," Ventures.

#### OTHER PICKS

HOT 100-Ron Fraiser, Norfolk, Va., WNOR, BP: "Bad, Bad Old Days," Fondations, UNI. . . Rick Shannon, Pittston, Pa., WPTS, BP: "Heather Honey," Tommy Roe, ABC. . . . Jerry Rogers, Savannah, Ga, WSGA, BP: "Heather Honey," Tommy Roe, ABC. . . . Terry Green, Washington, D. C., WWDC, BP: "Goodbye," Mary Hopkin, Apple. . . . Jim Drucker, Scranton, Pa., WSCR, BP: "The Composer," Diana Ross and the Supremes, Motown. . . John Allen, Syracuse, N. Y., WOLF, BP: "We Can't Go on This Way," Unchained Minds, Buddah. . . . Sebastain Tripp, Manchester, N. H., WKBR, BP: "Mr. Walker, It's All Over," Billie Joe Spears, Capitol. . Harry Myers, Plymouth, N. C., WPNC, BP: "Gimme Gimme Good Lovin'," Crazy Elephant, Bell. . . . Jerry Halasz, WLBK, BP: "Aquar-

ius," 5th Dimension. EASY LISTENING-Jay Williams, Indianapolis, WXLW, BP: "The Boxer," Simon and Garfunkel, Columbia. . . Jim Dandy, Cleveland, Ohio, WZAK, BP: "Aquarius," 5th Dimension, Soul

COUNTRY-Frank Wiltse, Miami, Fla., WGMA, BP: "Cajun Baby," Hank Williams Jr., MGM. WRCP, BP: "Good Deal Lucille," Carl Smith, Columbia. . . . Tom Leslie, Cincinnati, Ohio, WZIP, BP: "Why You Been Gone So Long," Johnny Darrell, United Artists. . . . Benny Williams, Gallatin, Tenn., WHIN, BP: "Why You Been Gone So Long," Johnny Darrell, United Artists. . . . Bob Hollands, Wilmington, Del., WAMS, BP: "I'm Alive," Johnny Thunder, Calla.

COLLEGE - Neil Kempfer-Stocker, Bethlehem, Pa., WRMC, BP: "Take the Fast Train," The Motions, Mercury. . . . Lenny Bronstein, Brooklyn, N. Y., WBCR, BP: "Goodbye," Mary Hopkin, Apple. Ron Shawn, Boston, Mass., WTBU, BP: "Love, Love, Love, Love," Wool. Barry O'Connor, Lansing, Mich., WMSN, BP: "Honey Love," Martha and the Vandellas, Gordy.

PROGRESSIVE ROCK — Jeff Starr, Worcester, Mass., WORC, BP: "Candy Says," Velvet Underground, Verve.

#### By CLAUDE HALL Radio-TV Editor

Skip Broussard, who just took over as program director of WKGN in Knoxville, reports he has revamped the staff of the station; new line-up includes Don Smith from WKDA in Nashville; Sonny Knight, John Foley from WKKO in Cocoa, Fla.; Broussard, who'd been music director of WTIX, New Orleans; J. Thomas, and Steve Remel. . . . Another former WTIX man-program director Buzz Bennett-is now with KGB in San Diego as program director; this comes after a brief stint as assistant program director of WMCA in New York. . . . Gary Granger, formerly with WOXI in Atlanta, started April 7 in the 7-10 p.m. slot at WKNR in Detroit and the station also brought in Tom Neal, formerly with WVIC in Lansing, Mich., to do the all-night show.

The second annual radio programming Forum is coming along very well. I couldn't begin to tell you about how great the speakers are; they're all top radio men. James O. Rice Associates, the educational firm, is now lining up the rest of the speakers and then will be slating the chairmen. By the way, I'll probably announce the stations for the "Sounds of the Times" exhibit soon-everyone of them a pacemaker in programming and everyone a winner. One of the chief acoustical engineeers at North American Philips, pioneers in the cassette system, is setting up the exhibits. You'll be able to hear the stations continuously on cassette systems. This is going to be a perfect showcase for 28 of the nation's most important radio stations and already several of the major national advertising representatives are helping Billboard in the Forum. Many of them will host cocktail receptions for the people attending from the stations they represent in conjunction with the Forum. In addition, key executives from New York advertising firms will be on hand during the Forum. All of this is a concentrated effort by Billboard to benefit radio; it's doing fair right now, but we think it can do even better.

Charl Chandler has joined WNEB in Worcester, Mass.; he'd been at WLYN in Lynn, Mass. . . Music director Mike Jeffries at WBAB, a Hot 100 station in Babylon, L.I., N.Y., needs records. . . . That big dinner show Metro-media tossed during the annual convention of the national Association of Broadcasters in Washington was aired on WASH-FM, Washington, April 5 and was on the other Metromedia stations Easter weekend. William B. Williams of WNEW, New York, hosted and Dionne Warwick performed on the live spectacular. . . . Willis Duff has departed WHDH in Boston to become manager of KSAN-FM. the progressive rock station in San Francisco. KSAN-FM operations manager Tom Donahue got uptight when Ed Baer was dropped by management and decided to progress somewhere else.

\* \* \*

Bob Bloor has pulled up stakes at KCCR in Pierre, S. D., to go to KISD in Sioux Falls, S.D., in the 6-10 a.m. slot. . . . Program director Len Hart at KACT in Andrews, Tex., says he would play more soft rock and easy listening records if he could get them; needs service from Epic, Scepter, Reprise, Capitol, Warner Bros., MGM and Liberty. . . . "The Jazz Scene USA," sponsored by the West Coast Jazz Society. has shifted from a Mexican station to KLRO-FM in San Diego, reports society President R. Esq Holmes. The organization is now seeking to establish a jazz archive

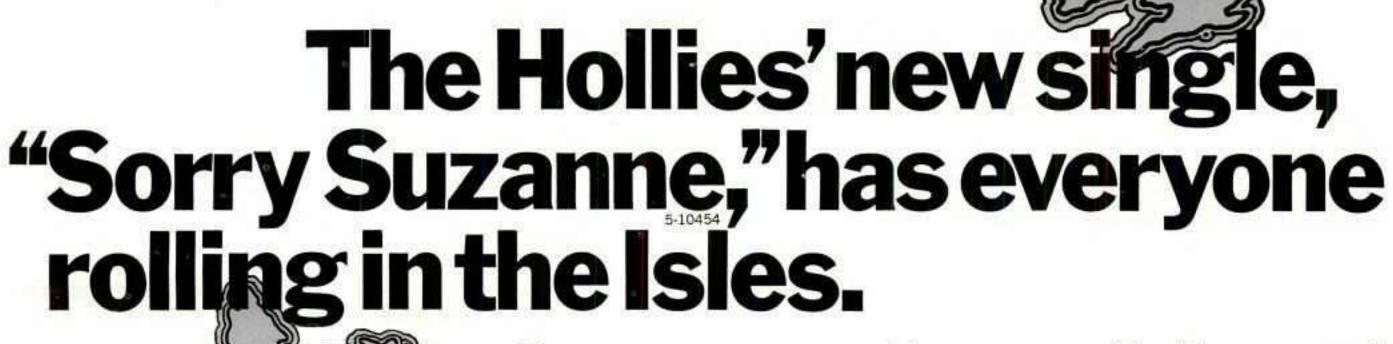
in San Diego

Shel Horton has recovered from a heart attack and is doing a three-hour country music show on WSKE, Everett, Pa., out of a remote studio in the Saxton, Pa., home. Needs records. . . . WELW music director Chris Quinn drops a note about two teen-agers stealing all of the equipment of the Willoughby, Ohio, rock station; took the station five days to get back on the air, with the help of Gates and offers of assistance from other area broadcasters. Deejays there include Tony Rittner, Ted Alexander, Buddy Young, and Quinn. . . . Paul Snook has been appointed music director of WRVR-FM, New York; he'd been a writer with Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts. . . . The Oct./Jan. Pulse has WCBM No. 2 in total rated time periods, up from No. 3 last summer, says program director Joe Kelly. He's programming eight hits per hour, three oldies, and three album cuts from today's artists; 11-noon is solid oldies every day. . . . WIXY, Cleveland, deejays will teach at the new WIXY School of Broad-

cast Technique. First class is

May 1.

Phil Kelley, formerly of WHUC in Hudson, N. Y., is now on the country-formated WSPK-FM in Poughkeepsie, N. Y. . . . KFI in Los Angeles has hired Mark (Continued on page 38)



It's also causing a big stir

In their native land of Great Britain, the Hollies' single "Sorry Suzanne" has become a rousing success. In fact, it's one of the top 5 records there. "Sorry Suzanne" is also generating as much positive excitement—if not more-right here on the shores of America. With strong airplay on top-40 stations, and lots of action on the top-100 charts. And all of this is backed with good solid sales to make one glorious hit single.

The Hollies On Epic Records



# Radio-TV mart

This column is published for people seeking positions as well as station managers seeking personnel. Rate is \$5.00 per one half inch (app. 40 words). A box number will be used to protect the identity of the advertiser. Send copy along with payment

RADIO-TV JOB MART Billboard 165 W. 46th St. New York, N. Y. 10036

#### POSITIONS OPEN

KKJO, 5,000-watt station in St. Joseph, Mo., 816—279-6346, needs Top 40 DJ. 1st phone. Call collect. Program director Greg Everett.

FIRST PHONE announcer needed on 5 kw. 24-hour modern country music sta. Good position with future. \$475 to \$625. SE part of nation, good market. Contact Claude Hall, Bill-board, Box DD.

Wanted: Mature-sounding Newcomer for Hot 100 station in Southern Vermont. Must be bright, good board and news. Minimum six months' experience at commercial station. Must have car. New studios. Good opportunity to learn and express yourself. Send tape, resume and photo to: Ron Bastone, WCFR Radio, Box 800, Springfield, Vermont 05156.

No. 1 rated station in top-30 market wants First-Phone, all-night Jock. Mature "Top-40" type or bright, brief good-music personality. \$7,500 to \$8,500 plus. Exceptional opportunity with large radio/tv chain. Write: Billboard, Box 098, 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10036.

#### NEEDED FOR SUMMER

Announcer available to travel with professional sports shows. College radio or TV student preferable.

Write:

VARIETY ATTRACTIONS, INC.
GEORGE MOFFETT
P.O. Box 2276
Zanesville, Ohio

Program Director for contemporary station in Midwest Metro Market. 24 hour, 5000 watt operation needs strong man with ability to guide and lead a top personality station. Small air shift. Send tape and resume to Box 087, Billboard, 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10036.

Major market operation with immediate opening for a strong (Top 40) personality with production ability. Salary open. Send tape and resume. Write: Billboard, Box 0102, 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10036.

Where are the rock jockeys wanton to can the rock and go mod-country? Here's a chance to join Michigan's hottest country station in a great community. Send tape, pic, resume to: Tom Allan, P.D., WITL, Lansing, Michigan.

First phone "drake" housewife personality needed for St. Louis' KIRL. New 5 kw. station grabbing good ratings. Immediate opening, man got drafted. Rush tape, please no phone calls, to program director Dave Scott, KIRL, Box 3993, St. Louis 63136.

Immediate opening for reasonable guy with superior sense of humor. Modern country signal covers 250,000 suburban Washington-Baltimore. Salary based on experience. Send tape, resume and picture (all returnable) to Frank, Radio WTRI, Brunswick, Md. 21716.

Top 40 station KEEL in Shreveport, La., needs a personality. The station is No. 1 in the market. We want an experienced personality who can become a part of a good team. Contact program director Larry Ryan, 318— 425-8692.

First phone air personality needed for Connecticut Top 40 station. This is a growing chain. Plenty of opportunity for advancement. Want a personality who can move an audience. Contact Claude Hall, Billboard, Box

50,000-watt KWKH, Shreveport, La., needs a personality. He must be young, creative, energetic, dependable, and have a 3rd endorsed. Send tape and resume or contact Frank Page, 318—422-8711. Station covers Arkansas, Louisiana and East Texas. Programming is varied, basically mu-

Note to all applicants: If you're sending resume tape, and/or other material to a box number, please enclose a stamped envelope. We will address it to the proper radio station.

Soul personality needed for medium market top 40 station. Must be strong in production, aggressive, ambitious. We have a friendly staff and the working conditions are excellent. The salary will depend on the man, his contribution to the station and to the community. Letter, resume, photo, and aircheck to Claude Hall, Box JJ, Billboard Magazine, with stamped envelope for forwarding to station.

Medium market easy listening station willing to pay \$600-\$650 to start for a good personality who can also handle production. This station is part of a major broadcasting chain. The opportunities for advancement are unlimited. Contact Claude Hall, Box KK, Billboard.

WAKY in Louisville needs super heavy personality for morning or evening drive time. Excellent salary. Send aircheck airmail to program director Bob Todd, WAKY, 554 S. Fourth St., Louisville, Ky. 40202.

Canadian Top 40 station needs evening personality. Must be strong, with some production experience. Contact: Claude Hall, Billboard, Box NN.

Progressive rock personality who knows the music needed for medium market East Coast station. Must have first ticket for this allnight show. Contact Claude Hall, Box LL, Billboard.

1,000-watt, 24-hour country music station in excellent market needs a personality. Pay is good. Working conditions are friendly. This is a modern country music station that aims to be bigger and better. Located in Missouri-Illinois-Kentucky area. Contact Claude Hall, Billboard, Box 00.

Heavy morning jock. We're into Hard Rock Albums around the clock. You'd better be too. Send resume, photo, and a straight aircheck to "Leader." KKUA, 830 Ala Moana Blvd., Honolulu, Hawaii 96813.

WPGC, Washington, D. C., has an opening for a Top 40 personality (our first opening in quite some time). Send air check, including commercial delivery and production, to Bob Howard, WPGC, Box 8550. Washington, D. C. 20027.

Tight board personality in a small medium market ready to move up. Earn top money, plus talent, with the No. 1 station as midday man. Must be at present job at least one year, first ticket, good production and references. Join a group with a good record and a great future. Contact Don B. Williams, KLEO, 316—943-0255, Wichita, Kan.

WSPD (Storer) seeks bright, mature voice with production experience. Send resume, air check, salary requirements to program director Kent Slocum, 125 S. Superior, Toledo, Ohio 43602.

Programming consultant Ken Draper, of Hollywood, is searching for a Top 40 program director to handle a Southeast Top 40 station. Must be experienced, stable and talented. Call 213—466-4116.

#### POSITIONS WANTED

Want a children's program but can't find qualified personality? Male, 28, taught school 7 years. 4 years 2nd grade, 2 years 1st grade, 1 year pre school. Excellent references. Some TV experience. Contact Billboard. Box 0110, 165 W. 46th St., New York, New York 10036.

Major market radio program consultant is looking for medium market AMers and medium and major market FMers as clients. Proven format ready to get ratings and billings in the right markets. Management with foresight can get the full story in writing or detailed market analysis can be made of your station and your competition. More information is available by writing in confidence to Box 096, Billboard, 165 W. 46: St., New York, N. Y.

Highly creative, 26-yr,-old married professional for possible P.D. slot—major market experience — DJ/Announcer: news, sports, programming and copy. I produce winners. AM or FM. Make me prove it. Richard Strauss, P.O. Box 3253, Beaumont,

FIRST FONE 7 years COMMERCIAL experience, solid engineer. College student desires month of August in vacationland, recip me into a good motel. Any position locale considered. Fred Higham, 9 Paterson Ave., ./arwick, R. I. 02886.

Ken Hayes, 13-year veteran of radio-TV. 1st phone. Grad of operational engineering school. Now in Hawaii. Seeking position of East Coast. Married, two children. Contact Ken Hayes, 838 Lukepane Ave., Honolulu, Hawaii 96816.

23-year-old off-air programming/production man seeking job with Top 40 station. Seven years' exp., three with current station. Money or location secondary: new challenge vital. Contact Frank Gould, 514—

Available Immediately: Top-notch "Pro" top 40 man. 10 years' experience, excellent references, age 25. Real strong on news and production, experienced in copy writing and sales. Good voice, strong personality, has "Major Market Sound." For tape and resume call (601) 483-5029.

"College student seeking summer employment in radio. Three years in a market of 100,000 people. Currently with No. 1 MOR station in four-station market. Third-endorsed. Am looking for a position with a large station to gain experience to coincide with my college studies and with my planned career development in radio." Write: Billboard, Box 097, 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10036.

Young, bright-sounding Top 40 Personality looking for a chance to move up. 3 years' experience. Would prefer the Pennsylvania, Maryland, West Virginia area. No military obligations. 3rd phone, endorsed. Contact: Billboard, Box 099, 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10036.

College freshma looking for summer job. First professional one (REMEM. BER WHEN?)—tops on high schoo' station. Third-class. Prefers r&b blue-eyed(?). Take peanuts for the chance. Have tape. Anywhere!! Bruce Markman, 21841 Church. Oak Park, Mich. 48237. (313) 545-5459.

Top-notch Jock at a top station in a major market quitting. Looking for a Jock Shift in a comparable market or a P. D. position in a smaller one. Will go anywhere if right gig comes along, in rock, MOR, or progressive. Married, first phone, draft exempt. No calls. Write Box 087, Billboard, 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10036.

Contem. Pro. Dir.: Have been top jock in three major markets, p.d. in one of them. College degree. Currently employed with the nation's most exciting medium market chain. Looking for p.d. or operations dir. opportunity. \$15,000 mon. Top references. Write Box 088, Billboard, 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10036.

Need an extra man during the summer? I'm young but have 2 years' experience part time, a third endorsed, and a desire to "live radio" this summer. Let me send you a tape and resume. Call collect; (217) 544-2017.

Young, bright-sounding personality, 2 yrs. experience, is seeking rock or MOR station in D.C., Md., Va., Pa. area. Tight board—excellent production. No military obligations. 3rd endorsed. Contact Claude Hall, Bill-board, Box 094, 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10036.

22-yr.-old Canadian (no ticket) with creative ideas and good head seeks top 40 or FM station. DMS grad. Interested in announcing, news, prod., sales. Believes discretion in radio should be stressed. Will relocate willingly. Brad Miles (213) HO 4-5161.

Is \$15,000 too much to pay for a pro? If not, maybe I'm your man. 14 years' experience include sales, programming, production, continuity traffic. 8 yrs. this market. Looking for challenging position with future. Write Billboard, Box 095, 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10036.

Third-class phone. Limited experience. Student of broadcast school. 3 years college. Prefer easy listening, jazz or news. Bob Rymell, 415 Springfield Drive. Richmond, Ky. 40475. (606) 623-1761.

Young college student looking for summer talent job . . . have own show now . . . can send tape but would prefer personal interview. I think I can do a good job for your station as a summer replacement. Ken Kraus, 626 Jefferson St., Ashland, Obio.

I'm in a pretty stable setup, but frankly the advancement possibilities look pretty limited. I have managed a station (put it on the air, in fact) and I'm now a music director. I'm looking for a program director position in a medium market . . . . something with a challenge. Have experience with both easy listening and top 40 formats. Will be glad to provide an air check and a complete resume. Contact Claude Hall, Box M, Billboard.

Music director of major market easy listening station is looking for a program director's position in medium or large market. Know music inside and out, production, programming. Consider myself one of the pathblazers in the new, modern uptempo approach that gains young adult listeners and can build up housewives in the midday. Extremely good references. Mike Button, 415—924-5719.

No. 1 rated shows—3½ yrs. solid rock experience. Broadcast school trained, first phone, syndicated army show for 2 years to 38 stations weekly, and also had top-rated weekend show during 2 yrs. in army at KCLU, Rolla, Mo. Ready for the bix move! Complete military obligation April 30. Available May 15. Audition tape and complete resume available now. Write: J. J. Mitchell Rt. 3, Box 37, Newburg, Mo. 65550 or call 314—364-3008 weekdays after 9 p.m.

"Need an experienced newsman for the summer?" Journalism major with desire to move up to a good market. Authoritative voice, strong delivery. I year more in college. Would go anywhere if the job is right. Dependable, unmarried, and willing to dig. For tape and resume, write: Box 0101, Billboard, 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10036.

Heavyweight major market morning man looking. Experienced with "drake" and heavy personality formats, top 40 or MOR. Creative copy and production. Married, vet, college, no problems and excellent references. Tape and resume to major markets on request. Write: Billboard, Box 0100, 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10036.

Announcer with three years' experience with MOR station seeks employment at MOR station within the Southeastern U. S. Tape and info available upon request. Prefers small market. Contact: Randy Galliher, 3907 Angol Place, Jacksonville, Florida 32210, or call: (904) 771-2905.

Small market program director would like to move up. Have been in my present position four years. 29 yrs. old. Married, three children. Good reputation. Stable, reliable. Only a stable situation will be considered. Contact Claude Hall. Box R, Billboard.

Of course, we're an Equal Opportunity Employer. But qualification is our main concern. You find us a black personality with at least 10 years' experience in contemporary and/or easy listening formats and good appearance, who takes directions, wants to move up and settle down . . . and by God, we'll hire him! Here I am. Reply to: Music and Drama Associates, 111 W. 57th St., New York, N. Y. 10019.

Hey, everybody! Turn on your music machine; Sweet Willie W is on the scene! New, exciting talent, draft exempt, approx endrs. Need \$10,000. W. Williams, 1416 New York Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. 11210.

Jack Armstrong, a wild type of deejay with personality-plus and zooming excitement on the air. Experience includes WIXY in Cleveland and CHUM in Toronto. Not inclined toward the "Drake" approach, but if you believe in letting a deejay be a deejay, then here's the perfect man for your Top 40 radio station. References available. Call: 416— 630-8155.

Gary Davis, for the past two years music director and afternoon top 40 DJ of WBAZ, Kingston, N. Y., is leaving. Third ticket. Four years exp. 21 years old. Looking for a challenging position in a medium or major market, a job that will allow me to put creative ideas into action.

Boss Jock/Production. 1st phone. Draft exempt. Have major market experience and ratings. Phone: (303) 777-2165. Call: Denver time (noon to six). Available immediately.

Super personality, 27 years old, college grad. Now on major market top 40 station. Looking for an easy listening station that wants an uptempo personality. Not a screamer, Reliable. Excellent references. Can win numbers. Knowledge of all types of music. Contact Claude Hall, Box S, Billboard.

34-year-old major market personality. Now on one of the nation's dominant Top 40 stations. Seeks program director position in medium or major market on Top 40 or easy listening station. Experienced in music director and program director duties. It's not that I'm tired of being a personality; radio has been good to me and I've tried to be good to it. But now I think it's time to step up into programming. Would like to discuss the situation with any general manager who feels he might be able to use a good man. Contact Claude Hall, Box T, Billboard.

Ex-Drake employee and boss radio program director wishes to relocate. Tapes of station supplied on request. Single, young, draft exempt. No. 1 stations are my bag. Let me put your station in that category. Results guaranteed! Write to Claude Hall, Box U, Billboard.

Announcer-Salesman, recent broadcast school grad. 3rd ticket. Limited exp., 25, married. B.S. Degree in Bus. Adm. Mil. ser. completed. Excellent sales, production, copywriting. Seeking permanent career position. Money, location, hours of work of little concern. Want chance to prove my ability. Writ Gerald J. Mose, General Delivery, Dallas, Tex. 75201.

Enthusiastic, creative D.J. seeks job with progressive East Coast station. Six years' experience in the Top 40, mod and c&w. Prefer metropolitan area. 24 years old. 3rd phone. Contact: Billboard, Box 0107, 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y., or phone: 301—896-9157 after 5 p.m. (EDT).

Jerry Bright, 35 years old, former program director of No. 1 Top 40 station featuring the "Drake" concept. Have also considerable experience in the personality concept of Top 40 radio. I am available, willing, and eager to program your station to the top of the market. Call 703—583-2282.

First phone air personality now with WKBC, North Wilkesboro, N. C., wishing to move up to a larger market. Young, but experienced. Call Dennis Padgett, 919—838-3241.

Call 303-744-1557 for air personality with first ticket and three years' Top 40 experience. 22 yrs. old. Dave Thompson.

My only requirements are decent pay, a chance for advancement and security. Single, 27 yrs. old, three yrs. college, navy vet, program/ music director exp. at stations such as KFOX, KDOL, WGAW. Excellent references. 3rd ticket. Call. Contact Claude Hall, Box V. Billboard.

New owners. By mutual agreement, my employment with KFEQ, St. Joseph, Mo., has been ended. If you're looking for a 20-year radio veteran with practical experience in all phases of radio operation, I'm your man. Interested only in the combination job of announcer and program director. Contact Bruce Malle, 616—245-7274, or write c/o Don Riggs, 2463 Godwin S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich.

I'm at a good station and I like the people here. But I still would like to do better. If a rock or MOR station in a big market is looking for a good worker, I'd like to hear from you. I have the experience; I have the talent. Contact Claude Hall, Box W, Billboard.

# Vox Jox

• Continued from page 36

Denis as program director; he'd been at KGB in San Diego. . . . Ron King on KVIC in Victoria, Tex. (phone: 512—573-9171) (at station) is hoping to stage a bring back Leslie Gore movement and wants Miss Gore or somebody who knows her to call him at the station at night between April 14-19 during KVIC's Leslie Gore Week.

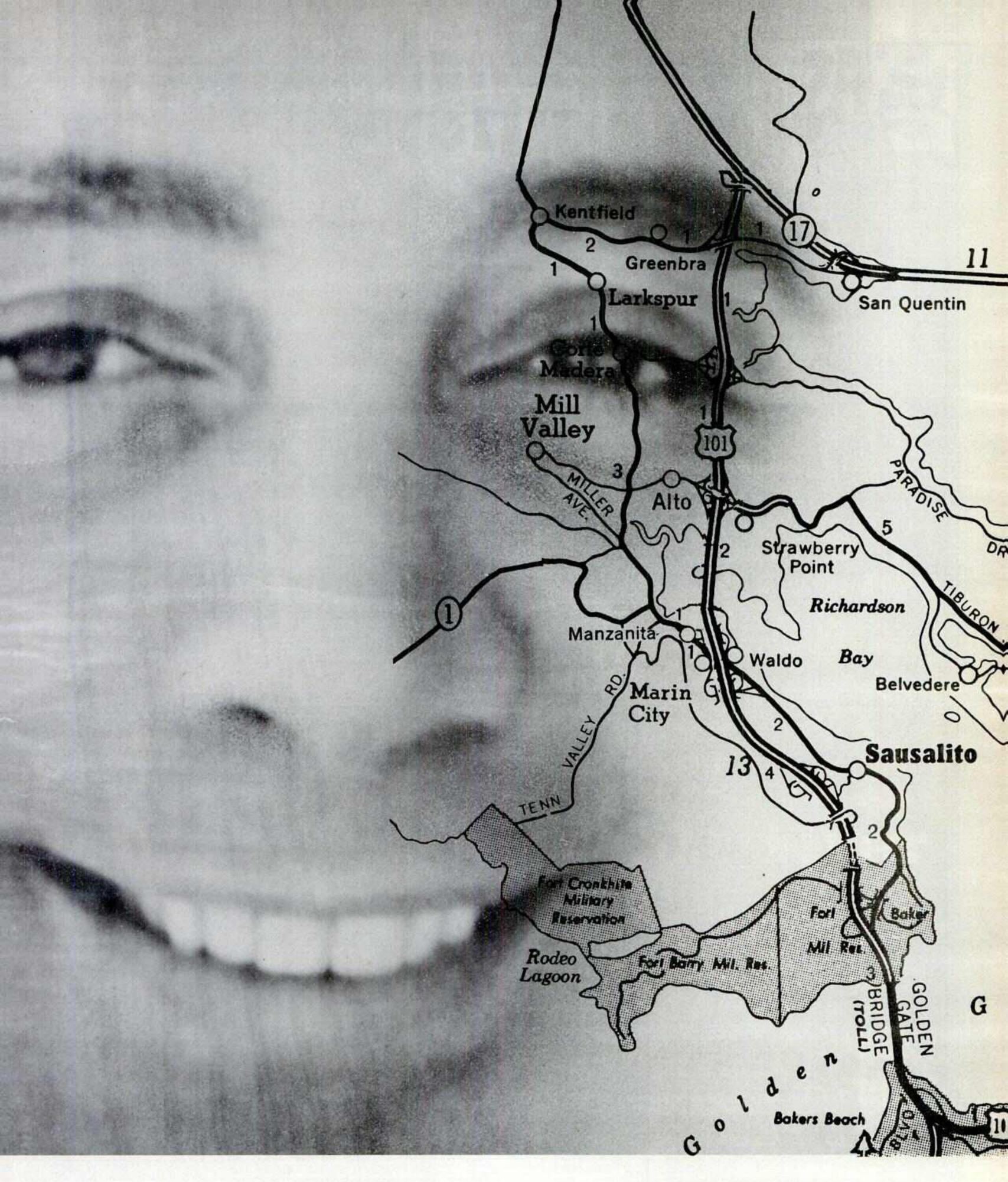
Rhett Hamilton Walker has moved back to Australia to become program manager of 3DB in Melbourne. Good to hear from you, Rhett: I'd wondered what

happened to you. Why don't you

report to Programming Aids from there? . . . Ed Jacobson has dropped off KIRO in Seattle to join KTAC in Tacoma, Wash., and KIRO's Ron McArthur left to join KOA in Denver. . . . Robby D, who'd been with WCHB in Detroit, now at WIBG in Philadelphia. . . . Forgot to mention that Dick Harris, a former newsman with KIRO in Seattle, is now doing deejay work there, returning from bouts with WCBS, New York, and KGDN, Edmonds.... Robin Sherwood and KOL-FM in Seattle have parted company shortly after he began conversion of the station from automation to live programming. His voice and

(Continued on page 40)

38



Al Martino takes you to the next place. "Sausalito."
His sound. The superb single. Not a promise. A guarantee.
Hear Al Martino sing "Sausalito" on the "Glen Campbell
Good Time Hour" Wednesday April 16. Everybody else will.
This is Capital in April

This is Capitol in April.

#### WHK and 'The Good Life'

Continued from page 35

tant, people. Good, professional, dedicated people put the "Good Life" in their daily work sched-

The outstanding feature that has attracted listeners would have to be our music presentation - that critical balance which will appeal to the 18-49 listening audience. Realizing that there is a variety of taste between the ages of 18 and 49, we broke down our music presentation into two basic cate-gories—"A" and "B." "A" relates to the young adult and "B" relates to the older adults. Our "A" category consists of artists such as Pet Clark, Dionne Warwick, Tijuana Brass, Brazil '66, the Supremes, the Fifth Dimension, Glen Campbell, Engelbert Humperdinck, Tom Jones, Simon & Garfunkel, and the Association. Our "B" category consists of Andy Williams, Tony Bennett, Frank Sinatra, Dean Martin, Jack Jones, Steve and Eydie, Peggy Lee, Vikki Carr, Patti Page, Ray Conniff, Paul Mauriat. We believe you can be 22 years old and enjoy Andy Williams and that you can be 45 and enjoy the Supremes, so both categories complement each other.

WHK's personalities alternate their selections from the "A" and "B" categories. The "A" and "B" categories are further broken down into singles and album cuts. We maintain approximately a 60 per cent album/40 per cent single music balance with the single list containing only new releases. We are not concerned with the size or at what speed a record is playing, but only if it is an outstanding performance, so frequently we take a cut from a new album and give it the same on-the-air rotation that one of our singles would receive. These songs and the singles list are repeated frequently day after day for a number of weeks or as long as the song is popular, similar to the systems identified with Top 40 programming. Our regular album list contains both old and new songs by artists in "A" and "B" categories and is, for the most part, a permanent part of the library. We select the best cut or cuts from each album that, in our judgment, best represents that particular artist within the framework of our format. In addition to our current singles and album product, we program one "A oldie" and one "B oldie" per hour. These oldies consist of original hit performances from our two basic categories.

#### Edel on 2 Shows

Continued from page 26

and written by Bob Nolan for the Leo Burnett Agency, that will be shown April 20. In the record field, Raim has an MTA Records album out — "Brave New Concepts." Holmes wrote the lyrics to the new Four Seasons' album "Genuine Imitation Life Gazzette" on Philips Records.

#### Petry Market Guide

Continued from page 26

advertiser clients begins when product promotions are planned and markets selected. The Petry Guide is designed to help lighten the burden of this job for agencies and advertisers by showing the evidence that makes a market an important potential selling area."

WHK's music programming is put together by a staff of personalities, each highly identifiable in his time slot. Cleveland's most popular broadcasting personality, Bill Gordon, recently rejoined WHK, returning to the market after several years in San Francisco. Gordon has an extremely loyal following in all age groups and one of the most frequently heard comments in town is, "Did you heard what Gordon said this morning?" Paul King, WHK's afternoon drive personality is recognized as one of the top radio voices in the Midwest and is No. 1 on the talent list of area agencies. Bill Collins doubles as WHK's 1-4 p.m. host and the station's music director. Bill also is an active freelance announcer. Jack Reynolds recently moved from a night slot to WHK's 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. show and already has established a heavy midday following. Frank McHale, besides being WHK's production director, is one of the funniest guys in Cleveland radio and does the early evening show. The most recent edition to WHK's staff is our all-night man Ted Hallman. Ted has been in the Cleveland market for a number of years and has a loyal following, and features interviews and comedy albums along with the music on the show. All of WHK's personalities are actively involved in community and civic affairs, we believe that local involvement and public service go much farther than "Join the Army" or "Buy Bonds" announcements. Also in the area of community involvement is our two-way radio pro-

gram hosted by Steve Clark. WHK's programming is augmented by the top local news department in the city. We have a full-time staff of newsmenall professional journalists. News director Tim Taylor emphasizes on-the-scene actualities from the people who make the news. Very often these "newsmakers" calls are aired immediately rather waiting for the next scheduled newscast. WHK schedules two five-minute newscasts per hour most of the day with an extra five minutes added during the traffic hours.

Sports programming is a very big part of the "Good Life." WHK originates the play-byplay broadcasts of the Cleveland Browns for a 50-station network covering five States.

WHK schedules six sports programs each day. Four of these feature Gib Shanley, the Browns play-by-play announcer, who was just voted sports caster of the year by the Ohio Sports Writers Association. Don Calo handles two sports shows daily

(Continued on page 42)

## Vox Jox

Continued from page 38

identification remain on automated portions, but live programming is now handled by Burl Barer.

Two new air personalities at WPVL, Painesville, Ohio, are Larry Shannon, 6-10 a.m., for-merly of WNOR, Norfolk, and Walt Southerland, 10-noon, from WIMA, Lima, Ohio. . . . (William Blackburn) B is heading for the Army and taking his place at WJMO in Cleveland is Deme-

(Continued on page 51)

APRIL 19, 1969, BILLBOARD

# RENESRENE

First...

"LO MUCHO QUE TE QUIERO"

Next...

"LAS COSAS"



The above two published by PECOS MUSIC Produced for ARV INTERNATIONAL Leased to WHITE WHALE RECORDS



sings "STOP"

(leased to ATCO No. 6653)

# THE FOAMY BRINE

sing

#### "ABOUT YOU"

(ARV No.5017)

The above two published by RAMMS MUSIC Produced by O'BRIAN-WEST ENTERPRISES exclusively for ARV INTERNATIONAL

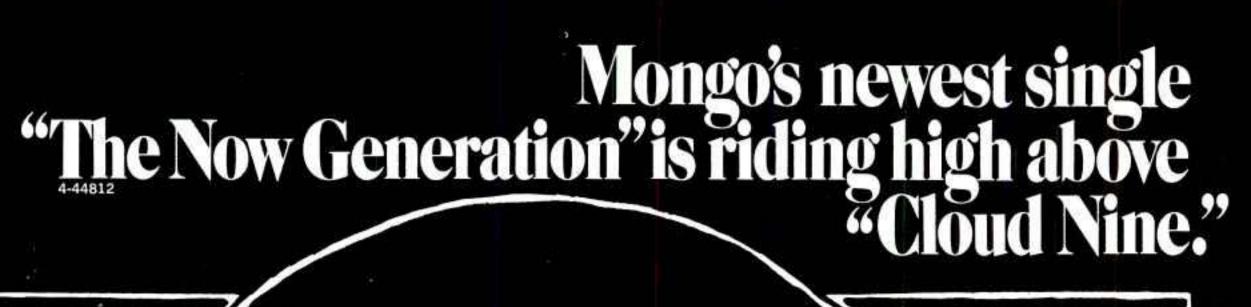




(FALCON RECORDS No.1812)



821 N. 23rd ST. - BOX 1689 - Tel.: Area Code 512 - MU 6-5271 McALLEN, TEXAS 78501





"The Now Generation" is another funky single taken from Mongo Santamaria's album Stone Soul. The same album "Cloud Nine"

DJ's are playing it—and people are into a stone-soul frenzy over it. Which, of course, was the same reaction the "Cloud Nine" single received.

Mongo sure sends us the right messages. First an album with the staff of life on the cover and the staff of soul on the inside. Then two hit singles from the same. My, My, My!

"The Now Generation" on Columbia Records ?

### **MONGO SANTAMARIA** STONE SOUL

STONED SOUL PICNIC/LITTLE GREEN APPLES



# Rhythm & Blues

**BEST SELLING** 

Billboard SPECIAL SURVEY For Week Ending 4/19/69

# Rhythm & Blues Singles

\* STAR Performer—Single's registering greatest proportionate upward progress this week.

		★ STAR Performer—Single's registering greate	est
This Week	Last Week	Title, Artist, Label, No. & Pub. Weeks on Chart	
Sillboard Award	. 2	IT'S YOUR THING	
2	1	ONLY THE STRONG SURVIVE	
3	3	RUN AWAY CHILD RUNNING WILD 8 Temptations, Gordy 7084 (Jobete, BMI)	
4	7	CHOCKIN' KIND	
5	4	SNATCHING IT BACK	
6	6	TWENTY-FIVE MILES	
7	5	MY WHOLE WORLD ENDED 9 David Ruffin, Motown 1140 (Jobete, BMI)	
Û	11	IS IT SOMETHING YOU'VE GOT 4 Tyrone Davis, Dakar 605 (Dakar, BMI)	
9	9	I LIKE WHAT YOU'RE DOING (To Me). 9 Carla Thomas, Stax 0024 (East/Memphis, BMI)	
10	10	WHEN HE TOUCHES ME (Nothing Else Matters)	
11	8	I'LL TRY SOMETHING NEW	
企	34	I DON'T WANT NOBODY TO GIVE ME NOTHING	
13	12	DO YOUR THING Watts 103rd Street Rhythm Band, Reprise 7250 (Wright/Gersti/Tamerlane, BMI)	
14	15	FOOLISH FOOL	
由	18	DIDN'T YOU KNOW	
16	13	THE WEIGHT	
血	37	SUNDAY	
巾	30	TIME IS TIGHT  Booker T. & the M.G.'s, Stax 0028 (East/Memphis, BMI)	
19	19	MINI-SKIRT MINNIE	
20	21	AQUARIUS/LET THE SUNSHINE IN 4 5th Dimension, Soul City 772 (United Artists, ASCAP)	
21	22	TRACKS OF MY TEARS	
22	24	DON'T TOUCH ME	
毽	26	NEVER GONNA LET HIM KNOW 5 Debbie Taylor, GWP 501 (Millbridge/MRC, BMI)	
24	17	ICE CREAM SONG 8 Dynamics, Cotillion 44021 (Dief-Cotillion, BMI)	
25	14	~ \$1.0000 C. T. C.	

-	This Week	Last Week	Title, Artist, Label, No. & Pub. Weeks or Chart	n
-	26	27	GRAZING IN THE GRASS	3
	创	35	BORN AGAIN Sam & Dave, Atlantic 2608 (Birdees/Walden, ASCAP)	5 -
	28	28	Dells, Cadet 5636 (Chevis Music, BMI)	4
	29	29	COUNTRY GIRL Johnny Otis Show, Kent 506 (Shuggie, BMI)	5
×	30	_	BUYING A BOOK	1
	愈	-	CISSY STRUT Meters, Josie 45-1005 (Marsaint Music, BMI)	1
	硇	93-34	WALK AWAY	1,
	33	33	WITHOUT YOU Vernon Garret & Marie Franklin, Venture 632 (Mikin, BMI)	5
9	34	36	GIVING UP	6
	鱼	49	IT'S A MIRACLE	3
9	鱼	_		1
	如	1025	SEVEN YEARS	1
	38	38	SOUL PRIDE, PART 1	3
	39	39	Jackie Wilson, Brunswick 55402 (Dakar/BRC, BMI)	3
1000	40	42	GOTTA FIND ME A LOVER (24 Hours a Day) Erma Franklin, Brunswick 55403 (Dakar/BRC, BMI)	3
	41	44	YOU ARE THE CIRCUS C & the Shell, Cotillion 44024 (Cotillion/Williams, BMI)	3
	42	43	IT'S A GROOVY WORLD	2
-100%	43	45	Howlin' Wolf, Cadet Concept 7013 (Arc Music, BMI)	2
700007	44	46	TO LOVE SOMEBODY	2
CARROLL S	45	40	I LOVE MY BABY Archie Bell & Drells, Atlantic 2612 (World War III/Downstairs, BMI)	2
2882	46	41	REVOLUTION Nina Simone, RCA 47-9730 (Ninandy Music, BMI)	2
1000	金	, <del></del>	ARE YOU LONELY FOR ME, BABY C. Jackson, Motown 1144 (Webb IV)	1
y.	48	50	I LEFT MY HEART IN SAN FRANCISCO Bobby Womack, Minit 32059 (General, ASCAP)	2
	1	-	SOCK IT TO 'EM SOUL BROTHER Bill Moss, Bell B 771 (Danmo, BMI)	1
0000	1	STEE	STAND Sly & the Famly Stone, Epic 5-10450 (Daly City, BMI)	1

### 'The Good Life'

### • Continued from page 40

spotlighting candid, behind-thescenes interviews with sports personalities.

We feel that any radio station is only as good as its promotion department. WHK maintains a full-time promotion staff of four, headed by Dick Conrad. Our promotions bridge the full gap. We often sponsor and promote local concerts by big names like Tony Bennett, Jack Jones and Bill Cosby.

As for the ratings picture, WHK's numbers in all reaches have grown steadily since the format change and in the latest Hooper we were No. 1 during the day and No. 2 at night.

Sales figures for 1968 placed WHK at the top of the market in local and national billing.



DIONNE WARWICK is flanked by lyricist Bob Kessler, at left, and composer Bobby Scott at they rehearse the music and lyrics for Miss Warwick's first movie, "The Slave," scheduled for national release in May. Scott and Kessler wrote the film score, now being recorded by the Scepter artist.

# Soul Sauce



OF THE WEEK

# "JUST A DREAM" RUBY WINTERS

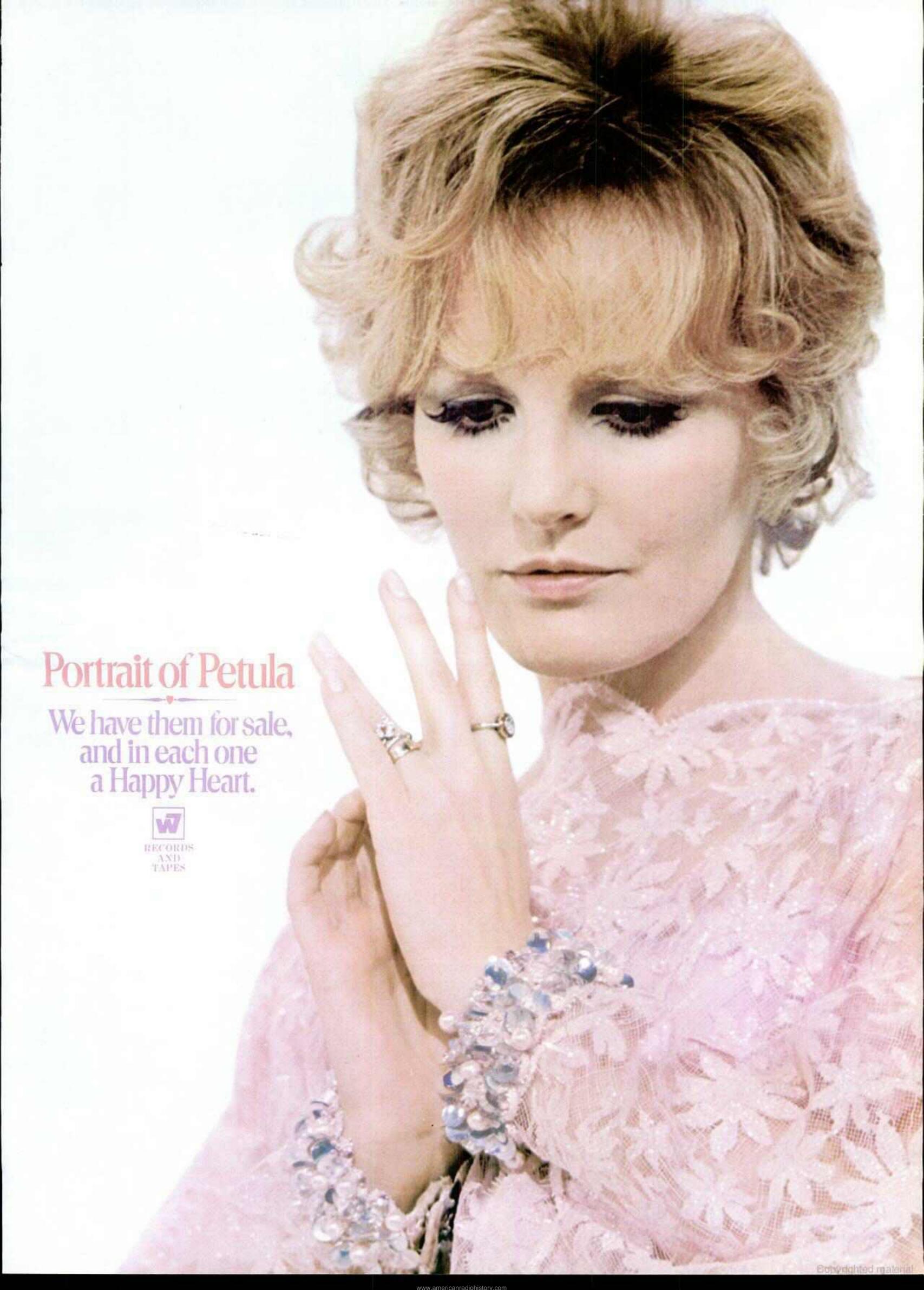
(Diamond)

By ED OCHS

SOUL SLICES: The Memphis Sound TV special, due for airing on WNEW-TV (Channel 5) here, Thursday (24), will explode soul on the mass market via the dynamics of Booker T. & the M.G.'s, Carla Thomas and Sam & Dave. "Gettin' It All Together" will include a special tribute to the late Otis Redding, Booker T. Jones' theme song (he's musical director as well) and duets debuting Jones as a singer. Rumors rising from the taping sessions tell of a musical event, and witnesses have testified that the show will give soul the major media breakthrough needed to win more prime exposure for r&b talent. . . . Otis Redding album due this summer to be titled "The Legendary Otis Redding" or "Love Man.". . . Motown will launch a new label next month, debuting with the Pretty Things. . . . Patti LaBelle & the Bluebelles have signed with Guy Draper's new Andjun publishing company as writers and to his Guydra Productions firm as producers. Solidly on the soul scene with the Unifics and Sugar & Spice, Draper is now expanding into new talent. . . . Little Jimmy Scott has joined Atlantic and will issue an LP this summer. . . . Ashford & Simpson, the Motown songwriting team that penned Marvin Gaye & Tammi Terrell's way onto the charts, are now scoring with their pre-Motown catalog available through Dick Monica of Renleigh Music here. The Sweet Inspirations have recorded the duo's "Don't Go" for their big album ready next month. Nick Ashford is also a partner in Keith, Ltd., a men's clothing store in Manhattan. . . . R&b has been tossed into the Roulette wheel as Al Silver, new r&b head, has opened his door at 17 W. 60th St., for masters, material and talent. Roulette Records is moving in r&b with Richard Marks and Ila Vann. . . . New Otis & Carla: "When Something Is Wrong With My Baby," on Atco. . . . Capitol's new soul commitment, spearheaded by the company's deal to distribute producer Rick Hall's Fame Records, will kick off with blues singers Candy Stanton and George Jackson, slated for mid-April release. Add to these newcomers Bettye Swann, Willie Hightower ("It's a Miracle") and John W. Anderson ("KaSandra") and Capitol Records-the home of the Beatles-is in the r&b race. . . . "We're in the r&b business for real," says Buzz Willis, whose RCA soul line has finally grown wings with the Friends of Distinction, Carolyn Franklin, Sonny Till and Jimmy Radcliffe. Watch out for Carolyn Franklin's opening LP, "Baby Dynamite," set for the end of April. . . . Carla and Rufus Thomas to perform at the W. C. Handy Blues Festival in Memphis on June 8. The fourth annual Country Blues Festival opens in Memphis the following week. . . . Billboard's World of Soul special supplement set for mid-August.

TID-GRITS: A new soul singer, Jesse K. Macabee, has lured Atlantic's Jerry Wexler back into the studio, a sanctum he rarely visits except to produce the likes of Aretha Franklin and Dusty Springfield. The artist's potential importance on the soul scene can almost be felt in the studio presence of Wexler, a measure of excellence year after year in the worlds of soul. . . . Drummer Grady Tate, Skye Records artist, is spelling Peggy Lee in her "live" act singing "Windmills of My Mind" and "Grits Ain't Groceries.". . . Johnny Thunder, moving with his first Calla release, "I'm Alive," is up for the lead in a film, "Two-Sided Triangle."... Aretha Franklin will sing "Funny Girl" at the Academy Awards presentations, Monday (14). The song, also on the Tymes' Columbia LP, is a nominee for the best song of 1968. . . . Big Mama Thornton, featured on a new Arhoolie LP with her "Ball and Chain" classic, will appear at Ungango's here, 210 W. 70th St., for one week starting Monday (28). . . . CHART & SOUL: Howlin' Wolf on the charts with "Evil.". . . James Brown's "Say It Loud" album will be his all-time LP winner. . . . New Hesitations on GWP: "Is This a Way to Treat a Girl," their first original tune since establishing a reputation on Kapp as resoulers of pop hits - b&w Barbara Mason's "Yes, I'm Ready" hit. . . . Moms Mabley moving with her

(Continued on page 51)







NEW IMPROVED CHEER-Philips PHS 600-305 (S)

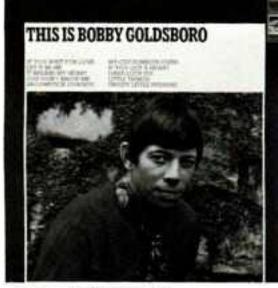
Their third album, the Blue Cheer seem to have dispensed with their brand of raucous rock in favor of some more musical tones, The result is good and this LP should follow the other two to the upper reaches of the charts.





A&M SP 4171 (5)

An adept group (including members of the Old Blues Project) with fantastic flexibility. "Sea Train" grows on you, using several facets of music and changes of pace. "As I Lay Losing" is jazzy, but makes its impact hard and strong, while the folk-flavored "Rondo" sneaks up on you. excellent an album as you could wish; the group jells and jams.





LOW-PRICE POP THIS IS BOBBY GOLDSBORO-Sunset SUS 5236 (S)

Three songs are outstanding in this LP-"Let It Be Me," "You Don't Know Me," and "My Cup Runneth Over"-well worth the price. Many of the other things are good, too, including "If You Got a Heart" and "Little Things."







LOW-PRICE CLASSICAL

BEETHOVEN: SYMPHONY No. 9-Various Artists/New York Philharmonic (Walter), Odyssey 32 16 0322 (M)

Beethoven's "Ninth Symphony" is given a "Legendary Performance" by Bruno Walter and the New York Philharmonic. Romantic, harmonically penetrating and eloquently phrased, the "Choral" Symphony is presented in its entirety on one LP and featuring the Westminster Choir, soprano Frances Yeed, mezzo-soprano Martha Lipton, with David Lloyd and Mack Harrell.





YOUNGBLOODS-Elephant Mountain, RCA Victor LSP 4150 (S)

The Youngbloods, one of the pioneer San Francisco rock combos, return as a trio. Jesse Colin Young, Joe Bauer and the multitalented Banana, spin their popular sound and rock lyrically through "Darkness, Dark-ness," "Beautiful" and "Ride the Wind," as well as some lilting organ and guitar instrumentals. Look for the group's comeback to register high on the charts.

heir:pollution

POLLUTION-Heir.

Capitol ST 205 (S)

This funky blues quintet is where it's at

and should prove a successful sleeper in

their debut album here. Good bluesy

voices on male and distaff side are a strong

point as is the excellent instrumental work

on such numbers as "Season of Love" and

"Every Day (I Have the Blues)," the only cut that isn't original material, "Growin"

SINGS THE COUNTRY MUSIC

are other top-notch numbers.

COUNTRY

HITS, Vol. 2-

Smash SRS 67118 (S)

This is a companion album to Volume I,

same title. It is powerful merchandise.

Lewis is in great form with a flock of

standards by Jimmie Davis, Floyd Tillman,

LOW-PRICE CLASSICAL

Philips World Series FHS 9109 (S)

Arthur Grumiaux is magnificent as the

soloist in these two French violin con-

certos, Manual Rosenthal ably conducts the

Lamoureaux Orchestra in this genuine bar-

(Rosenthal),

SAINT-SAENS: CONCERTO No. 3/ VIEUXTEMPS: CONCERTO No. 5

-Grumiaux/Lamoureaux Orch.

Don Gibson, Harlan Howard and more.

JERRY LEE LEWIS SINGS THE

COUNTRY MUSIC HALL OF FAME

"High Time," and "Don't Ask Why"





THE ILLUSION-Steed ST 37003 (S)

This album's fantastic commercial potential is no illusion! Produced by Jeff Barry, it has a dynamic rock sound with songs that stick in the mind after just one listening. Every cut has a smash sound! The group's recent single "Did You See Her Eyes" is featured in a lengthened version here. "I Love You, Yes I Do" and "Sweet Talkin' Soul," which sounds almost like Hendrix, are also standouts. Here's one that can't





AUM-Bluesvibes. Sire SES 97007 (S) A new blues trio specializing in the long, heavy jam ramble through a debut diet of "Tobacco Road," "A Little Help From You" and "You Can't Hide," all drawn out for run-on listening and exclusive FM pro-gramming. Featuring the music and voice of

Wayne the Harp, as well as Larry Martin and Ken Newell, Aum cruises through the blues, punctuating their material with the traditional wailing guitar, lead beat and plaintive vocals.





### CLASSICAL

WOLF: THE ITALIAN SONG BOOK -Schwarzkopf / Fischer-Dieskau / Moore. Angel SBL 3703 (S)

Three of the world's greatest leider in-terpreters join forces here to offer a superior two-LP package of the 44 selections of Hugo Wolf's "The Italian Song Book." Soprano Elisabeth Schwarzkopf and baritone Dietrich Fischer-Dieskau are in fine voice throughout. Gerald Moore's piano accom-paniment is, as usual, expert.





EDDIE HARRIS-Sculpture. Buddah BDS 4004 (S)

Harris is currently a strong name for the jazz charts using the distinctive sound he gets from his varitone attachments to his tenor sax. Here Buddah has released some early material from Harris which finds him without electronic attachments. The style is freer and looser with "Salute to Bird" a selection of Charlie Parker material, a good, if long cut.





DINAH SHORE-Country Feelin'.

Dinah, who originally comes from the Southland, went to Nashville to cut this package and it is a promising one indeed. Owen Bradley has given the chantress very good country-oriented material, including "Crying Time," "Little Green Apples," "Back in the Race" and more, Should get sales action,

Decca DL 75094 (5)





FAMILY-Family Entertainment. Reprise RS 6340 (S)

Family, a new British group starting their first U. S. tour, present a sound just that little bit different from the usual, Probably group members playing violin and soprano saxophone have something to do with it. LP is the second album from the group (called the "best group in Britain" by John Lennon) and the tour impetus should lend sales support. "Second Generation Woman" is a good sample track.





CLASSICAL

BERLIOZ: HAROLD IN ITALY-Trampler / London Symphony (Pretre), RCA Red Seal LSC 3075 (5)

Trampler's viola sings melodically and tastefully in this broad and yet simple work, The second movement shows Trampler at his most moving instrumental skill. Pretre's conducting is fashioned with straightforwardness, and the London plays with knowledge.





GENE HARRIS AND HIS THREE SOUNDS-Elegant Soul.

Blue Note BST 84301 (S) An album of good rocking trio jazz with the orchestral sounds, arranged and con-ducted by Monk Higgins, grafted on. As it stands it crosses both the pop and jazz barriers, with planist Gene Harris pro-viding the strength of the whole LP. The title tune should have wide appeal and the catchy treatment of ("Sock It To Me) Harper Valley PTA" ought to garner air-





37 MINUTES OF GROUP THERAPY-Philips PHS 600-303 (S)

Here's a group which could easily emerge as one of the top record artists in the nation. Group Therapy has a distinctive sound, which is capped by excellent production, "I Must Go" is a gem of a cut and should be released as a single, Other sides such as "Remember What You Said" also reach their targets.





**ELVIS PRESLEY**—Elvis Sings Flaming Star, RCA Camden CAS 2304 (S)

A first release of Elvis Presley at this price with heavy sales pull, including "Wonderful World" from a recent movie, "Tiger Man" from a TV special, and two other good cuts titled "All I Needed Was the Rain" and "Too Much Monkey Busi-

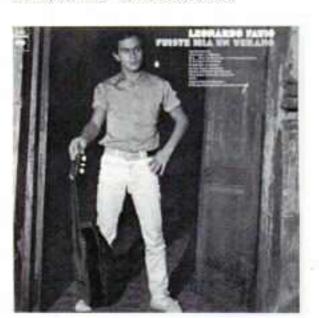




### CLASSICAL

BACH: ST. MATTHEW PASSION-Various Artists/Consortium Musicum (Goennenwein). Angel SD 3735 (S)

Bach's monumental "5t, Matthew Passion" receives an excellent interpretation in this four-record set handsomely conducted by Wolfgang Goennenwein, Among the outstanding soloists are soprano Teresa Zylis-Gara, contralto Julia Hamari, tenor Nicolai Gedda, baritone Hermann Prey, tenor Theo Altmeyer, and bass Franz Crass.





INTERNATIONAL

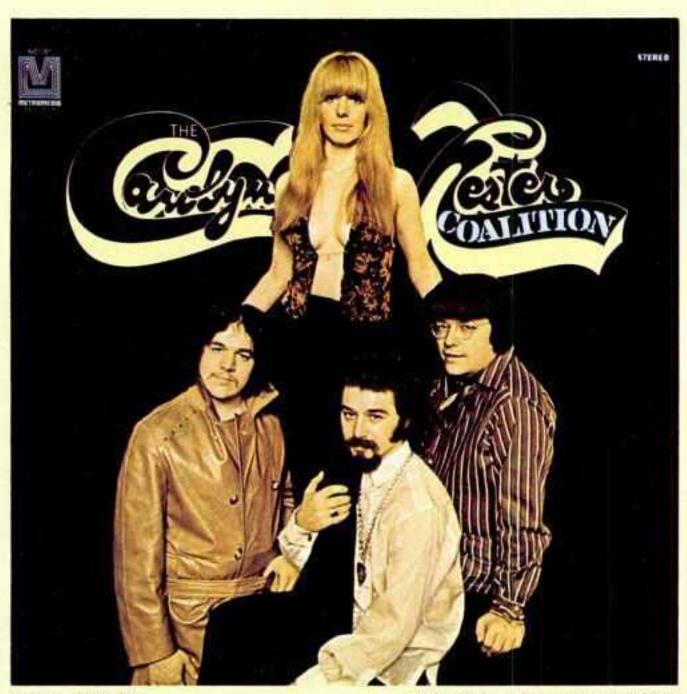
LEONARD FAVIO-Fuiste Mia un Verano. Columbia EX 5237 (M);

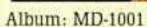
ES 1937 (S) Although new to American audiences, Leonardo Favio is no stranger to the youth of Argentina. Two cuts from this, his first LP for the American market, "Ella Ya Me Olvido" and "Fuiste Mia Un Verano," have dominated the Argentinian singles charts for more than four months. The personal, dramatic touches that Favio gives to a lyric are evident in this debut LP.





# new and distinctive force on the music scene proudly announces its first album and tape release.





8 Track Tape Cartridge: 890-1001

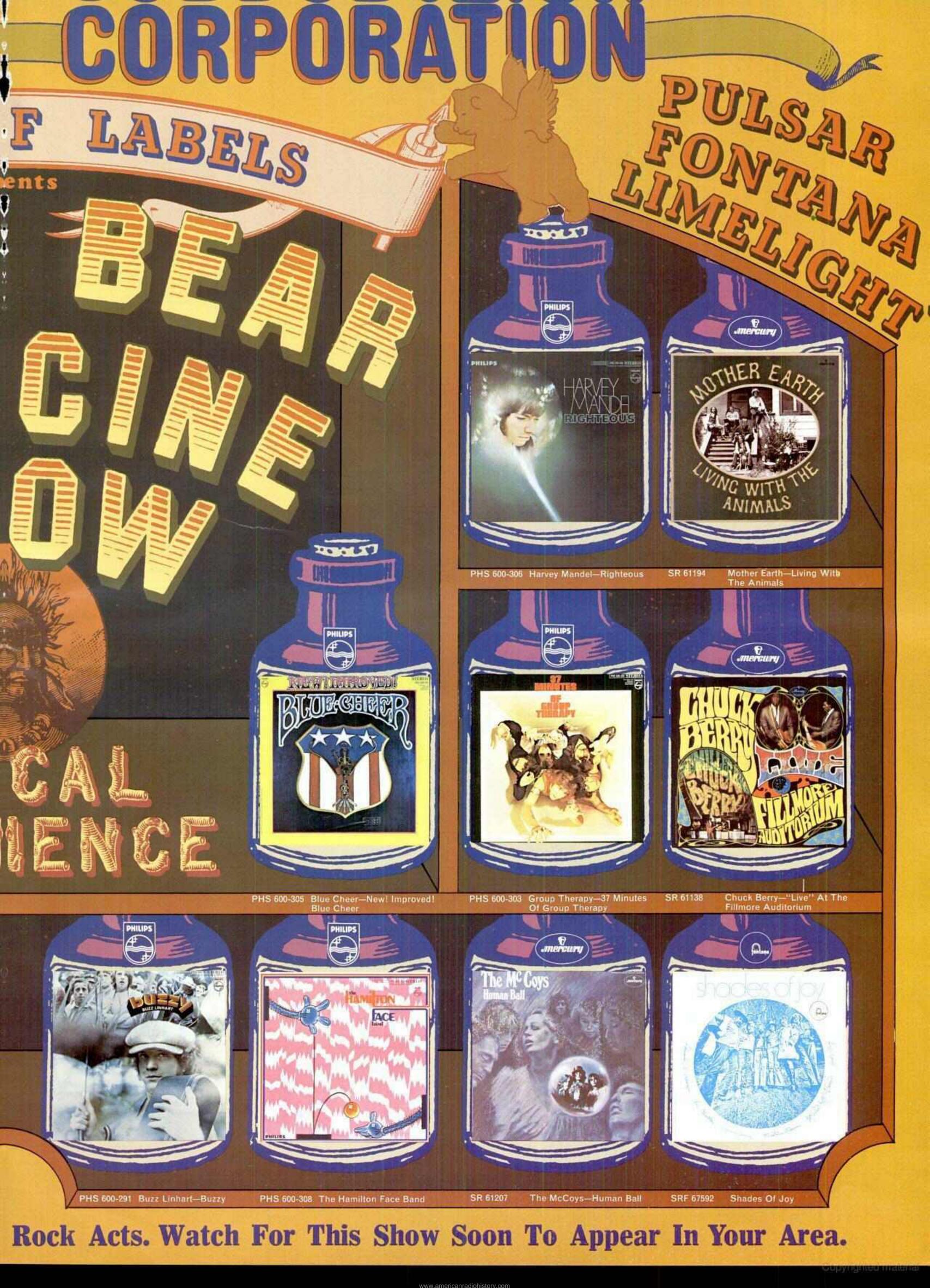


Album: MD-1003

8 Track Tape Cartridge: 890-1003

METROMEDIA RECORDS, 3 EAST 54TH STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10022







# Billboard is proud to announce its







# PROGRAMMERS . . . MANAGERS STATION OWNERS...DISK JOCKEYS

 Listen to key radio leaders from all over the U.S.

From every part of the country, the radio men who are making it happen will tell how they are doing it and what changes the alert station manager, programmer, DJ must anticipate for the future to keep them ahead of the parade.

 Hear the first-ever "Sounds of the Times" exhibit

25 stations representing country and western, middle of the road, Top 40, r&b, rock music, from small and large markets have been selected to record one-half hour generic tapes of their sound. In one place and at one time. You will be able to study and to listen to the programming formats of successful stations throughout the country.

Attend Artists Appreciation Night

Recording artists from every variety of music will attend a cocktail reception in their honor. The evening will be a purely social occasion, giving every registrant an opportunity to meet and to talk to the men and women whose records their stations are spinning.

JOIN THE HUNDREDS OF RADIO MEN WHO WILL BE AT THIS PRACTICAL, BUSINESS-ORIENTED STIMULATING FORUM AND DISCUSSION.

## PROGRAM

Session 1 The Dynamic Power of Radio

Session 2 Finding the Hit Records

Session 3 Building Your Audience With On-The-Air Promotions

Session 4 The Need to Look at Your Station Objectively

Session 5 Top 40 Programming

Session 6 Achieving Greater Impact With a Small or Medium Market Station

Session 7 Selecting Records for Airplay

Session 8 Where Country Music Rides Today

Session 9 How Important Are Personalities to the Station

Session 10 Outside Aids to Help Programming

Session 11 Development of FM Radio

Session 12 Middle of the Road Listening

Session 13 The Day I Dreamed I Was a Program Director

Session 14 New Directions in Music

Session 15 What Programmers and Deejays Should Know About Advertising

Session 16 Setting Record Policy at a Station

Session 17 New Trends in Modern Music

Session 18 Innovations in Sound Introduced by Creative Recording Approaches

Developing Teamwork at Station to Session 19 Achieve Programming Goals

Deciding on Time, Frequency, Kind Session 20 of News Coverage

Session 21 How to Attract the Housewife Listener During the Day

Session 22 What Variety of Music and Non-Music Do Teens Want to Hear

Keeping Up With and Evaluating Session 23 the New Record Releases

### REGISTRATION FORM

### Radio Programming Forum Sponsored by BILLBOARD Registration Fee: \$125.00 per person

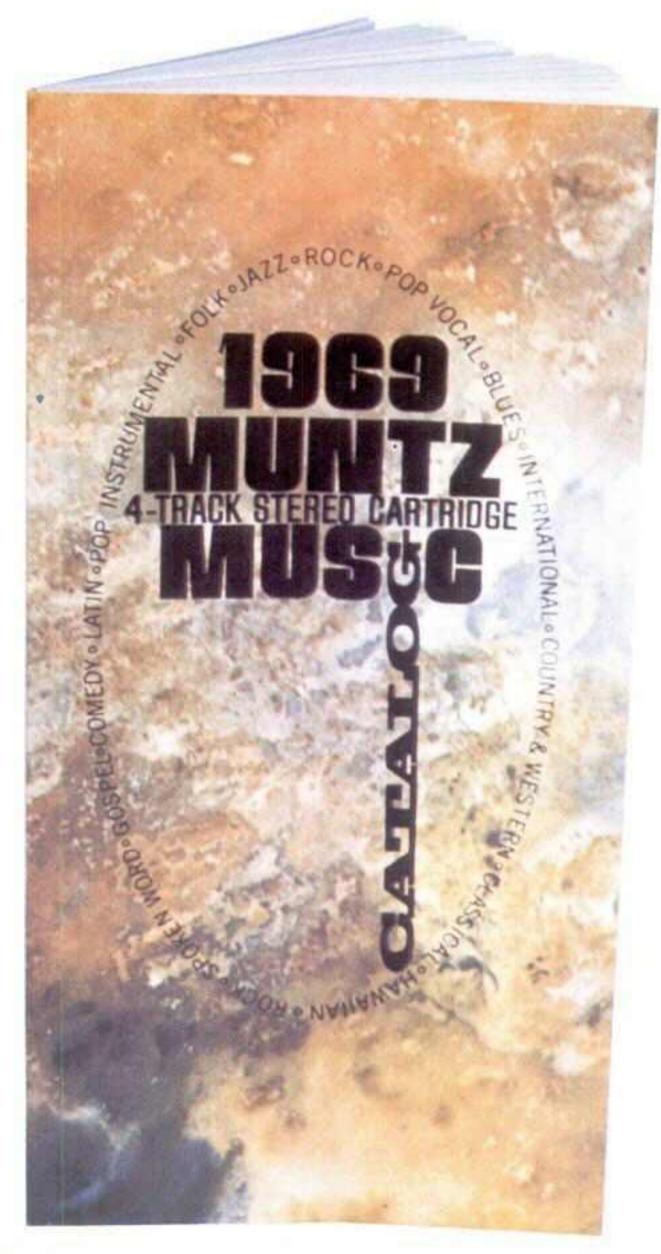
Fee includes attendance at all sessions, work materials, cocktail reception, three luncheons. It does not include hotel accommodations. Please make your check payable to the Radio Programming Forum. Check must accompany your registration.

Send to: Radio Programming Forum Ninth Floor 300 Madison Avenue New York, New York 10017

Please register the following people to attend the Radio Programming Forum.

Check is enclosed for all registrants.

Name of Each Registrant	Title	Full Address (City, State)
Your Name and Title		
Full Address	Company	



## FROM MUNTZ:

THE WORLD'S BEST **SELLING** BOOK! (Get your copy now . . . it's got a full-color cover and it's free.)

The 4-track Cartridge King stocks it to you with a great new catalog of hit product. Great stars! Great labels! Great sales!

ABC — AMY — APPLE — BELL — BLUESWAY — CAPITOL — COMMAND — CRESCENDO — DIRECTION DOT — DUKE — DUNHILL — ELEKTRA — FERMATA — FONTANA — GORDY — HICKORY — IMPULSE MERCURY — MONITOR — MONUMENT — MOTOWN — NONESUCH — PAGE ONE — PARAMOUNT PEACOCK — PHILIPS — PHILLY GROOVE — PLANTATION — PROBE — REPRISE — REVUE — ROULETTE SHELBY SINGLETON INTERNATIONAL — SMASH — SOUL — SOUND STAGE SEVEN — STEED — TAMLA TETRAGRAMMATON — TRX — UNI — VANGUARD — VAULT — WARNER BROS. — WESTMINSTER WHITE WHALE.



The Originator of the Cartridge Concept
The World's Largest Library of Stereo Cartridge Entertainment
7715 Densmore Avenue • Van Nuys, California • 213 989-5000

THE KINGSTON TRID - FRANKIE LAINE - STEVE LAWRENCE - PEGGY LEE - THE LENNON SISTERS - THE LETTERMEN - AL MARTINO - ROGER MILLER - THE MILLS BROTHERS - LIZA MINELLI - MATT MONRO - VAN MORRISON - WAYNE NEWTON - ROY ORBISON - APAKA



CHESS PRODUCER BOBBY MILLER, second from right, celebrates his recent wedding with a reception at Chicago's Continental Plaza Hotel, attended, of course, by his new bride, Hazel, and Leonard Chess, at left, and Marshall Chess of the Chess/Checker/Cadet complex. Miller has produced the Dells' latest hits.

# Soul Sauce

· Continued from page 42

Mercury LP, "Her Young Thing."... Joe Simon's "Chokin' Kind" hit was a country and western winner for Waylon Jenning. Harlan Howard, who wrote the tune, also penned "He Called Me Baby," recorded by country artists Patsy Cline and Carl Smith, and resouled to win Ella Washington a Grammy nomination... New Patti Austin on UA: "The Family Tree."... The Platters are in Japan until Saturday (26).... Pop conductor Paul Mauriat has dipped heavily into the soul bag for his new album, "The Soul of Paul Mauriat," featuring "Love Child," "Respect" and other r&b chart classics.... Ike & Tina Turner's version of "I've Been Loving You Too Long" has been drafted from their "Outta Season" LP on Blue Thumb.... Chris Jonz of Scepter Records reads Soul Sauce, Do you?

# Vox Jox

Continued from page 40

trius Berry, just back from the Army. . . . I know it's not new, but WBSR in Pensacola, Fla., did that bit where the station "be-comes a thing of the past . . ." for April 1, according to air personality Johnny Wailin. Went over well, but program director Bill Burkett amplified the promotion by using the station's old jingles along with the slate of oldies and also aired tape greetings from former WBSR air personalities, which the station collected over the phone. Good idea, but I know a couple of stations who could not air even a hello from all of their ex-deejays in a day's time. Make that a week; and without playing any records, too.

Billy Calder has joined KMOX and will be on 10 p.m.-1 a.m. on



E. RODNEY JONES, left, WVON deejay and NATRA president, introduces Curtom Records president Eddie Thomas at a Curtom party held in Chicago. Deejays from Chicago, Milwaukee and Indianapolis attended the affair, which featured performances by Cubie and the Five Stairsteps and Baby Huey and the Baby-sitters.

the St. Louis station. . . Lee (Bryant) Arbuckle and Pete Berry have joined WLEE in Richmond, Va., as operations manager and they'd been with WTOB in Winston-Salem. Harold Hines is doing the all-night show at WLEE now. . . . Joe Martelle has joined the announcing staff of WGAN in Portland, Me.; he'd been with WIDE in Biddeford; on WGAN he replaces Dick Fixaris, who'll devote all of his time now to being program director. . . . Martin Starger has been upped to vice-president in charge of programming for the ABC-TV network, replacing Leonard Goldberg, who has resigned. . . Allan Eisenberg. former general manager of WAYE in Baltimore, has become director of sales for the radio consulting firm of Graham-Ruttenberg, New York. . . . Bill Parris, who'd been with WEEL in the Washington area, is now weekend personality with WLPL-FM, Baltimore.

Deanne Johnson has been appointed program director of KDWB, Minneapolis; he'd been program director of KOIL in Omaha. . . . Mike Swanson, who'd been with WCHA in Chambersburg, Pa., is now in the 10 a.m.-2 p.m. slot with WARK, Hagerstown, Md. . . . Tom Adams, WPDQ, Jacksonville, Fla.: How about a xerox of that Pulse?

To Don Imus, at KUTY in Palmdale, Calif.: That was really a great promotion, politically speaking. . . . Program director Jim Cooper at KTFS, P.O. Box 1260, Texarkana, Tex. 75501, needs Hot 100 singles and albums. The station, managed by Hugh Frizzell, has a 20-20 format of 20 singles and 20 LP's, then has a soul program at night. Deejays include Jim McKay, Steve Kelly, Chip Cherry, Warren Cullon, Bob Moore, Dave Hall, and Cooper. The 24-hour station serves a market of 120,000, plus dozens of other cities in that area. You rec-

**BEST SELLING** 

# Rhythm & Blues LP's

\* STAR Performer-LP's registering greatest proportionate upward progress this week

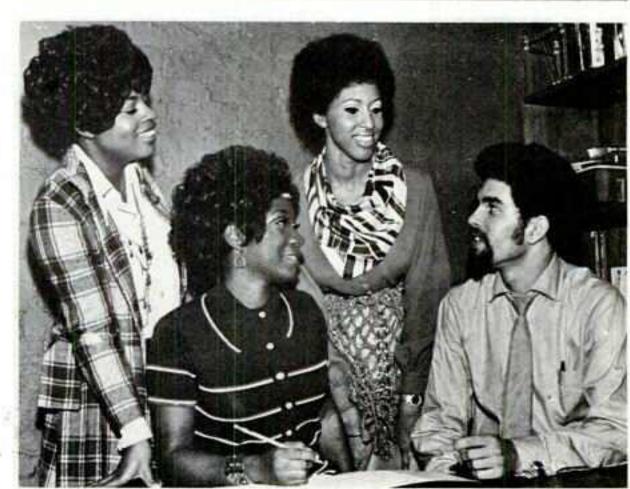
		* STAR Performer-LP's registering great
This Week	Last Week	Title, Artist, Label, No. & Pub. Weeks on Chart
llboard ward	. 1	CLOUD NINE
2	2	SOUL '69
3	4	ICE MAN COMETH
4	3	TCB Diana Ross & the Supremes with the Temptations, Motown MS 682 (5)
5	5	LIVE AT THE COPA
6	6	SMOKEY ROBINSON & THE MIRACLES— LIVE!
Û	18	SOULFUL 3 Dionne Warwick, Scepter 573 (S)
Û	14	STONE SOUL Mongo Santamaria, Columbia CS 9780 (S)
9	7	PROMISES, PROMISES
位	12	WHO'S MAKING LOVE
11	13	SOULFUL STRUT Young-Holt Unlimited, Brunswick BL 754144 (5)
12	8	DIANA ROSS & THE SUPREMES JOIN THE TEMPTATIONS
企	29	SAY IT LOUD—I'M BLACK AND I'M PROUD 2 James Brown, King 5-1047 (S)
14	11	I HEARD IT THROUGH THE GRAPEVINE . 27 Marvin Gaye, Tamla TS 285 (S)
15	15	HEY JUDE
16	9	ALWAYS TOGETHER 8 Dells, Cadet 822 (5)
17	16	SOUND OF SEXY SOUL
18	19	UPTIGHT
19	17	FOR ONCE IN MY LIFE
20		JAMES AT THE APOLLO, VOL. 233 King (No Mono); 1022 (S)
创	27	CAN I CHANGE MY MIND
22	22	THE DYNAMIC CLARENCE CARTER 9 Atlantic SD 8199 (S)
23	23	THE WORM Jimmy McGriff, Solid State SS 18045 (S)
24	26	FOOL ON THE HILL
25	28	SILK 'N SOUL

This Week	Last Week	Weeks on C Title, Artist, Label, No. & Pub. Chart
畲	32	BEST OF SAM & DAVE 8 Atlantic, SD 8218 (S)
如	36	BEST OF PERCY SLEDGE
28	20	HICKORY HOLLER REVISITED 42 O. C. Smith, Columbia (No Mono); CS 9680 (S)
29	30	IT'S TRUE! IT'S TRUE!
30	24	GREATEST HITS
31	38	LOVE CHILD Diana Ross & the Supremes, Motown MS 670 (S)
32	21	FOR ONCE IN MY LIFE
33	33	ON TOP 8 Willie Mitchell, Hi SHL 32048 (5)
34	31	THIS IS MY COUNTRY
35	35	SLOW DRAG
36	34	ARETHA IN PARIS
37	25	SPECIAL OCCASION
1	43	SILVER CYCLES Eddie Harris, Atlantic SD 1517 (S)
1	46	MOTHER NATURE'S SON
40	40	FREEDOM SUITE
4	-	SAY IT LOUD Lou Donaldson, Blue Note, BST 84299 (S)
企		JOE SIMON SINGS
1		GREATEST HITS  Jackie Wilson, Brunswick BL 754140 (5)
44	44	BAYOU COUNTRY
45	39	NANCY Nancy Wilson, Capitol ST 108 (S)
46	42	CARAMBA Lee Morgan, Blue Note BST 84289 (5)
47	47	NATCH'L BLUES Taj Mahal, Columbia CS 9698 (S)
48	49	HER YOUNG THING Moms Mabley, Mercury SR 61205 (S)
49	45	MC5, Elektra EKS 45648 (S)
50	50	HOWLIN' WOLF

Billboard SPECIAL SURVEY For Week Ending 4/19/69

ord people who don't service this station are missing a good bet. I think Texas and Michigan have some of the best stations for breaking records on in the country.... James M. Martinson is the new manager of WIST in Charlotte, N. C., and former manager C. B. (Rik) Rogers has been upped to district manager of Statesville Broadcasting, which includes WQXL in Columbia, S. C., and WIST.

KADO-FM, stereo country station at P.O. Box 53, Texarkana, Ark., needs stereo albums. Send to music director Doug Davis. . . . WKAK-FM, Box 183, Kankakee, III. 60901, is now playing Hot 100 records and needs stereo albums, says program director George Laurie. . . . Program director Gary Allyn at KCBQ in San Diego reports his staff now includes Harry Martin from WXYZ. Detroit; Scotty Day, Bob Collins from KFR, Los Angeles; Ron Thompson, Mal Harrison; and Jimmy Mack and Neilson Ross from KKUA, Hawaii.



PATTI LaBELLE AND THE BLUEBELLS sign with Guy Draper as exclusive writers and producers with Draper's new publishing firm, Andjun, and Guydra Productions. He's on the charts with the Unifics' "It's a Groovy World." Patti LaBelle, signing, is joined by Sara Dash, at left, and Nona Hendryx.

# Classical Music

### SCHIPPERS TAKING OVER CINCINNATI BATON

CINCINNATI—Thomas Schippers has signed a three-year contract as music director of the Cincinnati Symphony beginning with the 1970-'71 season. Schippers will succeed Max Rudolf, who is retiring.

The appointment is the latest of a series of new conducting assignments for major U. S. orchestras. William Steinberg will succeed Erich Leinsdorf at the Boston Symphony; Seiji Ozawa replaces Josef Krips at San Francisco; Antal Dorati succeeds Howard Mitchell with the Washington National Symphony; and Georg Solti replaces Jean Martinon in Chicago. A successor has yet to be named for Leonard Bernstein with the New York Philharmonic, where George Szell will be principal guest conductor next season.

The Cincinnati is under exclusive recording contract to Decca and has recorded albums under Rudolf and Associate Conductor Erich Kunzel for that label. Schippers has recorded for RCA, Co-

lumbia, London and Angel.

Schippers' schedule with the Cincinnati will be arranged to permit his international schedule of guest conducting plus his conducting assignments at La Scala in Milan and the Metropolitan Opera in New York. Rudolf will head the opera department at Philadelphia's Curtis Institute of Music.

## Westminster Springs 5 Remastered, 2 New Pkgs.

NEW YORK—Westminster's spring program includes five albums remastered for stereo plus two new pressings. The remastered material features a two-record package of Mahler's "Symphonies Nos. 5 and 10."

The new product consists of a second album of Italian operatic arias by tenor Barry Morell and a program by Frederick Swann on the organs of the National Shrine in Washington.

Morell sings arias from Puccini's "Tosca," Verdi's "Aida," Puccini's "Fanciulla del West," Puccini's "Turandot," Giordano's "Andrea Chenier," Verdi's "La Forza del Destino," Verdi's "Il Trovatore," Leoncavallo's "Pagliacci," and Puccini's "Madama Butterfly."

Swann's pressing contains music of Alain, Couperin, Franck, John Cook, Gordon Jacob, Bach and Reger. Argeo Quadri conducts the Vienna

Volksoper Orchestra and Vienna Akademie Chorus on the Morell disk.

The Mahler set is one of three conducted by Hermann (Continued on page 61)

# lassical

Pianist Rudolf Firkusny will be the soloist with William Steinberg and the Pittsburgh Symphony in an all-Beethoven pair on Friday (18) and Sunday (20) at Syria Mosque. . . . French pianist Jean-Bernard Pommier makes his New York debut with orchestra with Alexander Schneider and his chamber orchestra with two concerts at the New School Sunday (20). . . . Pierre Boulez conducts the Cleveland Orchestra in Battle Creek, Mich., Monday (14); East Lansing, Mich., Tuesday (15); La-fayette, Ind., Wednesday (16); Bloomington, Ind., Thursday (17); and Toledo, Friday (18). Soloists for the tour will be concertmaster Rafael Druian and principal clarinetist Robert Marcellus.

Erich Leinsdorf will conduct Schoenberg's "A Survivor From Warsaw" and Beethoven's "Symphony No. 9" in the Boston Symphony's final concert pair of the season Friday (18) and Saturday (19). Soloists in the Beethoven symphony will be soprano Jane Marsh, mezzo-soprano Josephine Veasey, tenor Placido Domingo, and baritone Sherrill Milnes. Milnes also will be narrator in the Schoenberg work. . . . The Kansas Wesleyan Philharmonic Chior performed in Cincinnati Sunday (6); Worthington, Ohio, Monday (7), and Norwalk, Ohio, Tuesday (8).

### 'Peter Grimes' Is Steered On Course by Expert Hands

NEW YORK — Benjamin Britten's "Peter Grimes" was in expert hands at the Metropolitan Opera at the matinee performance on Saturday (5). The skilled baton of Colin Davis. who will become the music director at Covent Gardens, brought forth the work's immense musical values.

Tenor Jon Vickers, in the title role, headed a superb cast. Vickers, whose recording credits include RCA, Angel and

Deutsche Grammophon, was in full rich voice and his acting was exemplary.

Baritone Geraint Evans as Captain Balstrode, and soprano Lucine Amara as Ellen Oxford, were the other fine principals. Evans portrays Ned Keen in the excellent London recording of the opera under Britten, the only disk version of the work. Evans also has recorded for Angel and RCA, while Miss Amara appears on Angel and Seraphim.

Superior performances also were turned in by Jean Medeira, Lili Chookasian, Paul Plishka, Gene Boucher, Raymond Michalski, Paul Franke and Robert Schmorr. The afternoon's highlights included Vickers' monologues, Miss Amara's monologue and the fine transitional music between scenes.

FRED KIRBY

### Merc's 'New' Dorati LP

NEW YORK-The Mercury Records classical division has repackaged and retitled an album of French orchestral music with Antal Dorati and the London Symphony.

The album, previously titled "Paris 1917-1938" and subtitled "Sophisticated Orchestral Music by French Composers," will have a new cover and will be called "Dada/Surrealism" with the subtitle "Orchestral Music by French Composers From 1917-1938."

The LP will have the same record number as previously. The works included are Satie's "Parade," Milhaud's "Le Boeuf sur le Toit," Françaix's "Concertino for Piano and Orchestra" and Auric's "Overture." The change was made because of renewed interest in the Dada/ Surrealistic movement.



### OF HUNGARY

**GRAND PRIX DU DISQUE 1969** 

LISZT: Psalms Nos. 13, 18, 23 and 129 Jozsef Reti, Laszlo Jambor, Sandor Margittay, organ—Budapest Chorus, Male Chorus of the Hungarian People's Army, Hungarian State Orchestra, Miklos

Other successful LISZT recordings:

Alfonz Bartha, Sandor Palcso, Zsolt Bende, Peter Kovacs, Sandor Margittay, organ—Chorus of the Hungarian People's Army, Janos Ferencsik, cond. **SLPX 1267** 

Choral Works I

Hymne de l'enfant a son reveil—Tantum ergo—O salutarus hostia—137. Psalm.— Sanct Christoph Legende-O heilige Nacht-Quasi cedrus-Pater noster. Eva Andor, Margit Laszlo, Jozsef Reti, Gyorgy Melis, Female Choir of Gyor, Hungarian State Folk Ensemble, Miklos Szabo, cond.

> Bartok, Liszt, Kodaly and contemporary Hungarian Music First Recorded on

### QUALITON RECORDS

Distributor: Qualiton Records Ltd.

39-38 58th Street, WOODSIDE, N.Y. 11377

### **BEST** Classical LP's

G-17.5	5121	Billboard SPECIAL SURVEY For Week Ending 4/19/69 Weeks on
This Week	115	ek TITLE, Artist, Label & Number Chart
illboard Award	<b>&gt;</b> ¹	SWITCHED ON BACH
2	2	Walter Carlos/Benjamin Folkman, Columbia MS 7194 (S) SOUNDTRACK: 2001, A SPACE ODYSSEY
3	3	MOZART CONCERTOS 17 & 21 (Elvira Madigan)
. 4	6	(Anda), DGG (No Mono); 138 783 (S) HOROWITZ ON TELEVISION Vladimir Horowitz, Columbia (No Mono); MS 7106 (S)
5	9	The state of the s
6	5	TCHAIKOVSKY: 1812 OVERTURE  New Philharmonia Orch. (Buketoff), RCA Red Seal LSC
7	7	GOUNOD: ROMEO & JULIET (3 LP's)
8	8	GRIEG: CONCERTO IN A MINOR/LISZT CONCERTO NO. 1 11 Van Cliburn, Philadelphia Orch. (Ormandy), RCA Red
9	4	
10	10	Boston Pops (Fiedler), RCA Red Seal (No Mono); LSC 3041 (S) TCHAIKOVSKY: SYMPHONY NO. 6
11	11	Philadelphia Orch. (Ormandy), RCA Red Seal LSC 3058 (S)  BELLINI & DONIZETTI HEROINES
12	13	WST 17143 (S)  BERLIOZ: ROMEO & JULIET (2 LP's)
13	14	
		New York Philharmonic (Bernstein), Columbia ML 6388 (M); MS 6988 (S)
14	12	Rubinstein/Philadelphia Orch. (Ormandy), RCA Red Seal LSC 3055 (S)
15	16	CHOPIN: SONATAS 2 & 3 Van Cliburn, RCA Red Seal LSC 3053 (S)
16	15	ROYAL FAMILY OF OPERA (3 LP's)
17	17	SELECTIONS FROM 2001: A SPACE ODYSSEY
18	18	TCHAIKOVSKY: CONCERTO NO. 1
19	20	
20	32	E. Power Biggs, Columbia ML 5661 (M); MS 6261 (S)  ANTIPHONAL MUSIC OF GABRIELLI  Chicago, Cleveland and Philadelphia Brass Ensembles,
21	21	Columbia MS 7209 (S) R. STRAUSS: ALSO SPRACH ZARATHUSTRA Philadelphia Orch. (Ormandy), Columbia ML 5947 (M);
22	19	MS 6547 (S)  DELIBES: LAKME (3 LP's)
23	23	BARBER: SCENES FROM ANTONY & CLEOPATRA/SUMMER OF KNOXVILLE 1915
24	24	LSC 3062 (5) GLORY OF GABRIELLI E. Power Biggs/Various Artists, Columbia (No Mono);
25	28	AS 7071 (S) JOY OF MUSIC (2 LP's)
26	25	New York Philharmonic (Bernstein), Columbia M2X 795 (5) SATIE: PIANO MUSIC, VOL. 1
27	27	CLAIR DE LUNE (3 LP's) 9
28	22	Phillipe Entremont, Columbia D3S 791 (S) BEST OF FRANCO CORELLI
29	31	Capitol SBAO 8703 (S) IVES: SYMPHONY NO. 7/SCHUMANN: NEW ENGLAND
30	26	TRYPTYCH 6 Philadelphia Orch. (Ormandy), RCA Red Seal LSC 3060 (S) VERDI: REQUIEM (2 LP's
31	37	OSA 1275 (S) TELLEMANN: FOUR CONCERTOS FOR DIVERSE INSTRUMENTS. 4 Various Artists, Philadelphia Orch. (Ormandy),
32	33	RCA Red Seal LSC 3057 (S) BRUCKNER SYMPHONY NO. 7
33	35	Philadelphia Orch. (Ormandy), RCA Red Seal LSC 3057 (S) A LYRIC TENOR, VOL. 2
34	34	CATALANI: LAWALLY (3 LP's)
35	39	Opera Orch. (Cleva), London OSA 1392 (5) STRAUSS: ALSO SPRACH ZARATHUSTRA
36	29	LSC 2609 (S) A. STRAUSS: DIE FRAU OHNE SCHATTEN (4 LP's)
37	<u>(04.5</u>	Richmond SRS 64503 (S) CONCERTOS BY MOONLIGHT
38	38	Orch. (Ormandy) Col. MS 7197 BIZET SCHEDEDRIN: CARMEN BALLET
39		A JOHN McCORMACK COLLECTION OF ARIAS, DUETS & SONGS. 5 Victrola VIC 1393 (M)
40	40	IN THE CLASSIC STYLE

# Coin Machine World

SOUND SYSTEMS

### Cite Need for More Stereo 45's and Teen Jukebox LP's

By RAY BRACK

COLUMBIA, S. C. — Fred Collins Jr., Collins Music Co., Greenville, S. C., reports that Little LP's account for as much as 30 per cent of the total jukebox revenue in many locations. In an interview here recently, the newly elected president of the South Carolina Coin Operators Association made a plea for more stero singles, more teen-oriented jukebox albums and said operators must pay more attention to location sound systems.

"The operator should be as careful and meticulous with his sound system installation as he is with his selection of records. Stereo effect is lost if the system is not set up to achieve good separation. And each location

presents special problems which must be overcome in order to achieve good sound quality.

"We need more stereo records —both singles and albums—but their effect will be limited without systems programming."

Collins said he has been promoting LP play primarily through mass rotation.

"We change albums in groups of eight or 10 and rotate them all at once to a new location. This way people say, "Oh, you have a bunch of new albums on the box."

"Since we've begun promoting LP's our play of albums has increased considerably, particularly in adult spots such as beer lounges. In these stops, albums

(Continued on page 56)

### Set Class in Programming

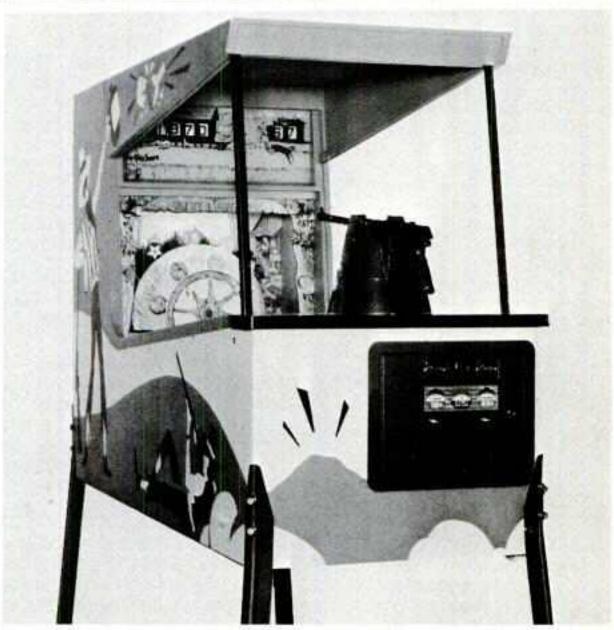
By EARL PAIGE

NEWARK, N. Y .- A new mechanic training school has been established here that will for the first time offer a course in jukebox programming. The school, headed by Jack Moran and John Bilotta, will offer a 21-week curriculum at a tuition fee of \$1,250. At the end of the period, at no further cost, students can participate in on-theroute training in programming and public relations.

Moran, originator of a mechanic training school in Denver, is negotiating for governmentfunded help. The school also has an arrangement with Frank Di Renzo, dean of the Vigel Institute of Newark, for providing business training. The school is located in a 7,500 square foot facility adjacent to housing quar-

(Continued on page 55)

# New Equipment



Midway—Target Game

Midway Manufacturing Co. is striving to create new coin-operated leisure entertainment devices that are not stereotyped and that will thus enable operators to set them at two-for-a-quarter play. An example is this new target game called White Lighting, which in one bowling alley test location, grossed \$380 in eight days, according to Ross B. Scheer, director of marketing. The unit was life-tested for four years, Scheer said. It features one-half inch ground nylon balls fired by compressed air at 20 rotating targets constructed of Lexan, described as a "miracle plastic" developed by General Electric. The game is available with free, or extended play features as well as in a choice of two models, one with two coin chutes and one with a single coin chute. The single chute is adjustable for dime, two-for-25-cent and three-for-25-cent pricing. Styled in brilliant colors, the unit features Midway's lifetime warranty.

## Royalty Amendment Runs Into Trouble

Continued from page 3

ence for a computerized accounting and the impartial administration by the Copyright Office.

The juke box people and the music licensors will fight the amendment tooth and nail. The jukebox industry believes the take-out of 25 per cent from the music licensors would give ASCAP and BMI an excuse to reopen the whole issue-and ask for more. Further, the Music Operators Association (MOA) attorneys feel the \$2 fee would be only a foot-in-thedoor proposition, with later efforts to increase it.

On the Subcommittee itself, there are supporters of the principle of royalty for the recording artists-but not necessarily for the record companies. It is believed likely that at least one of these members would want the amendment changed to give royalty solely to the performers. (Although the latter could then turn some of it over to the record companies that arrange, engineer, produce, and publicize in many casesjust as copyright owning authors give 50 per cent of their performance royalty to their music publishers. Record manufacturers have held that this ratio is out of line, and publishers should get far less.)

Looking at the Subcommittee's problem as a whole, Senator McClellan has the job of getting a bill through the full committee and the Senate that many legislators are tired of mulling over. And the bill will again have to go through confirmation by a House membership that threw out the original CATV copyright terms bag and baggage, in 1967, and very nearly foundered on the jukebox royalty issue. Senator Mc-Clellan is clearly worried now that the Williams amendment, in its present form, could upset the long-fought jukebox royalty compromise, and possibly upset deliberations now in progress on the mechanical royalty rates to be put in the final draft of the Senate's revision bill.

HOLLYWOOD, Fla. — Tax problems loom as the major business item confronting the nation's bulk vendors scheduled to meet here at the Hollywood Beach Hotel April 17 for the 19th Annual National Vendors Association (NVA) convention. An expected record attendance will include vendors from South America, Canada and Europe. It is expected that exhibits will

### NVA Set to Tackle Tax Problems

spotlight a record amount of quarter merchandise and machines with significant emphasis on larger units such as balloon dispensers.

NVA's business program will address tax problems on opening day, April 18, when president H. B. Hutchinson Jr., Atlanta, Ga., and California vendor Leo Weiner talk on the subject, "You Can Fight City Hall." The trade

made more money and in turn,

the tournament has made cus-

(Continued on page 56)

group, which previously selected this State as a tax problem area, will hear State Senator Elmer O. Friday April 19 in a talk titled (Continued on page 54)

### New Tex. Bill

AUSTIN, Tex. - A bill has been introduced in the General Assembly here by Dallas Rep. James H. Clark Jr. which would regulate the amusement machine industry and would prevent influence on the tavern industry and also stop tax evasions.

Clark told the House State Affairs Committee that "there is an extensive evasion of the tax law on coin-operated amusement machines."

According to Clark, he bases (Continued on page 56)



JACK HARPER, president, Rowe International, Inc., a subsidiary, Triangle Industries, Inc., recently toured Asia markets meeting with distributors and operators. He visited Hong Kong, Japan, Singapore, Bangkok, Australia and the Fiji Islands. He is shown here in the center talking to Kenzo Tsugami, president, Tsugami Bunka Kiki, K. K. Sales Co. (left), and T. Arima, managing director of the Japanese Rowe

# New Equipment



Chicago Coin-Baseball Game

Chicago Coin has engineered what it describes as "amazing realism" in this new baseball game called Yankee Baseball. Among numerous features, two ramps loft the ball through the air into the upper tier of bleachers giving players extra runs if all three bleachers are hit. A two-player game, the unit allows one player to control the pitch when the opponent is at bat. An adjustable special baseball feature is also included. Individual 10 cent and 25-cent coin chutes are available.

## Operators Happy With **Pool Tourney Results**

By RON SCHLACHTER

CHICAGO—Although their first tournament is just heading down the home stretch, members of the Iowa-Illinois Coin Operated Pool Table Group are already looking ahead to a second tournament.

"I'm very interested in having a second tournament," said Pete Kahler, Illowa Amusement, Fulton, Ill. "My average take is up 25 to 40 per cent and the tournament is creating quite a bit of good will between the operators and locations."

In expressing the same sentiment, Pete Langbehn, Mississippi Music, Moline, Ill., said, "The tournament has turned out to be one of the finest things to happen to our business in a long time. In some cases, we have doubled our collections. Locations are up at least 35 per cent."

Morrie Blum, Dubuque Vending, Dubuque, Iowa, summed up his feelings by saying, "The tournament is something we've needed for a long time. I have

APRIL 19, 1969, BILLBOARD

### 25c Items to Highlight NVA

Continued from page 53

"A Legislator's Careful Look at Bulk Vending."

"Tax problems will be the greatest convention issue," said Roger Folz, Oceanside, N. Y., operator. "We used to think in terms of gaining exemptions on sales of 10 cents and under, but with quarter merchandise becoming a substantial part of total volume we will have to adont a new approach."

Folz suggested a more careful study of a definition of bulk vending machines worked out some time ago by NVA counsel Don Mitchell, which was aimed at gaining a total exemption for bulk units.

Some operators, such as Lee Smith, Charlotte, N. C., have advocated forming separate operating firms which will deal

Get and hold

the best locations

with

Victor's

Console

6 DIFFERENT STYLES

Selectorama®

solely in quarter merchandise. Alan Cohen, New York distributor, said his State has a law exempting tax on quarter merchandise "if such sales over 10 cents do not constitute more than 10 per cent of all of the operator's sales.

"I would like to see the exemption higher than 10 per cent, but at least this is a partial solution," he said.

Cohen was among those who said that the exhibits would be highlighted by many new quarter items. Oak Manufacturing, Northwestern and Victor Vending will each show quarter machines. Additionally, Paramount Textile Machinery Co. and Vend-Rite Manufacturing Co., two new exhibitors, will show large balloon vending units.

Expanded workshops under the direction of Herb Goldstein, Oak Manufacturing will be another convention highlight. There will be addresses by both Mitchell and Ted Raynor, who with Morrie Much, head up NVA's legal department.

"Advance registrations look exceptionally good," said NVA executive-secretary Jane Mason. Vendors from El Salvador, Puerto Rico, Costa Rica, Europe and Canada are registered thus far.



NATIONAL VENDORS ASSOCIATION officers. From left, H. B. Hutchinson Jr., president; Nicholas Schiro, vice-president; Harold Folz, secretary; Tom Emms, treasurer; Mike Sparacino, sergeant-at-arms, and executive-secretary Jane Mason.



PROGRAM LEADERS for the National Vendors Association convention at Hollywood, Fla. From left, Rolfe Lobell, convention chairman; Don Mitchell, counsel; Ted Raynor, counsel; Herb Goldstein, workshop chairman; Alan Cohen, workshop moderator, and Tom Theisen, workshop moderator,

### Ladies Prepare for Fun At Fla. NVA Convention

HOLLYWOOD, Fla. — The ladies will have plenty of activities to keep themselves busy during the National Vendors Association (NVA) 19th annual convention, scheduled to convene here Thursday (17) at Hollywood Beach Hotel.

According to NVA executive secretary Jane Mason, there will be a champagne get-together Thursday, along with a chef's culinary display. Friday's (18) activities feature "An Afternoon

with Conni Gordon." Miss Gordon, an accomplished artist, will teach how to paint and each "student" will be able to com-(Continued on page 56)

GUARANTEED **USED MACHINES** MERCHANDISE & SUPPLIES

### CAPSULES

250 PER BAG with MONEY MAKING DISPLAYS

5¢ All Ring Mix\$4.60
5¢ Trick & Game Mix 5.00
5¢ Creepy Bugs 5.00
5¢ Northwestern Mix 4.25
5¢ Latest Assorted Mixes 5.00
10¢ Jewelry Mix 8.00
10¢ Lighter Mix 8.00
10¢ Big Dice Mix 8.00
10¢ Assortment Mix 7.00
10¢ Western Mix 8.00
25¢ V2 Jewelry, 100 per box 10.00
Empty V-V1-V2 CAPSULES

Wrapped Gum—Fleers 4M pcs. \$14.40 Tootsie Roll, 2M pcs. . . . . . 7.20 Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 2100 per ctn. 7.60 Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 2100 printed

446 W. 36th St., New York, N.Y. 10018

(212) LOngacre 4-6467

(Continued on page 57)

American Chewing

NEWARK, N. J. - Philadel-

phia Chewing Gum has an-

nounced expansion of its Ameri-

can Chewing Gum division,

which produces gumballs for

president Edward L. Fenimore

said the expansion of both this

plant and the firm's Havertown.

Pa., facility have been occasioned

by sales and consumption that

have quintupled in the last 10

Philadelphia Chewing Gum

**Gum Expanding** 

bulk vending.

### ON LOCATION THE SUPER 60 **EARNS** MORE



A super-sized version of Northwestern's Model 60. the SUPER 60 EARNS even more profit. That's because of the Super 60's greater capacity for capsule, 100 count gum or gum and charms, bring you bigger profits per service. Available in 1c. 5c, 10c, 25c, penny/ nickel, and 3 for 5c play. Just a quick change of the wheel and brush housing and you are in Super 60 business. Wire, write or phone for complete details.

CORPORATION

2943 Armstrong St., Morris, III.

Phone: WHitney 2-1300

# BARGAINS

KING'S One Stop

Psychedelic Pin-On Buttons \$12.00 M Rings for 1¢ Vending, 800 to beg 1.90

Filled Capsule Mixes 5¢ Economy Mix ......\$3.90

5¢ De Luxe Mix ..... 5.00 5¢ Ring Mix ...... 4.50 10¢ Hippie or Swinger ..... 8.00 10¢ Economy Mix ..... 7.00 10¢ De Luxe w/Lighter ..... 8.00 25¢ Jewelry Mix, 100 to bag V.10.00

2700 W. Lake St., Chicago, III. 60612 Phone: 312/533-3302

If your competition is giving you location trouble . . .

Save 50% to 75% servicing time.

Unlock front door to fill &

collect.

Write-Phone for information

LOGAN DISTRIBUTING, INC.

1852 W. Division St., Chicago, III. 60622

Phone: (312) 486-4870

You may find the answer to this problem by operating the most advanced idea in bulk vending - the all new Victor -



## SELECTORAMA



With six different combinations to select from to fit any of your locations. Will vend a variety of merchandise and coin combinations — 1¢, 5¢, 10¢, 25¢.

Front door operation saves 50% to 75% service time. Bigger display, more profits.

See your distributor for information and delivery date.

### VICTOR VENDING CORP.

5701-13 West Grand Ave. Chicago, III. 60639



# VICTOR'S NEW 77 SPECIAL EXTRA CAPACITY Holds 30 more V-2 Capsules. Can be installed on your present 77s, or purchased with your 77 machines. Includes new center rod.

See your distributor for information

or write us direct.

VICTOR

VENDING CORP.

5701-13 West Grand Ave.

Chicago, Ill. 60639

### CHARMS AND CAPSULES. Write for complete list. Complete line of Parts, Supplies, Stands, Globes, Brackets. Everything for the operator. One-Third Deposit, Balance C.O.D. If your competition is giving you location trouble . . . you may find the answer to this problem by operating the most advanced idea in bulk The new Victor SELECTORAMA 77-88 CONSOLE Write for Beautiful Illustrated Circular and Prices. Stamp Folders, Lowest Prices, Write MEMBER NATIONAL VENDING MACHINE DISTRIBUTORS, Inc. SALES & SERVICE CORP.

## New Equipment



Vend-Rite—Balloon Vender

The balloon vendor above is manufactured by Vend-Rite Manufacturing Co., Chicago, and being shown for the first time at the National Vendors Association convention in Hollywood, Fla. It is available as a wall-mounted unit or with a pedestal, as shown above. The unit vends two packages, a 10-cent container with three Twist-Nik toy animal balloons and a 25-cent packet containing a giant, toss-up balloon that is 26 inches tall when inflated. A pump that is manually operated by the customer is mounted on the machine. Capacity of the unit is 60 boxes. The machine is  $10\frac{1}{2}$  inches wide, 9 inches deep and 36 inches tall and weights 35 pounds.

### Set Class in Programming

Continued from page 53

ters set up for the first 15 students.

Mechanic courses in jukeboxes, games and cigaret and candy venders will commence May 1. Bilotta said tuition deposits have been received for 10 students. He said the added course in public relations was suggested by Dave Solomon, Joy Automatic Music Co., Elmira, N. Y. Joy was purchased some time ago by Servomation, one of the large national operating firms currently acquiring music routes.

"Solomon said the industry is in dire need of men under the top management level, out in the

field, to implement proper jukebox programming and public relations," Bilotta reported. The courses in programming and public relations, which Bilotta thinks are nearly synonymous, would allow students to be trained on a 200-location route headed by James Bilotta, a firm that maintains a 5,000 record library and that has pioneered in adult programming.

Bilotta recently formed the Jaybee record label and is promoting a stereo adult-type recording, "Merry Go Round of Love," by Roberta Quinlan, Negotiations are underway to record Don Cornell on the same label, Bilotta said.



### **Wallace Thanks**

OAK HILL, W. Va.-Mrs. Jean Wallace and twins, John Jr. and Debbie, would like to thank all persons in the industry who extended sympathies following the recent death of their husband and father, John A. (Red) Wallace. According to a spokesman, the family received countless cards while more than 300 floral pieces were sent to the funeral home.



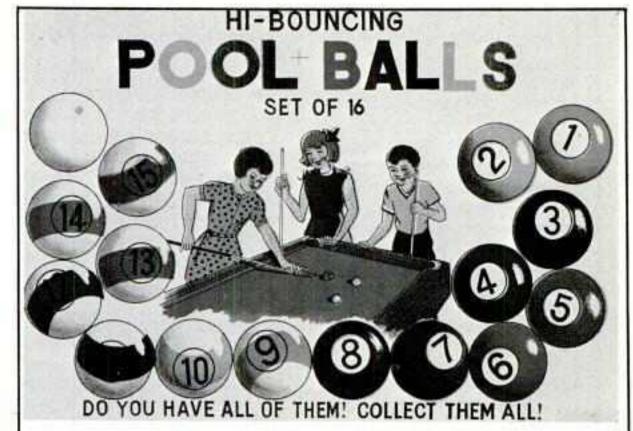
to Jumps ship your order the same day it Areceived.

If it's Northwestern, Victor, Acorn, Ship-man, Hilsum, or Inter-American the truck will be outside your door the next day. Sound impossible? Pick up your phone!

Almost forgot — we ship other things overnight too. Call collect: 617-782-7744

**NEW ENGLAND** VENDORS SUPPLY, INC.

465 REAR CAMBRIDGE STREET ALLSTON, MASSACHUSETTS 02134



### **OPERATORS**

HERE IS AN ITEM THAT HAS BEEN FIELD TESTED AND FOUND TO BE EXCEPTIONALLY POPULAR IN ALL AREAS.

27MM Super Hi Bounce Billiard Ball. 16 different numbered red and colored balls duplicating a complete set of Pool Balls. Kids collect the full set and swap them. Packed 10 sets to the bag, totalling 160 balls.

\$5.76 Bag \$36.00 M Vends in 10c Capsule Vender. FOB any Graff warehouse GRAFF VENDING COMPANY

2956 Iron Ridge Dallas, Texas

5215 E. 12th Oakland, Calif.

6327 Calhoun Rd. Houston, Texas

3536 Wilkinson Blvd. 2316 N. W. 12th Charlotte, N. C. Oklahoma City, Okla. Seattle, Wash.

6418 20th N. W.

when answering ads . . .

Say You Saw It in the Billboard



### Florida NVA Convention

Continued from page 54

plete an oil painting that after-

On Saturday (19), the ladies will have luncheon aboard the famed Paddle Queen while cruising on the Florida waterways. Chairmen of the ladies' program are Juanita Hutchinson and Evelyn Goldstein.

As for Hollywood and the surrounding area in general, there's plenty to do and see for both husbands and wives. The Dania Palace of Jai-Alai is open nightly, except Sunday, with post time set at 7:30. The Hollywood Kennel Club continues its operation until April 24 and the current meeting at Gulfstream Race Track extends to April 25.

Golf courses are in abundance and include Orange Brook Golf Course, Diplomat Country Club, Oak Ridge Country Club, Hollywood Beach Country Club and Sunset Golf Course. Two par three courses are the Pines Golf Course and Gulfstream Par Three Golf Course, operated by the Diplomat Country Club.

Hollywood's shopping facilities include the Hollywood Mall. The completely air-conditioned shopping city boasts 54 stores under one roof and is open Monday through Saturday 9:30 a.m. to 9:30 p.m.



### New Tex. Bill

Continued from page 53

his claim on the fact that taxes are being paid on only 65,000 amusement machines in Texas, while there are more than 35,000 taverns with an average of two music or other amusement machines each.

The key provision of the Clark bill would require everyone engaged in coin machine amusement business to obtain a State license.

Those failing to obtain the license and conform to regulations could lose their machines.

The bill by Clark also would prohibit anyone with an interest in an amusement machine company from lending or giving money or signing a bank note for an owner of a tavern.

Under the bill, the amusement machine company would pay a \$1,000 fee. The license fees range downward to \$100 annually for those who transport machines.

### No Violations

Francis A. Miskell, State consumer credit commissioner, said that vending machine operating companies have loaned close to \$1 million to tavern operators this year, but they have not violated the law in doing so.

According to Miskell, since investigators of operator-location relationships were started in the State last year, the volume of loans has dropped considerably.

Investigators of Miskell have looked at books of four vending machine companies in Dallas, two in San Antonio and four in Houston and so far have found no violations of State loan laws.



By RON SCHLACHTER

Paul Brill reports that United Tool and Engineering Co. is anticipating a few new kiddie rides. Brill adds that the company has made some new improvements on the base of its rides. . . . Lou Wolcher of Advance Automatic Sales Co., San Francisco, has announced that Deloss (Ozzie) Osborne is now associated with the distributorship. Other company members are C. N. McMurdie, Chuck Klein, Red Robertson and Richard Rice. . . . Graff Vending Supply Co., Dallas, is boasting two new employees. They are Ron Blaquiere, marketing manager, and Ron Jordan, administrative assistant.

The Ditchburn Organization, Inc., Chicago, is hosting M. H. Town, assistant managing director of the parent company in England. Stan Gaines, director of sales, is back at his desk after representing the company at the Kentucky Restaurant Show in Louisville. According to executive vice-president Richard Cole, Ditchburn is now preparing for next month's Restaurant Show in Chicago. . . . Ronald Gold is tanned and rested following a vacation in Hollywood, Fla. Sandy Gold manned Cleveland Coin Machine Exchange in his brother's absence and reports

that he's now ready for a vacation, probably Florida. According to Sandy, arcades are very big this season and "operators are buying better equipment than ever before.'

At Cramer Gum in East Boston, vice-president Carmen D'Angelo reports that he and Ned Caruso, who was recently named president of Gum Products, Inc., will represent the company at the National Vendors Association (NVA) convention in Hollywood, Fla. D'Angelo, who just got back from a trip to Toronto, hopes to "shake the show with new products." . . . Rock-Ola's Lester Rieck notes that his company is doing a "big business in machines with dollar bill acceptors." Along with this, there is a good demand for two-for-a-quarter play. Bill Findlay recently traveled to Tulsa to conduct a service school at Rock-Ola's distributor there. Tulsa Billiard Supply Co.

Electrical scoreboards for shuffleboards and pool and billiard supplies are moving well at Marvel Manufacturing Co., according to president Theodore Rubey. Harry Williams, president of Southland Engineering, Inc., Santa Monica, Calif., last week hosted

(Continued on page 57)

### 45's and Teen Jukebox LP's

Continued from page 53

account for 25 to 30 per cent of our take. Albums do less in teen spots, but I think the reason is we aren't getting the right type of product. We need more soul LP's.

"Frankly, I think the entire industry is suffering from a lack

of jukebox albums.

This business is on the threshold of its best days," Collins said. "It's a business now-a profession: not a front-pocket operation.

"In our operation, for example, we have departmentalized for best efficiency. We have a service department, shop department and collection department under their own manager. Our collectors program individual routes. No one man buys records for the entire operation. Each collector knows his route best and they all confer on Mon-

**Rowe Pairings** 

For Phono Vue

CHICAGO - Ronald Gold-

farb, record co-ordinator for

Rowe Manufacturing, a division

of Triangle Industries, has an-

nounced new releases for the

Red replacements include

Witchcraft, L-2918S, to be

coupled with "Gotta Get Back"

on Heritage or "Foot Pattin" on

Atco; The Veil, L-2918V, cou-

pled with "Sweet Things You Do" Stax, or "Gimme Lovin,"

Bell; At Home, L-2918W, coupled with "In Motion," Decca,

or "Long Ways From Home,"

Uni; and Fishnet, L-2918T, cou-

pled with "Who's Making Love,"

Stax or "Soul Train," Bruns-

are Protester, L-2918Z, coupled

with "Kick Out the Jams" Elek-

tra, or "White Room" Atco;

Come Alive, L-2919A, coupled

with "See Saw," Atlantic, or

"Give It Up," Brunswick; Mon-key Business, L-2919F, coupled

with "The Goose," Atlantic, or

"All Day," Reprise; and Out

of Space, L-2918Y, coupled with "A Man and a Half," At-

lantic, or "Do What You Wan-

Listed as blue replacements

Rowe Phono Vue.

wick.

na," Cadet.

day mornings before the record order is made."

Collins has converted to twofor-a-quarter play on 85 per cent of his jukeboxes.

"I switched over 100 per cent three years ago but had to cut back for competitive reasons to about half my machines. Now we're up to 85 per cent."

Collins, who is serving as program chairman for this fall's Music Operators of America convention, said that half the seminar time will be devoted to discussing public relations.

"Public relations is the tonic this industry needs. You don't hear people saying the things they used to say about our business."

### **Pool Table Tourney**

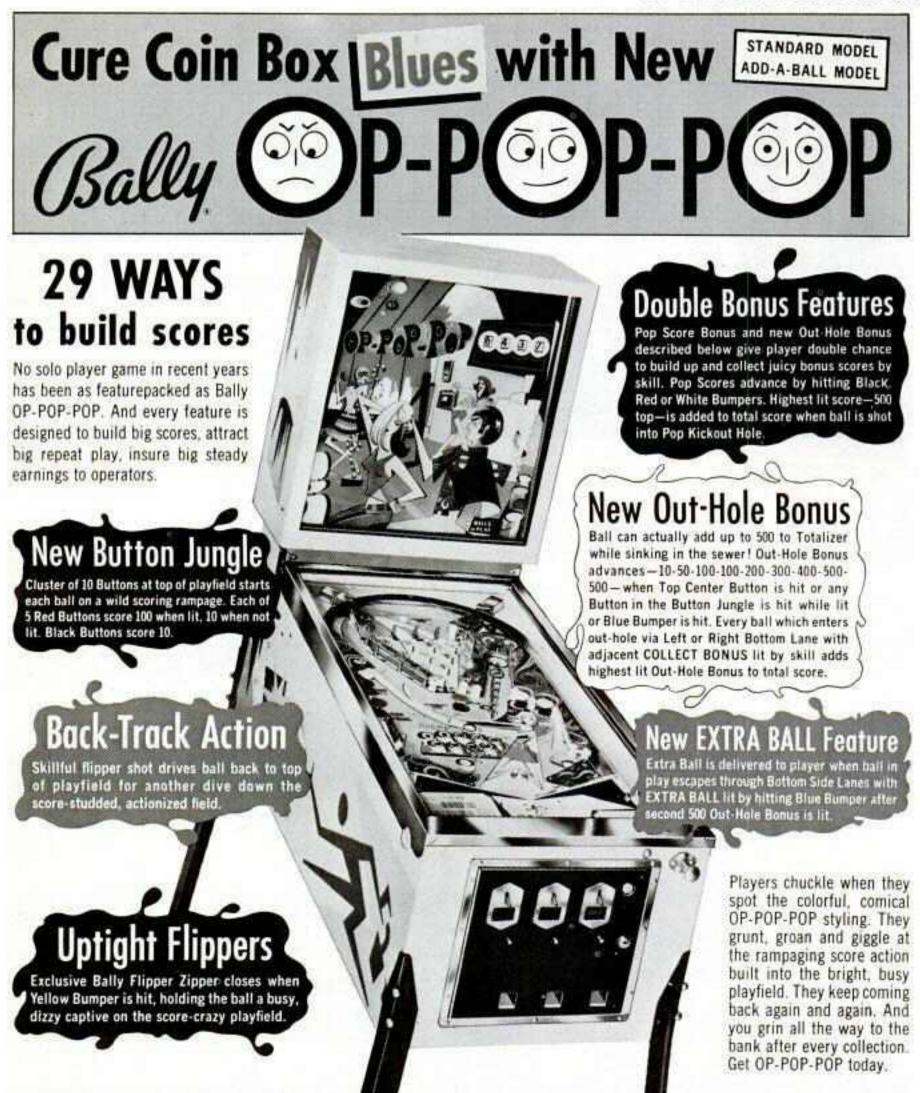
Continued from page 53

tomers realize that I'm doing something for them. It has given us something common to talk about and work towards."

The tournament, sanctioned by U. S. Billiards and under the directorship of Leonard Schneller, is being handled locally by Bob Vihon, Atlas Music Co., Chicago. As for the team effort involved in the tournament, Vihon said, "The co-operation among the group of operators in forming committees and attending meetings has been superb. I'm sure that I speak for every operator that the running of this tournament has been enormously rewarding to all concerned."

Final rounds and presentations are set for May 3-4 at the Masonic Temple in Davenport, Iowa.





See your distributor or write BALLY MANUFACTURING CORPORATION - 2640 BELMONT AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60618, U.S.A.

# What's Playing?

A weekly programming profile of current and oldie selections from locations around the country.

Ames, Iowa, Location: Adult (Over 30)-Lounge

ELENA DANYLCHUK, programmer, K & D Music Co.



Current releases:

"Gentle on My Mind," Dean Martin, Reprise-0812;

Cames People Play," Boots Randolph,

Monument-1125; 'You Gave Me a Mountain," Frankie Laine, ABC-1174.

"Red Roses for a Blue Lady," Wayne Newton; "Only You," Hilltoppers.

Dry Ridge, Ky., Location: Kid-Restaurant

CARL DILLS, programmer, Carl Dills Amusements.



"I See Them Everywhere," Hank Thompson, Dot-17207;

"Galveston," Glen Campbell, Capitol-2428; 'Daddy Sang Bass," Johnny Cash,

Columbia-44689; "Hair," Cowsills, MGM-14026.

"Honey," Bobby Goldsboro.

Haddonfield, N. J., Location: R&B-Tavern

CAROL HUMES. programmer, Cannon Coin Machine Co.

FLOYD EVERS, programmer,

Bird Music

Co., Inc.



Current releases:

"Only the Strong Survive," Jerry Butler, Mercury-72898;

"It's Your Thing," Isley Brothers, Teaneck-901;

"25 Miles," Edwin Starr, Gordy-7083.

"Who's Making Love," Johnny Taylor; "See Saw," Aretha Franklin,

Manhattan, Kan., Location: Kid-Drive-In

"Dizzy," Tommy Roe, ABC-11164;

"Aquarius/Let the Sunshine In," Fifth Dimension, Soul City-772;

"Johnny One Time," Brenda Lee, Decca-32428.

Oldies:

"Heard It Through the Grapevine," Marvin Gaye;

"Touch Me," Doors.

New London, Conn., Location: Kid-Restaurant

PAUL MESSORE programmer, Frank Marks Music, Inc.



Current releases:

"Aquarius/Let the Sunshine In," Fifth Dimension, Soul City-772

"Proud Mary," Creedence Clearwater Revival, Fantasy-619;

"Rock Me," Steppenwolf, Dunhill-4182.

Oldies:

"Unchained Melody," Righteous Brothers,

Philadelphia Location: Kid-Restaurant

MEL EPSTEIN, programmer, Blue Ribbon Vending Co.



Current releases:

"Time of the Season," Zombies, Date-2-1628;

"You've Made Me So Very Happy," Blood, Sweat & Tears, Columbia-44776;

"Aquarius/Let the Sunshine In,"

Fifth Dimension, Soul City-772.

"Good-Bye Girl," Four Seasons; "Hello I Love You," Doors,

Phoenix, Ariz., Location: C&W-Tavern

JOE ENGLISH, programmer, Playmore Amusements.



Current releases:

"Galveston," Clen Campbell, Capitol-2428;

"Rings of Gold," Dottie West & Don Gibson, RCA-9715;

"Daddy Sang Bass," Johnny Cosh, Columbia-44689.

Oldies:

Look Into Your Teardrops,"

Waylon Jennings;
"Turn the World Around," Eddy Arnold.

Rapid City. S. Dak., Location: C&W-Tavern

PATRICIA BURNS, programmer, Black Hills Novelty Co.



Current releases:

'Galveston,' Glen Campbell, Capital-2428;

"Only the Lonely," Sonny James, Capitol-2370;

"Wedding Cake," Connie Francis, MGM-14034.

### On the Street

### Continued from page 56

Sam Stern, president of Williams Electronics, Inc., Chicago. . . . Sol Lipkin continues to be the man on the go for American Shuffleboard. Lipkin, who visited dealers last week in Florida, is now making a swing through Tennessee, Louisi-

ana, Arkansas and Texas and will eventually wind up on the West Coast where he will attend a show in San Francisco. On a recent swing through the West, Lipkin visited with Pres Struve in Salt Lake City and Gay Merrill, Bud Carlson and Peter Geritz in Denver.

### American Chewing Gum Expanding

Continued from page 54

"There is no let-up in sight," Fenimore said. "Americans are chewing about \$100 million worth of bubble gum each year."

The reason for gum consumption increase, Fenimore said, are affluence (which puts more pennies in children's pockets) and the post-World War II population explosion (which has produced more children to put the plentiful pennies, nickels and dimes into machines).

Fenimore also observed that there is a growing demand for chewing gum overseas. His firm

### **All Machines** Ready for Location

Seeburg A Y-100 .....\$345, AMI-1-120 ..... 95. Seeburg E-2 Cigaret machine. . 25. AMI 200 selection wall box...19.50 CC Hula Hula ..... 195. Bally Dixieland ...... 295. Bally Blue Ribbon 4-player ... 295. Seeburg LPC-1 with stepper... 525.

Cable: LEWJO Call, Write or Cable

Lew Jones Distributing Co.

Exclusive Wurlitzer Distributor 1311 N. Capitol Ave. Indianapolis, Ind. Tel.: MElrose 5-1593

now exports to 40 countries and is applying American merchandising methods to overcome sales resistance. In England, he explained, few people chew gum because they consider it ungentlemanly or unladylike.

He added that sales in the U. S. have been boosted considerably by promotions built around television characters.

### Rumor has it

the new coin machine list

at David Rosen

is the most complete

even with biggest

values and lowest prices ever.

It's no rumor.

Exclusive Rowe AMI Distributor Ea. Pa. - S. Jersey Del. - Md. - D.C.

855 N BROAD ST, PHILA PA 19123 Phone 215 CEnter 2 2900

See the new **PSYCHEDELIC** MONEY GRAB from ROCK-OLA MODEL 440 160 SELECTIONS



ROCK-OLA MFG. CO. 800 NORTH KEDZIE AVENUE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60651

### EXCITING, REALISTIC PITCHING AND BATTING ACTION!

Chicago Coin's **NEW 2-PLAYER** 

CENTER FIELD

# HOME RUN RAMPS

 2 RAMPS LOFT BALL FOR UPPER TIER SCORING

**EXTRA RUNS IF ALL 3** BLEACHERS ARE HIT

REALISTIC **BASE RUNNING** IN LIGHTS ON BACK GLASS AND ON PLAYFIELD

SCORES LIKE BASEBALL.

3 OUTS PER GAME Plus CANCEL "OUT" FEATURE

PITCHER CONTROL ... CURVE-SLIDER-STRAIGHT BALL

ADJUSTABLE SPECIAL BASEBALL FEATURE scores 1) — SPECIAL or 2) — EXTRA RUNS or 3) - CANCEL OUT

> HOME RUN TARGET 7 HIT AND RUN TARGETS



10c - 25c

INDIVIDUAL

COIN CHUTES

PRODUCTION DRIVE MASTER . CHAMPAGNE . GALAXY . PIRATE GOLD

CHICAGO COIN MACHINE DIV. CHICAGO DYNAMIC INDUSTRIES, INC.

1725 W. DIVERSEY BLVD, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60614

### Music of Today-Brimhall

### by: Jude Porter

TOP TIP . . .

Word has it . . . the Beatles' Apple Corps Ltd. will introduce a brandnew record label, emphasizing a series of spoken word albums . . along with music of an esoteric nature!

They're calling the label . . . ZAPPLE! And, it should be super special.

Be on the lookout for this catchy new collection. S.M.I. will keep you up-to-date with what's happening. In plenty of time, too, so that you will be ON TOP with your orders! It's for certain . . . ZAPPLE will pack plenty of ZING!

THERE WAS A LITTLE GIRL . . .

Speaking of the Beatles . . . they were instrumental in launching the career of one of the brightest talents on today's music horizon.

She's a sweet, blonde, and very Welsh songstress, named . . . MARY HOPKIN! Last May, Mary performed in a talent contest called, "Opportunity Knocks." Knock it did . . . in the "form" of Twiggy, who saw her and contacted Paul McCartney. "Mum" had to give her approval to record, before Mary auditioned for the Beatles' complex, and the rest is history.

History is a song called THOSE WERE THE DAYS . . . an instant No. 1 Hit, that will continue to top sales scales for many months . . . and years. This is a standard!

And . . . here she comes again, with not one, but TWO fantastic followups . . .

GOODBYE (Penned by Lennon & McCartney) and SPARROW

### SPOTLIGHT CATEGORY . . .

Two winners capture this week's "special mention spotlight" scene WILL YOU BE STAYING AFTER SUNDAY (Peppermint Rainbow) PINBALL WIZARD

PREVIEW TO PROFITS . . .

America's favorite "team," Eydie & Steve, pool their talents on a song heading for a real true HIT . . . REAL TRUE LOVIN'

(The Who)

NEW POPS . . .

We've got a great roster of hit sheets rollin' off the press this week. Get your orders in EARLY!

GITARZAN (Ray Stevens) **BUYING A BOOK** (Joe Tex) BLACK PEARL

(Checkmates, Ltd., featuring · Sonny Charles)

LOVE (Can Make You Happy) (in folios) (Mercy) CHOKIN' KIND (Joe Simon)

HOORAY FOR BOBBY . . .

Bobby Russell has another GIANT! Call it THEN SHE'S A LOVER. He wrote and recorded it. It's gonna be a BIG ONE!

BEST BETS . . . Still movin' right along with tip-top speed in sales . . .

GALVESTON (Glen Campbell) MY WAY (in folios) (Frank Sinatra) THE WAY IT USED TO BE (Engelbert Humperdinck) TRACES (Classics IV) ZAZUEIRA (Herb Alpert & the TJB) DAY AFTER DAY (It's Slippin'

### **GOLD MARK ASSOCIATES**

PUBLIC RELATIONS New York-Beverly Hills-London

# Musical Instruments

## **Tour Features** 'Music Wave'

By HANK FOX

NEW YORK - Americans will get their first view of the Martenot Music Wave synthesizer this spring when European composer and conductor Paul Mauriat and his orchestra begin their U. S. concert tour.

The Martenot synthesizer is an electronic instrument which resembles the spinet and has some similar properties to the sound oscillating therein. The keyboard has five octaves. As in the theremin, the sound is reproduced by the oscillating radio tubes. Volume is controlled by the keys.

A wire extending across the keyboard controls the sound. with a special pitch control. The Martenot synthesizer can simulate a violin, flute or cello by means of a button above the keyboard.

Patented by Maurice Martenot in Europe in 1922, the synthesizer is considered as an improvement over the theremin. The concert tour by Paul Mauriat marks the first time that the instrument will be used on a concert stage. Mauriat will use the Martenot in conjunction with a 12-channel sound system.

Mauriat, most famous for his world-wide hit "Love Is Blue," began his 30-city tour last week



LES ONDES MARTENOT, meaning Martenot Musical Waves, is an electronic sound synthesizer which will be used by Paul Mauriat on his 30-city concert tour of the U.S.

### New Office

SAN FRANCISCO—Golden West Musical Services, a Los Angeles instrument rental firm, has opened an office herethe first such facility in the city.

Golden West rents odd instruments to studios and moves equipment and band personnel around, as well as storing instruments for about 20 musicians. Among Golden West's clients are A&M Records artists.

in Bridgeport, Conn. He will tour the East Coast, Midwest and parts of Canada. Mauriat's American concerts will run through May 11, when he will return to Europe.

### British Exhibitors Set for 2d Appearance at NAMM

CHICAGO — British firms, representing some of their homeland's greatest musical instrument makers, will be marking their second consecutive appearance at the National Association of Music Merchants' (NAMM) Convention and Music Show, scheduled for June 22-26 at the Conrad Hilton Hotel here.

Two British companies creating equipment for the current rock scene are Dallas Arbiter and James How Industries. A range of amplification equipment made by Dallas Arbiter is called Soul City. It incorporates the latest engineering techniques and features some of the most expensive accessories, covering both 100 watt and 200 watt (at full RMS) power, supported by specially designed square and column cabinets with the latest speakers.

Also on display will be a full range of electronic effect units with names like the Souendette Echo Unit, Fuzz Face Distortion Unit and Wah Face Pedal. Sharing the limelight will be the firm's George Hayman vibrasonic drum outfit, a new conception in drum design and performance.

James How Industries' Rotosound Colorite is a four-channel unit with individual color effect on each channel and works directly off contact mikes giving the effect of a fireworks display. The Rotosound Rhythmlite III. which plugs directly into the mains, includes a built-in microphone which gives automatic light reaction to sound impulses without any other connection. A third model automatically projects floating colored patterns on a screen or backdrop, providing abstract patterns in a constantly moving, never ending variety of color combinations.

The Premier Drum Co. exhibit will feature a preview of the firm's latest percussion instruments. New to the U.S. market will be professional-grade Super Zyn cymbals and the economypriced Zyn cymbals, now redesigned.

As for the list of exhibitors, British firms include: -

George Alexander Bentley Piano Co., Ltd. Boosey and Hawks, Ltd. Dallas Arbiter, Ltd... General Music Strings, Ltd. Herrburger Brooks, Ltd. James How Industries, Ltd. Alfred Knight, Ltd. R. G. Lawrie, Ltd. Piano World Premier Drum Co., Ltd. Rose, Morris and Co., Ltd.

### Paul Designs for Gibson

Continued from page 1

violin. The new guitars in the line incorporate a new concept in the electronic guitar field. "These instruments," Paul said, "will have neither hum, hiss, noise, nor loss of highs no matter what the length of the cable." They will also have built-in equalizers.

Paul added: "Our idea in drawing these new designs is to give the consumer an instrument of better quality than he has had thus far. We are using recording studio and broadcast standards and these standards are the industry's best, Incorporating these standards in the designs produces an instrument which is a superior, professional

product, far above the level of what the usual hi ii buil is familiar with."

Some of the new guitars, Paul said, will be introduced at the June convention of the National Association of Music Merchants in Chicago. The remainder will be unveiled later.

The three amplifiers will include a professional amplifier, a bass amplifier and a big rock amplifier. Paul said that the amplifiers, like the guitars, will be of extremely high quality. "They will take more power, be quieter, and be much superior to what may now be found in a studio."

Paul expressed the view that the new line of guitars and amplifiers would lead the industry.

### Display Sparks Guitar LAKEWOOD, Colo. — Mass display means just as much in

merchandising guitars as it does in any other retail commodity, according to Mrs. Alice Mc-Ewen, president, McEwen Music Co., here.

Mrs. McEwen correctly anticipated the tremendous swing to guitars which has taken place in recent years, back six years ago. Carrying both Fender and Gibson lines, Mrs. McEwen devotes not only the entire right wall of her suburban-Denver

store to the display of from 32 to 36 guitars, but also keeps interest focused with a permanent display window in which every guitar development as it comes along is highlighted.

Mrs. McEwen is the widow of pioneer music dealer and musician Len McEwen, and an accomplished musician herself. The couple formerly appeared on a 15-minute prime-time TV program daily. Mrs. McEwen was well astride of the burgeoning

(Continued on page 61)

BEST SELLING

BEST SELLING VOCAL COLLECTIONS

(Alphabetically)

BACHARACH/DAVID SONGBOOK (Cimeno)

BEATLES (Hansen)

BEST OF FOLK MUSIC (Hansen)

BEST OF SIMON & GARFUNKEL—SONGS BY PAUL SIMON (Plymouth)

**BOOKENDS** (Plymouth)

CAMELOT (Chappell)

GLEN CAMPBELL DELUXE ALBUM OF T.V. SONGS AND PICTURES (Hansen)

GLEN CAMPBELL DELUXE SOUVENIR ALBUM (Hansen)

DOORS—WAITING FOR THE SUN (Music Sales)

JEFFERSON AIRPLANE (Music Sales)

SERGIO MENDES (Hansen)

SEVENTY SUPER BLOCK-BUSTERS FOR '70 (Hansen)

SOUND OF MUSIC (Chappell)

SUPREMES GREATEST HITS (Big 3)

WITH MY LOVE (Cimeno)



JACK McDUFF, jazz organist, is shown during a recent live recording session for Cadet Records at Chicago's famed London House. McDuff, known as "Brother" Jack McDuff, had been using the Hammond B3. He tried out the X-77 at Lyon & Healy and was sufficiently enough impressed to use it in his act at the jazz nightclub and for the recording session. Rumored to be moving to Blue Note, the jazz stylist's Cadet album is tentatively titled "Live at the London House" and is scheduled for July release.

More will LIVE



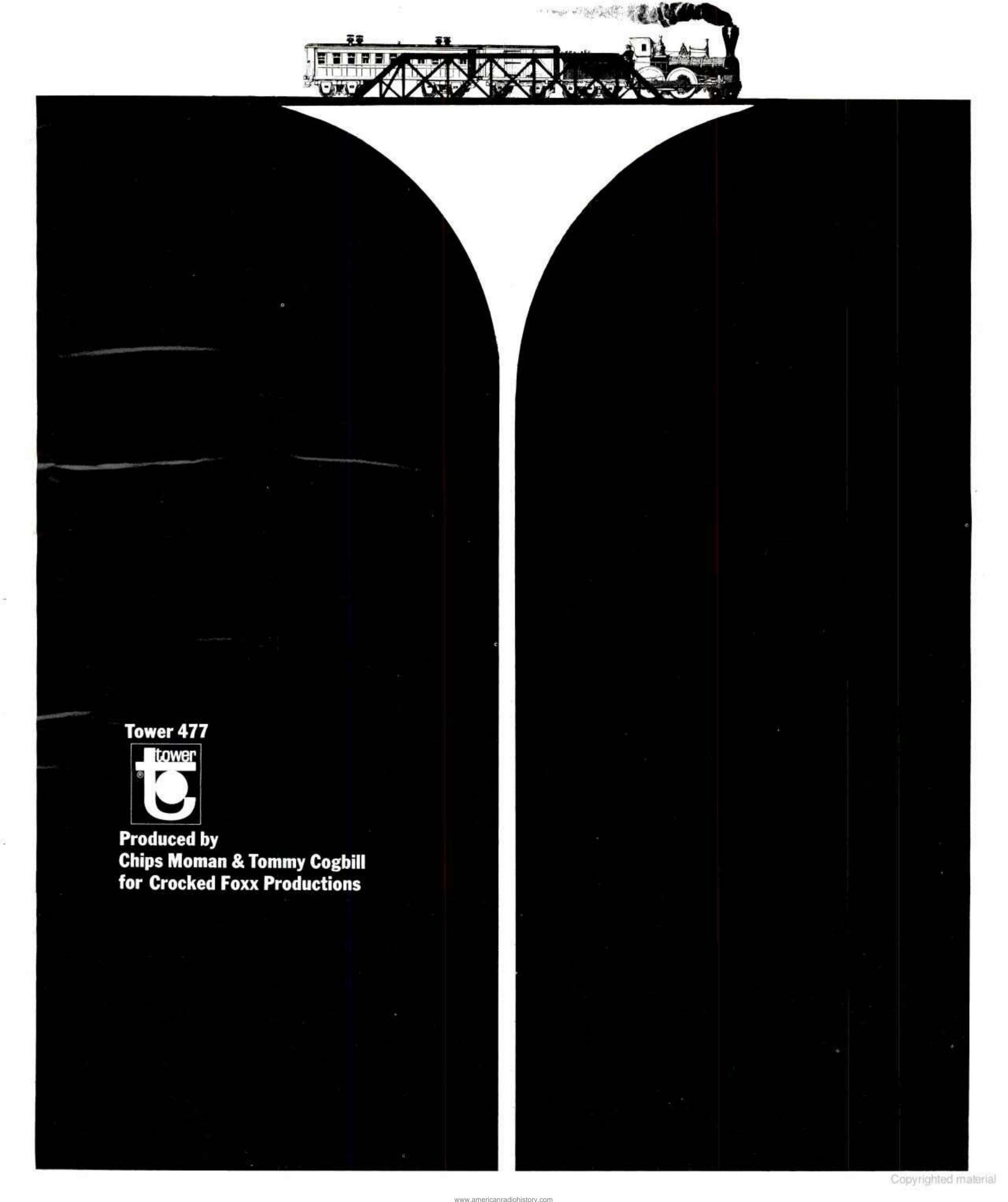
the more

**HEART FUND** 

Away)

(Shango)

# Charles Ross III sings about A Railroad Trestle in California



# CHAPPELL'S WIN

THE

## 1969 EUROVISION SONG CONTEST

WITH

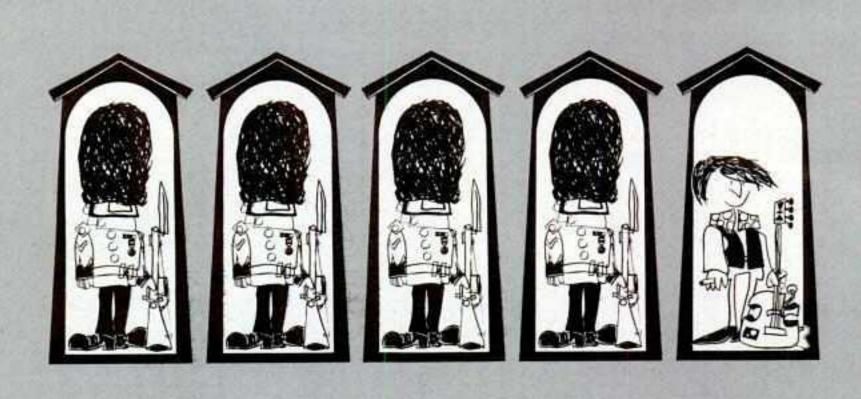
BOOM BANG-A-BANG

CONGRATULATIONS AND THANKS TO



HER MUSICAL DIRECTOR JOHNNY HARRIS
AND THE WRITERS PETER WARNE AND ALAN MOORHOUSE

## CHAPPELL



There's a spotlight on London every week —the Record Retailer, the ONLY music industry paper published there.

And the spotlight doesn't rest on London either. It covers the whole booming business in Britain, in Ireland in Scotland. Nearly 6,000 key business and dealer outlets.

Statistics · Features ·
Charts · (Britain's
ONLY Top 50 singles
and Top 40
albums charts.) ·
Record promotion ·
Talent · Classical
music · Jazz · Folk ·
Music Publishing ·
Reviews · New outlets ·
Releases.

Keep an eye on Britain through the paper that gets behind the business in Britain.



7 CARNABY STREET, LONDON W.1., ENGLAND

Subscriptions: USA and Canada \$30. Europe 3 pounds 18 shillings. Australia 12 pounds 11s. sterling. Others on request. Record Retailer is published every Thursday.

# Audio Retailing

DONALD KOSTERKA, founder of

Album Graphics, Inc.

JAMES

Graphics, Inc.

**PACKAGING** 

### Album Graphics Stresses **Total Merchandising Push**

By RON SCHLACHTER

CHICAGO—Although some retailers are not taking full advantage of it, the album package represents a built-in merchandising piece that can be easily utilized in the store.

"The album is really a built-in display," said Donald Kosterka, founder of Album Graphics, Inc. here. "When the consumer comes into the store, he sees something that he's going to take home. This is total selling."

Album Graphics was formed last September by Kosterka, who has been in the printing business for the past 23 years and has worked with major record suppliers during the last seven years. According to Kosterka, the company came into being "to solve creative packaging problems and to produce unusual and specialty albums for manufacturers at competitive prices."

"We try to give a number of options to the record companies, art directors and artists, themselves," explained Kosterka. "Options we may suggest or they may recommend include extra pages, unusual shapes or albums with certain characteristics, such as a special type sleeve.

"We want record company designers to take our ideas and deviate as much as possible. Ninety per cent of the time, we are able to accomplish what they want and stay within a sensible price."

James Ladwig recently joined Album Graphics after serving as art and advertising director

of Mercury Records for the past eight years. Concerning album merchandising, Ladwig said:

"The album is now a total effort instead of one or two songs and the package is part of this. The package represents more than just something to contain the record. It offers alternatives to creative people so it can be merchandised by display, word of mouth and advertising. This is a total concept-total environment. The album package is simply keeping in step with the maturity of the industry.

Groups "Groups are becoming more involved with album packaging. Mother Earth had some definite ideas about what they wanted for their 'Living With the Animals' album on Mercury. They wanted a picture to include



CRAIG BRAUN, of Craig Braun, Inc., East Coast affiliate of Album Graphics, Inc.

### Display Sparks Guitar Continued from page 60

guitar market by the time the Beatles first became popular, and in excellent position, both from the standpoint of guitar lessons and a complete inventory, to supply combos as they were formed.

From the beginning, McEwen Music's guitar stock has ranged all the way from learner's guitars up to top-bracket professional level, amplifier-equipped instruments. This fact has had much to do with the quick growth of the guitar department. The two nationally advertised brands side by side, plenty of demonstration and studio space, and a rental program all combine to launch a guitar - merchandising program which has resulted in an average sale of around \$200.

Clearly visible through the store windows is a row of 36 guitars which read from left to

right in price and quality steps, up to electric models. Accessories are spaced along the shelf below. In the adjoining window, at the head of the massive row of guitars, the Colorado dealer shows custom-built guitars, amplifiers and speakers in several price steps, photos of local guitarists and combination men, etc.

No single element has had more to do with establishing both the present and future guitar market than the fact that McEwen Music Co. will rent a guitar to an elementary school student for \$18 per semester, then turn right around and give him six \$3 lessons on the guitar as part of the purchase. "In other words, the rental is actually free," Mrs. McEwen said, "enough incentive to convince many parents that they should start their youngsters off on the guitar at an early age and, of course, leading to early sales."

# Fidelitone the proper needle replacement guide needle

like "magic"

Fidelitone dealers have the greatest magic act in the world going for them. They can select proper replacement needles for any phonograph a customer can name-in minutes, without mirrors or abracadabra. They just turn to their easy-to-use copy of Fidelitone's Replacement Phonograph needle guide. It's all there in black and white —the most complete needle guide in the industry, crossindexed three ways from Tuesday. Fast. Easy-to-use. Foolproof. What's more . . . the magic book is backed by a full line of quality replacement needles. Contact your local Fidelitone distributor for full details. He has a hat full of tricks on how to make your needle sales more profitable, less work. Isn't it time you got in "on the act?" Contact your local distributor. or write.

### Fidelitone<sup>®</sup>

THE TOUCH OF MAGIC Dept. 1-Db 6415 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago, III. 60626 Phono needles, blank tape cassettes and accessories

everyone connected with the act, even sidemen and engineers. To accomplish this, we decided on a six-page album. Two pages included individual photos while a two-page spread featured the group picture."

Kosterka pointed out that while the album package can vary in shape, color and texture, it still must be able to fit into the store's record bin.

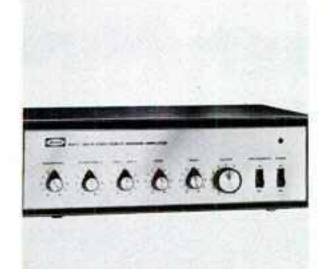
LADWIG,

Album

of

"The Four Seasons' 'Edizione D'Oro' LP on Philips was packaged in gold foil and included a poster," said Kosterka. "I was in Polk Bros, a couple of weeks ago and noticed one of the posters displayed on the wall. I talked to the clerk and she said all her friends had one of the posters, which features a picture of the group on one side and an astrological calendar on the other side. Now, I'm not taking anything away from the group, but I do feel the packaging has done a lot."

Album Graphics' East Coast affiliate is Craig Braun, Inc., which specializes in the design and printing of promotional materials for the record industry. Craig Braun, owner of the New York-based firm, is noted for developing the usage of selfadhesive labels as a merchandising aid for album and tape cartridge product.



ALLIED'S 1969 MODEL 80-WATT amplifier, which is designed to handle any major public address sound function, uses all-silicon transistors and features a large master gain control, separate mixer controls and inputs for two microphones, plus fader for two auxiliary inputs. The suggested list is \$114.95.

### EXPERTS' DISK TO M'MEDIA

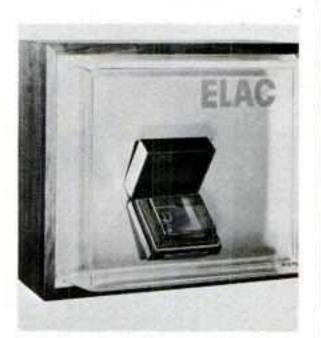
SAN FRANCISCO — Metromedia Records has purchased the master of "You're Bein' Brainwashed, Baby" by the Experts, which had been released here on the Whirl World Records label. Len Levy, head of Metromedia Records, completed negotiations with Skip Layne Productions, Los Angeles, and is rushing out the record on the Metromedia label.

### 2 New Packages

Continued from page 52

Scherchen and features the Vienna State Opera Orchestra, as does a Bach cantata program with contralto Hilde Roessel-Majden. The other album has the Vienna Symphony in Prokofiev.

Nicholas Afonsky conducts two albums: one with the Cathedral Choir of the Holy Virgin Protection Cathedral of New York in Tchaikovsky, and the other with that choir and the Bells of San Francisco's Holy Trinity Cathedral in Russian Orthodox vespers. The other LP has Howard Mitchell and the Washington National Symphony in Shostakovich.



CARTRIDGE DISPLAY. This unit, styled in oil-finished walnut, is free with an order of cartridges from Benjamin Electronics Sound Corp. One deal offers 28 Elac cartridges for \$600 yielding a net profit of \$928.90 when sold at list, with six free diamond styli, a free STS 444-E cartridge and case. Another similar deal offers 14 cartridges for \$300 with a free cartridge and the display display.

### Masterwork Dealer Tie-In

CHICAGO-Columbia Masterwork is for the first time using a dealer listing advertisement to promote its component series, Billboard learned last week. A special tie-in with prerecorded music on records and tape will highlight a full-page advertisement in the April 28 issue of the Chicago Sun Times.

The advertisement will carry the names and addresses of 25 to 30 key dealers in this area. Three stereo component systems have been selected for the promotion.

Consumers may choose free albums or 8-track CARtridges from a list of six top-selling packages from the Columbia label. The packages consist of "Switched On Bach"; "Book Ends," by Simon and Garfunkel; "I Love How You Love," Ray Conniff Singers; "Soft and Beautiful," by Aretha Franklin; "Blood, Sweat and Tears," by

the group with the same name as the album; and "Honey" by Andy Williams.

Any two of the above albums are free with the purchase of Model 4700, Masterwork's compact stereo component system. This four-piece system consists of two speakers, a turntable and free dust cover and lists for \$99.95.

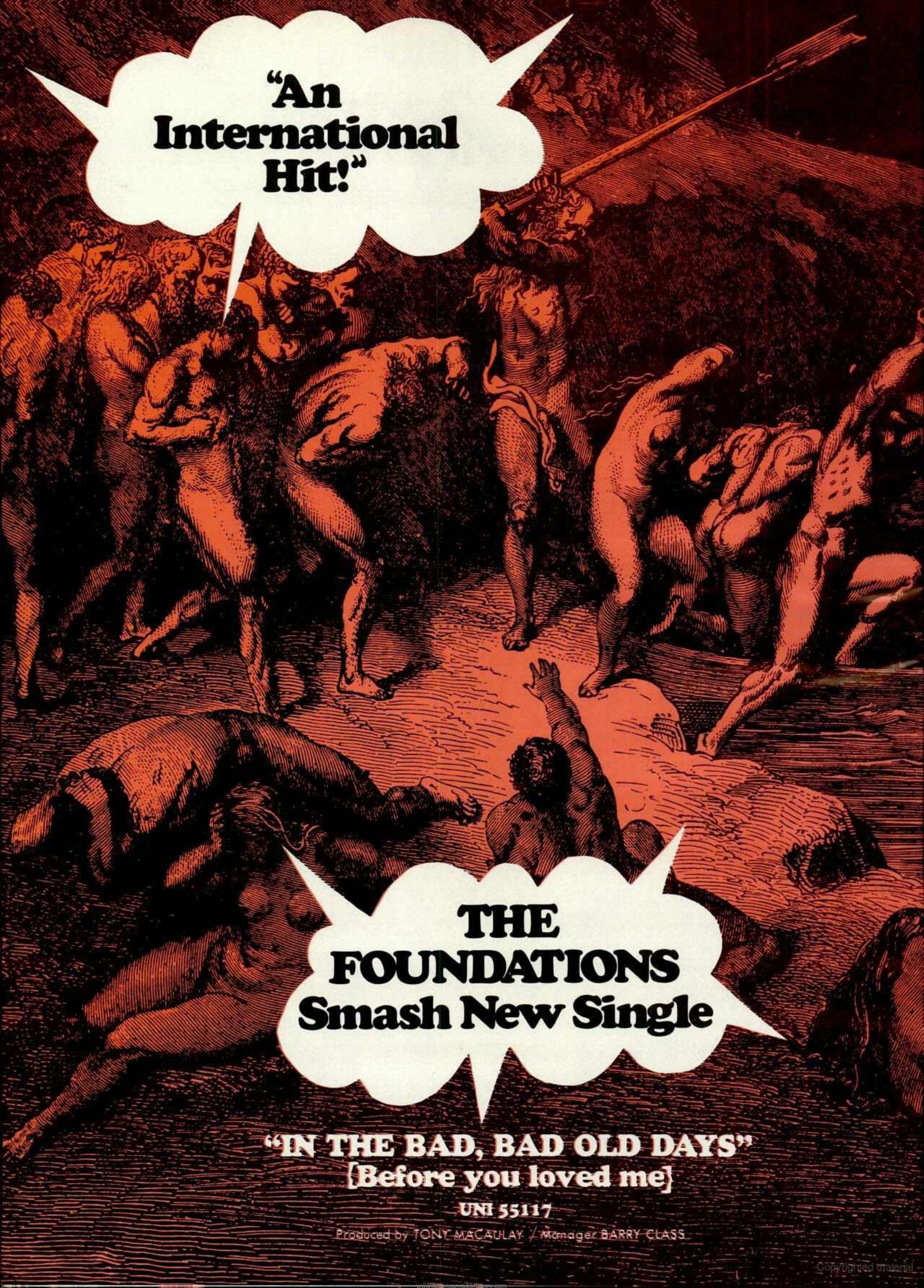
Any three of the albums are free with the purchase of Model 4800, a five-piece modular component system, consisting of AM/FM/FM tuner, turntable, two speakers and free dust cover. This set lists for \$149.95.

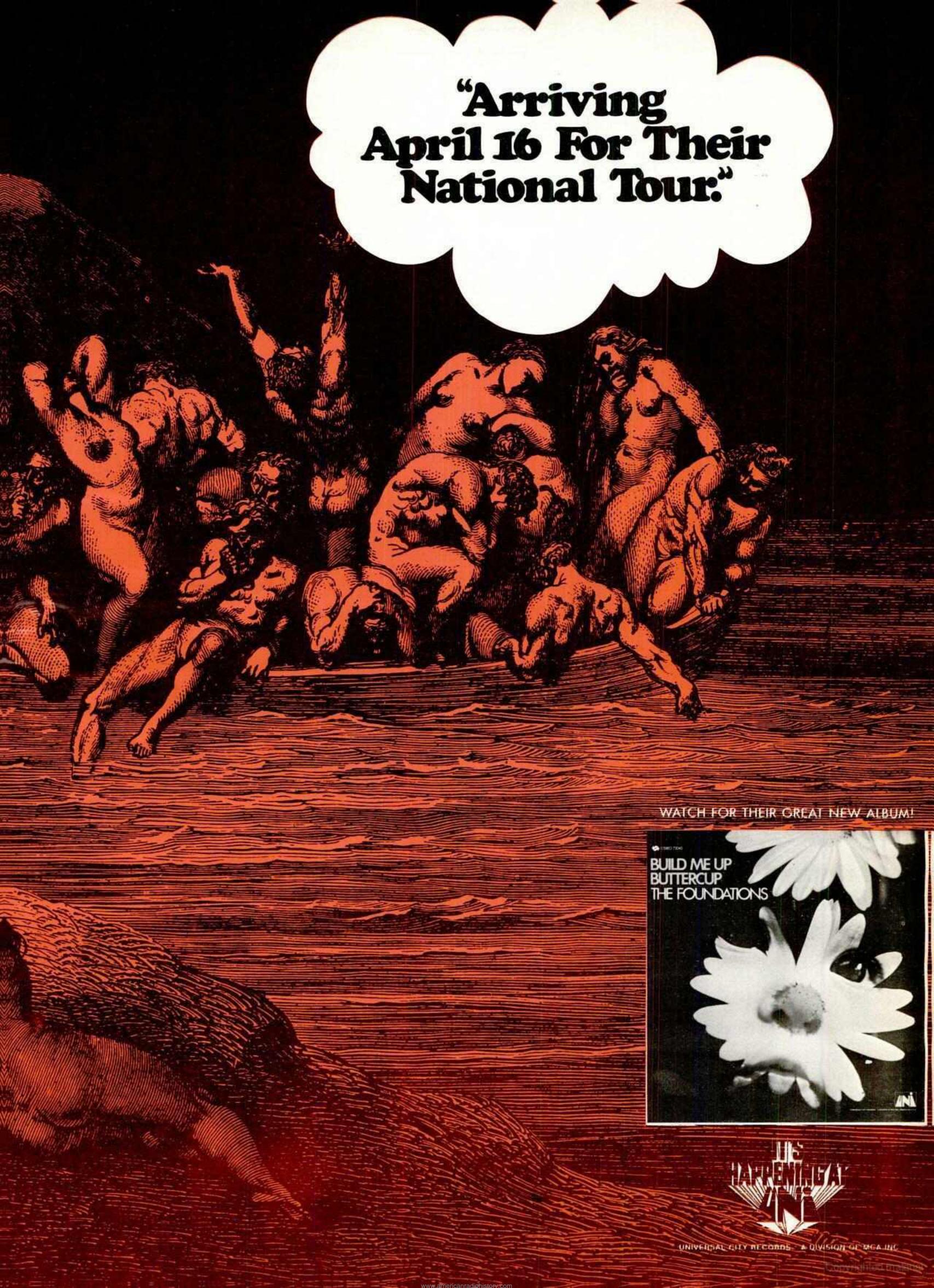
Any two 8-track cartridges are free with the purchase of Model 8700, a stereo cartridge component system. The set is comprised of two speakers and the 8-track deck with AM/FM/FM tuner. Inputs for a turntable and headphones are built into the back of this set.





DECORATOR STEREO. Here are two views of H. H. Scott's new stereo console featuring hand-rubbed Spanish Provincial pecan cabinet paired with two S-20M speakers. Other features include three-speed turntable, remote/main speaker switches, tape monitoring, guitar and microphone inputs, headphone input and space for tape deck and record storage.





# CLassified Ma

### BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

INVEST IN MUSIC PUBLISHING AND record manufacturing. This is a growing industry. Send for our offering circular. Luray Industries, Luray, Va. 22835.

### DISTRIBUTING SERVICES

ATTENTION, RECORD OUTLETS: WE have the largest selection of 45 rpm oldies and goodles at 25e each, also major label LP listings at promotional prices. Send for free listings. All orders welcome. Apex Rendezvous, Inc., 390 Kings Highway, Brooklyn, N. Y. tfn

MASTERS WANTED FOR RELIABLE and aggressive label. Need Rock, Blues, Pop and Country for immediate release coast to coast promotion. Highest royal-ty paid. Dart Record Co., 3614 E. 74th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44105.

### HELP WANTED

IMPORTED RECORDS FROM BRAZIL, needing sales representatives, commission basis. Sales from New York stock. Luso Stereo, 12 W. 44th St., New York, N. Y. 10036. Phone: (212) 697-4160. ap19

WANTED: MUSIC AND GAME ME-chanic, shop and route work. Due to expansion, we need another good man. No drunks need apply. Call collect. A. C. 417; 442-3276, England Amusement Co., Purdy, Mo. Ask for Eddie England.

### SITUATIONS WANTED

BILLBOARD MAGAZINE

RECORDING ENGINEER, 22, WITH Experience in sessions and mix-down of 4 and 8 track, echo, e.q., editing, etc., seeks position with a major progressive label or studio. Familiar with modern rock mixing techniques and have many of my own. Replies: Box 563, c/o Bill-board, 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y.

Classified Advertising Department

### PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

CURRENT COMEDY—70 NEW, ORIGI-nal, topical one-liners each issue, twice a month; for entertainers, deejays, com-ics. Send for free sample. Current Com-edy, 300 New Jersey Ave. S.E., Washing-ton, D. C. 20003.

"JOKES FOR JOCKS," OVER 2,000 ONEliners, definitions and funny bits. For every D. J., \$10. Box 7815, Atlanta, Ga.

8X10 B&W NON-GLOSS PHOTOS. Guaranteed, professional quality. Caption imprinted free. 1,000, \$19.90; 5,000, \$59.90, postpaid. Send an 8x10 with payment to: R. W. Timmers, 2221 East Esther, Appleton, Wis. 54911. ap19

### PROMOTIONAL SERVICES

NATIONAL RECORD PROMOTION AND Publicity, Pressing. No job too small. Consultation; questions answered re: recording, publishing, distribution. Morty Wax Promotions, 1650 Broadway, N.Y.C. CI 7-2159.

### National Record Promotion

(You Record It-We'll Plug It) Music Makers Promotion Network \* New York City \* 20 Years' Dependable Service

- Brite Star, Cleveland, Ohio
  Covering All Major Cities, Nashville,
  Chicago, Hollywood, Etc.

  \* DISTRIBUTION ARRANGED \* MAJOR RECORD LABEL CONTACTS
- \* NATIONAL RADIO & T.V. COVERAGE \* BOOKING AGENT CONTACTS \* MAGAZINE-NEWSPAPER PUBLICITY \* RECORD PRESSING

General Office: 209 Stahlman Bldg., Nashville, Tenn. Mailing Address: 14881 Overlook Dr., Newbury, Ohio Send All Records for Review to: Brite-Star, 14881 Overlook, Newbury, Ohio CALL: Cleveland (216) JO 4-2211

### FOR SALE

PRIVATE COLLECTION 700 COUNTRY and Western Albums, stereo and monaural. 50 Hymns and Gospel, latest editions. Perfect condition, \$825. Dick Glosser, 1744 Pennsylvania Ave., Augusta, Ga. 30904.

### SCHOOLS & INSTRUCTIONS

These are best selling middle-of-the-road singles compiled from

national retail sales and radio station air play listed in rank order.

1 GALVESTON

2 4 12 MY WAY .....

Music, ASCAP)

Spanka, BMI)

(Maribus, BMI)

Columbia, BMI)

TITLE, Artist, Label & Number

Glen Campbell, Capitol P-2428 (Ja-Ma

Frank Sinatra, Reprise 0817 (Don C./

Fifth Dimension, Soul City 772 (United Artists, ASCAP)

Andy Williams, Columbia 4-44818 (Miller, ASCAP)

9 9 5 THIS GIRL'S IN LOVE WITH YOU ....11

Gary Puckett & the Union Gap,

Columbia 4-44788 (4 Star, BMI)

HAPPY HEART .....

18 18 26 DAY AFTER DAY (It's Slippin' Away)

6 NO NOT MUCH

WITH PEN IN HAND

19 20 20 WEDDING CAKE
Connie Francis, MGM 14034 (Singleton, BMI)

Sammy Davis Jr., Reprise 0779 (Damila, ASCAP)

Dionne Warwick, Scepter 12241 (Blue

Ventures, Liberty 56068 (April, ASCAP)

Petula Clark, Warner Bros.-Seven Arts 7275

Brenda Lee, Decca 32428 (Hill & Range/ Blue Crest, BMI)

TO KNOW YOU IS TO LOVE YOU Bobby Vinton, Epic 5-10461 (Vogue, BMI)

Shango, A&M 1014 (Goomby/Irving, BMI)

Vogues, Reprise 0813 (Beaver, ASCAP)

Lettermen, Capitol P-2414 (Williamson,

Vikki Carr, Liberty 56092 (Unart, BMI)

GREENSLEEVES Mason Williams, Warner Bros.-Seven Arts 7272

HAPPY HEART Nick DeCaro, A&M 1037 (Miller, ASCAP)

Red Skelton, Columbia 4-44798 (Valentina, ASCAP)

THE LOVE SONG

THE BOXER

(Jobete, BMI)

(Ensign, BMI)

TIME IS TIGHT

(Unart, BMI)

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

Patti Page, Columbia 4-44778 (Gallico, BMI)

THE BOXER
Simon & Garfunkel, Columbia 4-44785
(Charing Cross, BMI)
YOU'VE MADE ME SO VERY HAPPY

Blood, Sweat & Tears, Columbia 4-44776

LOVE (Can Make You Happy) Mercy, Sundi 6811 (Rendezvous/Tobac, BMI)

MOVE IN A LITTLE CLOSER

Mama Cass, Dunhill 4184 (Arnold Jay, ASCAP)

REAL TRUE LOVIN'

Steve & Eydie, RCA 74-0123 (Greenwood, BMI)

CASTSCHOK Alexander Karazov, Jamie 1372 (Gallico, BMI)

GOODBYE COLUMBUS

Association, Warner Bros.-Seven Arts 7267

Paul Anka, RCA 74-0126 (Cherio, BMI)

Booker T. & the M.G.'s, Stax 0028 (East/Memphis, BMI)

Peppermint Rainbow, Decca 32410 (Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI)

Peter Sarstedt, World Pacific 7791

IN THE STILL OF THE NIGHT ..... 1

WILL YOU BE STAYING AFTER SUNDAY 2

WHERE DO YOU GO TO MY LOVELY ... 1

A&M 1043 (Rodra, BMI)

Seas/Jac, ASCAP)

HAWAII FIVE-0

13 26 32 DON'T GIVE IN TO HIM

(Miller, ASCAP)

12 8 3 JOHNNY ONE TIME

16 16 17 I HAVE DREAMED

(Irving, BMI)

AQUARIOUS/LET THE SUNSHINE IN ... 5

Frankie Laine, ABC 1174 (Mojave, BMI)

Engelbert Humperdinck, Parrot 40036

Perry Como, RCA 47-9722 (Screen Gems-

Elvis Presley, RCA 47-9731 (Gladys, ASCAP)

Classics IV, Imperial 66352 (Low-Sal, BMI)

HAPPY HEART ..... 3

Herb Alpert & the Tijuana Brass,

Wks. 2

3 5 14

10 15 23

2

14 32 —

29 38 39

15 37 —

7 6

21 24 25

27 30 —

24 36 38

22 23 24

25 25 28

28 28 30

37 —

32 33 —

34 35 —

35 22 29

11 12 19 ZAZUERA

6

6

9

11

14

15

19

20

21

24

25

26

29

30

31

33

35

36

(37

38

39

1 1

S P

R.E.I.'S FAMOUS (5) WEEK COURSE for the first-class Radio Telephone Lifor the first-class Radio Telephone Li-cense is the shortest, most effective course in the nation. Over 96% of R.E.I. graduates pass F.C.C. exams for first-class license. Total tuition, \$360. Job placement free. Write for brochure. Radio Engineering Incorporated Schools, 1336 Main St., Sarasota, Florida 33577, or 2123 Gillham Road, Kansas City, Mis-souri 64109, or 809 Caroline St., Fred-ericksburg, Virginia 22401, or 625 E. Colorado St., Glendale, Calif. 91205. tfn

### MISCELLANEOUS

AFTER-HOURS POETRY — IN THE World's Who's Who of Poetry. Send \$1 to Jake Trussell, Box 951, Kingsville,

MUSIC COMPOSED TO YOUR WORDS. Excellent composers, 50-50 ownership basis. Revise, publish, record and pro-mote. Sound, Box 833, Miami, Fia. 33135.

PEACE BUTTONS: 250 FAST-SELLING Novelty Buttons for record shops. Novelty Mart, Box 233Z, Bethpage, N. Y.

UNPOPULAR NON-CLUB OFFERS LP immortalities at a pittance. "Master-pieces in the Mail" presents major labels and special "finds" in entertaining format. For free subscription write Dept. BB, The Record Hunter, 507 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017.

WANTED - SOMETHING VERY UNUsual to attract and draw people to a large promotion-oriented furniture store. Some of acts appearing at this store in the past have received nationwide network coverage. One network broadcast was repeated by the net at year's end and as one of its outstanding novelty acts of the year. If your act is outstanding, unusual and different, send details, pics and rate information to: Box 572, c/o Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati, Ohio 45214.

83 NEW SONGS JUST COPYRIGHTED (Folio No. F), published in a bound book. A must for recordings, combos, bands, music dealers. A hot seller, \$5 C.O.D., O. K. Released by Phil Breton, P. O. Box 691, DTS, Omaha, Neb. 68102.

### PUBLISHING SERVICES

HOW TO WRITE, PUBLISH AND REcord your own songs. Professional methods. Information free. Ace Publish-ing Co., Box 64, Dept. 2, Boston, Mass. 02102.ap26

### RECORD SERVICES

NEW ALBUMS, "45's". MOST POPULAR artists, labels. Album, 75e; "45", 25e; list, 10e. Babb, 10 Camden Place, Parkersburg, W. Va. 26101. ap19

### WANTED TO BUY

WANT RECORDS: 45'S, USED OR NEW also LP stocks, any quantity. Will buy on steady basis. Beacon Record Distrib-utors, 725 Branch Ave., Providence, R. I. 02904. Phone: (401) 351-6700. jel4

### INTERNATIONAL **EXCHANGE**

### ENGLAND

### WANTED Used Recording Equipment

Small European record company is looking for a used 4 or 6-track stereo recorder with mixer and ancillary equipment.

Offers with equipment details, price and where located to:

> BOX 101 c/a Billboard

7 Carnaby St., London, W.1. England "YELLOW SUBMARINE" LP, HENDRIX

hits. Who's Hits, new nice LP "Ars Longa," Chicken Shack's "OK Ken" LP, BeeGees, Vol. 3, or any English album air mailed, \$6.50, or single, \$2. Record Centre, Ltd., Nuneaton, England. tfn

when answering ads . . .

Say You Saw It in Billboard

12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-1	V¥22						
separately)	in		issue	(s):			
		4			-	=	-
114 2				÷		===	
		×		( <del></del>		-	
				Z		=	-
			- 1	<u> </u>		<u>-</u> L	
		-		-		-	
				-		-	===
-				_			
☐ DISTRIBU	heading under is OPPORTUNITI UTING SERVICES MENT SECTION	ES	8	PROMOT	our ad	ERVI	CES

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

☐ MISCELLANEOUS ☐ RECORD SERVICE

- EQUIPMENT USED EQUIPMENT
- ☐ INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE

### ADVERTISING RATES

REGULAR CLASSIFIED AD: 35c a word. Minimum: \$7. First line set all caps. DISPLAY CLASSIFIED AD: 1 inch, \$25. Each additional inch in same ad, \$18. Box rule around all ads.

FREQUENCY DISCOUNTS: Display classified ads only. 3 consecutive insertions, noncancellable, nonchangeable, 5% discount; 6 insertions, 10%; 13 or more consecutive insertions, 15%.

CLOSING DATE: 5 p.m. Monday, 11 days prior to date of issue. BOX NUMBER: 50c service charge per insertion, payable in advance; also allow

10 additional words (at 25c per word) for box number and address. INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE ADVERTISING RATES International Exchange is open to all advertisers of foreign countries or American advertisers whose service or sales message is specifically directed toward an international market.

REGULAR CLASSIFIED AD: \$1.50 per line. Minimum: 4 lines per insertion. DISPLAY CLASSIFIED AD: \$20 per inch. Minimum: 1 inch. Same frequency discounts as above apply.

SEND ORDERS & PAYMENTS TO: James Flatley, International Exchange Advertising Director. Billboard, 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10036, or Andre de Vekey, European Director, 7, Welbeck St., London W. 1, England

AME		200	
DDBECC			

ADDRESS		
CITY	STATE & ZIF	CODE

☐ PAYMENT ENCLOSED

☐ BILL ME

64

Copyrighted material

# Country Music



FENDER GUITAR representative Eddie Miller, right, and Tree International executive vice-president Buddy Killen, center, point out the fundamentals of a new Fender guitar to Jack Reno, Dot artist, who has just moved his headquarters from Peoria to Cincinnati.

# Triple-Threat Company Is Set by Ex-Mgr. Starnes

NASHVILLE — Bill Starnes has formed Carol Enterprises, covering record production, management and music publishing.

Starnes, former manager of Musicor artist George Jones, said his firm would produce two new acts a month independently and would lease and sell masters. Additionally, the firm will package "totally sponsored" shows to put on the road, and is working in close connection with a motion picture production company.

"We are going to package 140 shows this year," he said. "The first 22 of these are already set. After that we will do another 20 shows every 60 days, and they will be 20 dates in a row—not a lot of days off in between."

He said his packages at first would include two headliners and other lesser-known but capable talent consisting of "Promising newcomers." The first package he has put together, he said, would be headlined by Jeannie C. Riley, Plantation artist.

"For the time being I am working with talent of other bookers," Starnes said, "but eventually we hope to have a complete talent roster of strong names in the industry."

Starnes broke recently with Jones after having managed the singers' career over a long span. For a brief time he also handled the career of Epic's Tammy Wynette after Miss Wynette joined Jones.

Association Formed

Starnes has set up an association with Michael Merle Miller, president of Opportunities Unlimited, Ltd., and C. Thomas Conroy, director of that firm, in the Bahamas, which is a holding company involved in the manufacture of motion pictures.

Conroy, who has an impressive list of screen credits, said the firm has sound stage studios in Nassau and Freeport, International Motion Pictures, Inc. He said the company's objective is to utilize leading country talent for filming movies in a "good environment." He has turned the artist search over to Starnes, and the two companies will work co-operatively.

Miller, a retired Navy officer, said such movies could get country music motion pictures away from the "barn atmosphere and bring world-wide acceptance." A couple of story lines, he said, already have been

worked out.

Starnes, who is married to the former Carol Lee, a singer with the Harry James band, said his company eventually would branch out from country and include all aspects of music. For the time being, however, the concentration will be on the country market.

A partner in the Carol Enterprises operation is F. Carter Jerkins, owner of the Scotts Inns, a large motel chain. Starnes said most of his work would center on new talent, although he may revive some previously exposed

(Continued on page 66)

# Mgt. Company In Expansion

HOLLYWOOD — Entertainment Associates, a personal management firm specializing in country music artists, has moved to enlarged quarters.

The company now is located at the new Sunset-Cahuenga Towers, 6430 Sunset Boulevard.

John R. Owen, vice-president of Hubert Long International, also has completed his move, sharing quarters with Entertainment Associates in an expansion of the Nashville-based firm.

Entertainment Associates formerly was located in Glendale.

# Crowder Gives Foundation His 'Paper' on Negroes' Influence

NASHVILLE — Russelltaze Crowder, leading Nashville musician, has completed a thesis on "The Influence of the Negro in Country, Hillbilly, and Allied Folk Music," and presented it to the Country Music Foundation.

Crowder, who was instrumental in developing guitar courses at some hard-core truancy schools to help check dropouts, prepared the lengthy and welldocumented paper for his Master of Science degree.

The valuable contribution to the Foundation archives is believed to be the first serious study of the black and his involvement in the evolution of country music. In doing his research, Crowder utilized the research library of the Country Music Hall of Fame, thus bringing about an early fulfillment of its basic aim. He also had outstanding co-operation from Acuff-Rose Publishing Co.

Crowder traces the African influence on country and related music, the early American roots in commercial folk-type music, with special emphasis on the Negro influence, and the influence of the contemporary Negro on white performers in this field.

The scholar describes all of the terms applicable to country music, and includes a glossary of industry terminology.

### Discoveries

Crowder discovered, among other things, that the African musical traits of "blue tonality" and "falsetto break" survived in the new world, and are characteristic of commercial country and allied music. He relates, too, that many instruments used in country and related music today are similar to primitive African instruments. He notes that the Negro, after the Civil War, played an important role in introducing the guitar and blues to southern mountain people which became an integral part of country music. He discovered, too, that repertoires of both Negro and white artists include different versions of

the same material. "Outstanding 20th century white performers of country and hillbilly music were directly influenced by Negroes," he writes. He lists some of them as Jimmie Rodgers, Hank Williams and the Carter Family. And he researched the nearby hills to find that regionally recognized Negroes perform or long have performed country music. They include such native artists as McDonald Craig, Walter Jennings, Walter Greer, P. G. Cannon and others. In addition, there are the two nationally recognized professional Negro country performers, DeFord Bailey, and Charlie Pride. Two of Nashville's leading country music arrangers are Brenton Banks and Brook Benton, both black.

### Follow-Up Study

Crowder recommends that a follow-up study be made, with more extensive research so as to uncover more of the contributions made by the Negro.

The thesis is considered a major contribution for two purposes; it is the first such paper done expressively for placement in the archives of the Hall of Fame, and the first to line together the common bond of the black and the white in a musical culture.

Crowder confines his paper expressly to the country and folk field, refusing to stray toward the obvious tie of rhythm and blues because of the intent of his thesis.

Hal B. Cook, president of the Country Music Foundation and a Billboard vice-president, called the paper a "major contribution to the industry."

The thesis will be an invaluable adjunct to the library, he said, "and doubtless will assist other serious students."

# NASHVILLE—A seminar The talk will precede dinner conducted by Harold day an all-day inst

dinner conducted by Harold Orenstein will take place here Thursday (17) under the sponsorship of NARAS. Orenstein, past chairman of

Orenstein, past chairman of the copyright division of the American Bar Association, will discuss "Contract Problems in Putting Together a Broadway Musical and Motion Picture."

The seminar dinner was arranged by Bob McCluskey, Acuff-Rose, chairman of the seminar committee.

The talk will precede by one day an all-day institute at Vanderbilt University sponsored jointly by the University and NARAS, featuring the leading legal minds in the music business. Taking part in the Institute on Legal Problems in the Music Industry are Orenstein, Stanley Adams, Edward Cramer, Allen Arrow, Leonard Feist, Leo Strauss Jr., and attorneys presiding are Richard Frank Jr. and L. Ray Patterson.



BILL STARNES, seated, signs a pact between his newly formed Carol Enterprises, Inc., and Opportunities Unlimited, Nassau, Left to right, Opportunities Unlimited president Tom Conroy, Carol Lee Starnes, Starnes, and Mike Miller, O-U director.

# Cargill Will Host WLW's 'Hayride'

CINCINNATI — Monument artist Henson Cargill has signed a long-term contract with WLW to the syndicated "Country Hayride."

The pilot, scheduled to be videotaped Sunday (20), will be the lead show in a series available for syndication Aug. 15. In addition to the five Avco stations, plans are under way to sell the show on an open basis from coast to coast.

The shows will all be done here at WLW, and will generally follow the pattern established by the station over the years. However, the music will be more of a contemporary nature.

"The title itself may seem uncontemporary," Cargill said, "but the show itself will be strictly modern. Everything will be in color, and there will be some updating of production."

Cargill said his guest on the pilot would be Mary Taylor. Dot artist, and that he would feature outstanding guests on each of the subsequent shows. WLW considered five top

country singers for the host

position. Terms of the contract

lieved he was guaranteed a minimum of \$30,000 for the series.

Cargill, discovered and produced by Don Law, has had

were not disclosed, but it is be-

duced by Don Law, has had several leading chart records, including his No. 1 song of last year, "Skip a Rope."

# the charts tell the story— Billboard has THE CHARTS

# Triple-Threat Company Is Set

Continued from page 65

talent and give it a new type of exposure.

### "Select the Best"

"We will select only the best," he said. "We will try to lease them all to the majors, but those we are unable to lease will go on our own label, and we will have worked out a distribution program with a major. This way, either way, our artists will be exploited and distributed."

He already has set up the Carbill Publishing Co. (BMI), which is being operated by Jim Busy, who resigned from WENO to take over that phase. Starnes also plans to add an ASCAP company immediately. The firm has rented a suite of seven offices in the 1719 West End Building, and already is talking about expansion.

It was the Starnes family who, with Pappy Daley, began Starday Records. Bill Starnes, son of founder Jack Starnes, engineered some of the earliest Starday sessions in the living room of their home in Beaumont, Tex., in 1954. Jack Starnes, at the time, was managing Lefty Frizzell.

Starday later was sold to a group headed by Don Pierce, and still later to Lin Broadcasting.



### 'RENEE PERRI'

is what's happening in the music business and "SOUL-VILLE RECORDS" is where the action is . . . Renee's latest disk "LOVE'S NOT WHAT IT USE TO BE" is getting national attention . . . distributors, contact SOULVILLE RECORDS, 2308 N. 6th Street, Harrisburg, Pa. Dee Jays, write BRITE STAR PROMOTIONS, 209 Stahlman Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.

Did You Know

DON BAILEY

Is Surrounded

By

Women?

# **CONYAY EWIND**



New LP from the top of the SINGLES chart!

Darling, You Know I Wouldn't Lie





PAPA SING ME A SONG

TABLE IN THE CORNER

WINDOW UP ABOVE

BAD GIRL



DL 75105



# Hot For Week Ending 4/19/69 Country LP's

\*\* STAR Performer—LP's registering proportionate upward progress this week.

This Last Week TITLE, Artist, Label & Number Chart

Billboard 8 GALVESTON 3 Gien Campbell, Capitol ST 210 (S)

2 1 WICHITA LINEMAN 23 Gien Campbell, Capitol ST 103 (S)

3 3 CHARLIE PRIDE . . IN PERSON 11 RCA Victor LSP 4094 (S)

4 5 YOUR SQUAW IS ON THE WARPATH 7 Loretta Lynn, Decca DL 75084 (S)

Loretta Lynn, Decca DL 75084 (S)

4 CARROLL COUNTY ACCIDENT 8
Porter Wagoner, RCA LSP 4116 (S)

6 HOLY LAND 11
Johnny Cash, Columbia KCS 9726 (S)

7 STAND BY YOUR MAN 11
Tammy Wynette, Epic BN 26451 (S)

8 10 GENTLE ON MY MIND 81
Glen Campbell, Capitol T 2809 (M); ST 2809 (S)

9 JOHNNY CASH AT FOLSOM PRISON 45
Columbia (No Mono); CS 9639 (S)

10 15 BOBBIE GENTRY & GLEN CAMPBELL 28
Capitol ST 2928 (S)

11 7 JUST THE TWO OF US 29
Porter Wagoner & Dolly Parton, RCA Victor LPM 4039 (M); LSP 4039 (S)

12 ONLY THE LONELY
Sonny James, Capitol ST 193 (S)

13 14 YEARBOOKS AND YESTERDAYS
Jeannie C. Riley, Plantation PLP 2 (S)

14 16 SONGS OF THE YOUNG WORLD
Eddy Arnold, RCA LSP 4110 (S)

15 11 I TAKE A LOT OF PRIDE IN WHAT I AM
Merle Haggard, Capitol SKAO 168 (S)

16 17 JEWELS
Waylon Jennings, RCA Victor LSP 4085 (S)

20 JUST TO SATISFY YOU
Waylon Jennings, RCA Victor LSP 4137 (S)

21 BEST OF BUCK OWENS, VOL. 3
Capitol SKAO 145 (S)

22 UNTIL MY DREAMS COME TRUE
Jack Greene, Decca DL 75086 (S)

24 JIM REEVES AND SOME FRIENDS 10
RCA Victor LSP 4112 (S)

25 18 SHE WEARS MY RING 14
Ray Price, Columbia CS 9733 (S)

26 13 I WALK ALONE 23
Marty Robbins, Columbia CS 9725 (S)

27 28 JIM REEVES ON STAGE 24
RCA Victor LSP 4062 (S)

25 LITTLE ARROWS
Leapy Lee, Decca DL 75076 (S)

29 FADED LOVE AND WINTER ROSES
Carl Smith, Columbia CS 9786 (S)

27 26 HARPER VALLEY PTA
Jeannie C. Riley, Plantation PLP 1 (S)

28 28 SHE STILL COMES AROUND
15

28 SHE STILL COMES AROUND

Jerry Lee Lewis, Smash SRS 67112 (S)

36 SONGS MY FATHER LEFT ME

Hank Williams Jr., MGM SE 4621 (S)

32 WITH LOVE FROM LYNN

Lynn Anderson, Chart CHS 1013 (S)

40 WHERE LOVE USED TO LIVE/MY WOMAN'S GOOD TO ME

9

41 43 REMEMBER ME

Jim Ed Brown, RCA LSP 4130 (S)

42 42 BEST OF FERLIN HUSKY

Capitol SKAO 143 (S)

43 — HEY LITTLE ONE

Glen Campbell, Capitol T 2878 (M); ST 2878 (S)

44 44 NASHVILLE BRASS PLAYS THE NASHVILLE SOUND

RCA LSP 4059 (S)

D-I-V-O-R-C-E Tammy Wynette, Epic BN 26392 (S)

Copyrighted material

# Country Singles Country Singles

* STAR Performer-LP's	registering	greatest	proportionate	upward	progress	this week.	
			beak acreament		brall see	unia means	

This Week	Last Week		CANADA DE MARA	tionate Last Week	TITLE, Artist, Label Weeks
illboard Award	7	GALVESTON	38	43	PLEASE DON'T GO Eddy Arnold, RCA 74-0120 (Robbins, ASCAP)
2	2	HUNGRY EYES	39	30	DADDY SANG BASS
3	3	RINGS OF GOLD	40	38	(House of Cash/Cedarwood, BMI)  IF I HAD LAST NIGHT TO LIVE OVER  Webb Pierce, Decca 32438 (Gallico, BMI)
4	1	WOMAN OF THE WORLD (Leave My World Alone) 9 Loretta Lynn, Decca 32439 (Sure-Fire, BMI)	41	44	IT LOOKS LIKE THE SUN'S GONNA SHINE Wilburn Brothers, Decca 32449 (Sure-Fire, BMI)
5	4	KAW LIGA	12	47	CALIFORNIA GIRL Tompall & the Glaser Brothers, MGM 14036 (Jack, BMI)
6	6	WHO'S GONNA MOW YOUR GRASS 12 Buck Owens & His Buckaroos, Capitol 2377 (Blue Book, ASCAP)	43	46	SATURDAY SATAN, SUNDAY SAINT Ernest Tubb, Decca 32448 (Cedarwood, BMI)
7	5	IT'S A SIN	44	45	SON OF A PREACHER MAN Peggy Little, Dot 45-17199 (Tree, BMI)
8	8	MY WOMAN'S GOOD TO ME	(I)	56	ONE MORE MILE Dave Dudley, Mercury 72902 (Newkeys, BMI)
9	9	ONLY THE LONELY	1	<del>on</del> i	MY HAPPINESS Slim Whitman, Imperial 66358
10	11	MY LIFE	1	59	(Happiness, ASCAP) THERE'S BETTER THINGS IN LIFE
11	12	(Margie's) AT THE LINCOLN PARK INN 6 Bobby Bare, RCA 74-0110 (Newkeys, BMI)	48	48	Jerry Reed, RCA Victor 74-0122 (Victor, BMI)  I SEE THEM EVERYWHERE Hank Thomson, Dot 17207
12	13	JUST HOLD MY HAND Johnny & Jonie Mosby, Capitol 2384 (Vogue, BMI)	-	E7	(Brazos Valley, BMI)  LET THE WHOLE WORLD SING IT
13	10	WHERE THE BLUE AND LONELY GO . 13 Roy Drusky, Mercury 72886 (Sands/ Diogenes, ASCAP)	W	57	WITH ME Wynn Stewart, Capitol 2421 (Freeway Music, BMI)
14	14	RIBBON OF DARKNESS	50	52	JOHNNY ONE TIME  Brenda Lee, Decca 32428 (Hill & Range/Blue Crest, BMI)
15	19	YOURS LOVE Dolly Parton & Porter Wagoner, RCA 74-0104 (Wilderness, BMI)	151	61	SWEET WINE Johnny Carver, Imperial 66361 (Blue Echo, BMI)
16	17	SWEETHEART OF THE YEAR	52	53	HONKY TONK SEASON Charlie Walker, Epic 5-10426 (Blue Crest, BMI)
17	16	A BABY AGAIN Hank Williams Jr., MGM 14024 (United	1	58	Norro Wilson, Smash 2210 (Gallico, BMI)
18	15	JOE & MABEL'S 12th STREET BAR & GRILL 10	54	54	JUST ENOUGH TO START ME DREAMING . Jeannie Seely, Decca 32452 (Pamper Music, BMI)
19	18	RILL Nat Stuckey, RCA 9720 (Tree, BMI)  NONE OF MY BUSINESS	55	55	David Wilkins, Plantation 11 (Moss-Rose, BMI)
200	No.	Henson Cargill, Monument 1123 (Combine, BMI)	56	<u> 1000</u>	MR. WALKER IT'S ALL OVER Billie Jo Spears, Capitol 2436 (Barmour, BMI)
20	21	OUR HOUSE IS NOT A HOME	57	60	WHAT KIND OF MAGIC Les Seevers, Decca 32434, (Don White/Northern Music, ASCAP)
21	22	SHE'S LOOKING BETTER BY THE MINUTE 12 Jay Lee Webb, Decca 32430 (Sure-Fire, BMI)	58	-	OLD FAITHFUL Mel Tillis, Kapp 986 (Cedarwood, BMI)
22	29	Johnny Bush, Stop 257 (Mojave, BMI)	59	69	Bill Phillips, Decca 32432 (Combine, BMI)
23	35	I'LL SHARE MY WORLD WITH YOU 4 George Jones, Musicor 1351 (Glad, BMI)	60	70	Jim Reeves, RCA 74-0135 (Tree, BMI)
24	26	SOMETHING'S WRONG IN CALIFORNIA 7 Waylon Jennings, RCA 740105 (Earl Barton, BMI)	61	-	MEMORIES Elvis Presley, RCA 47-9731 (Gladys, ASCAP)
25	28	I'VE GOT PRECIOUS MEMORIES 8 Faron Young, Mercury 72889 (Passport, BMI)	62	65	A ROSE IS A ROSE IS A ROSE
26	32	BACK TO DENVER 6	63	67	Dolly Parton, RCA 74-0132 (Owepar, BMI)
27	27	George Hamilton IV, RCA 74-0100 (Acuff-Rose, BMI)	61	75	GAMES PEOPLE PLAY Freddy Weller, Columbia 4-44800 (Lowery, BMI)
28	20	Jan Howard, Decca 32447 (Pass Key, BMI)  FROM THE BOTTLE TO THE BOTTOM 11	65	63	THE CONSPIRACY OF HOMER JONES Dallas Frazier, Capitol 2402
29	24	COME ON HOME & SING THE BLUES	66	-	(Blue Crest/Hill & Range, BMI)  ANYWHERE, USA  Don Rich & the Buckaroos, Capitol 2420
	199	TO DADDY Bob Luman, Epic 5-10439 (Return, BMI)	67	68	(Blue Book, BMI) THE COMING OF THE ROADS
30	31	Jeannie C. Riley, Plantation 6 (Singleton, BMI)	-	1075-	Johnny Darrell & Anita Carter, United Artists 50503 (Boxhill, ASCAP)
31	23	DARLIN' YOU KNOW I WOULDN'T LIE 17 Conway Twitty, Decca 32380 (Tree, BMI)	co	72	George Morgan, Stop 252 (Window, BMI) WHERE DO YOU GO (When You Don't
22	39	Tammy Wynette, Epic 5-10462 (Gallico, BMI)	1238600	55.0	Go With Me) Ernie Ashworth, Hickory 1528 (Acuff-Rose, BMI)
33	33	WEDDING CAKE Connie Francis, MGM 14034 (Singleton, BMI)	70	71	Norma Jean, RCA 74-0115 (Pamper, BMI)
34	40	Jim Ed Brown, RCA 74-0144 (Window Music, BMI)	71	73	Jerry Wallace, Liberty 56095 (Metric Music, BMI)
35	41	FLAT RIVER MO.  Ferlin Husky & The Hushpuppies, Capitol 2411 (Blue Crest, BMI)	72	71	WALKING BACK TO BIRMINGHAM Leon Ashley, Ashley 9000 (Gallico, BMI)
36	36	LET IT BE ME	73	74	ALL HEAVEN BROKE LOOSE Hugh X. Lewis, Kapp 978 (Gallico, BMI)
37	25	Capitol 3287 (M.C.A., ASCAP)  GOODTIME CHARLIES	TAP	-	Charlie Louvin, Capitol 2448 (Husky, BMI)
,,,,,,	23	Del Reeves, United Artists 50487 (Passkey, BMI)	Û	-	L. A. ANGELS Jimmy Paine, Epic 5-10444 (Glaco, SESAC)



CONNIE **EATON'S** 

**CHART #5009** 

**GORDON** TERRY'S



CHART #5005



KIRK HANSARD'S

**CHART #5010** 

EXCLUSIVELY ON CHART RECORDS PEACH-YONAH MUSIC 806 16th AVE., S. NASHVILLE, TENN. 37203 (615) 254-7708

# Canadian News Report

# Edict Eased on Radio Owners

TORONTO-In a new directive issued to the Canadian Radio Television Commission, Secretary of State Gerard Pelletier made several alterations to the government requirements on Canadian ownership of broadcasting outlets.

The alterations are applicable to another directive delivered by Pelletier in September 1968, which ruled that the chairman and directors of Canadian Broadcasting companies must be citizens of Canada, that 80 per cent of the voting shares and 40 per cent of the investment must be held by Canadians.

One modification which al-

# Canada New **Production Site** For Smothers?

TORONTO-Tom Smothers, co-host of the "Smothers Brothers Comedy Hour," paid a brief visit to Toronto on Sunday (6), setting off rumors that the duo may be considering this city as a possible production site for future TV series.

It was announced the previous Friday that CBS would not schedule the weekly show in its new fall line-up, and that the following Sunday's program -featuring Winnipeg-born comedian David Steinberg-had been cut because of "bad taste."

However, CTV-which carries the Smothers Brothers show in Canada, and which has never censored the show scheduled the program.

At a Sunday night press conference, part of which was spent viewing the program, Tom said that if he and brother Dick were blacklisted in U. S. television-which is not out of the question, he added-they would seriously consider doing their show in Canada.

Tom commented: "We could call it the 'Smothers Brothers in Exile'."

CTV reports it has not received many complaints about previous editions and would continue the series. The network had already signed for next year's CBS series.

lows for some dilution in the Canadian ownership requirements permits a second holding company to own shares in a broadcasting company provided that 80 per cent of its voting shares are owned by one or more Canadian citizens. The effect of this is to abandon previous efforts to limit broadcasting ownership to a two tier structure. It is an acceptance of the fact that in many cases, there are three or more levels of ownership for broadcast li-

The directive also allows for a personal corporation totally owned by Canadian citizens to be treated as a Canadian citizen. This will permit more corporate investments in the Canadian broadcasting industry by Canadian holding and investment companies.

Another alteration to go into effect immediately is that only four-fifths of the directors of corporations holding shares in licensee stations must be Canadians. However, all directors of the actual license holding company itself must still be Canadians.

In another important change, the stipulation that 40 per cent of the total indebtedness of the broadcasting company must be under Canadian control has been removed. Instead the CRTC "is specifically charged with satisfying itself that Canadian control is not prejudiced through the holding of a significant portion of the outstanding debt."

### NEW PRODUCT FROM CANADA

The following is a list of newly released Canadian singles and LP product:

Earl Drake-"The Old Soldier"-Caledon HP 215; Buckstone Hardware-"Pack It In" -Apex 77098; Diane Brooks-"Walkin' On My Mind"-Revolver 5001; Good Grief-"You Ain't Got What I Want"-RCA 57-1031; The Noblemen —"Child of My Sleeping Mind" -RCA 57-1030; The Five Bells - "Dimensions" - Polydor LP 542-004; Herb Hall - "Old Tyme Modern"-Sackville LP



RCA VICTOR artist Don Gibson, left, in Toronto for recent appearances, visits Radio CHIN-FM deejay Moore Latreck.

### **CKLW Gets License** Renewal on Condition

TORONTO — The Canadian Radio Television Commission has ruled that radio station CKLW in Windsor, Ont., will receive its license renewal until Sept. 1, 1970.

But within that period of time, the station must divest itself of its U. S. ownership or lose its broadcasting license altogether.

The CRTC said that, according to its records, the issued shares in Western Ontario Broadcasting are now owned by RKO Distributing Co. of Canada, which is owned by RKO General Inc. in the U.S. These shares must change hands to a Canadian-owned company within a year and a half or the station will lose its license.

This decision was based on a Canadian government order of Sept. 20, 1968, which ruled that any Canadian broadcasting outlet must be "effectively owned and controlled by Canadians."

CKLW applied for an exemption from this order based on its geographic and economic situation - the Detroit area which adjoins Windsor directly across the river. The CRTC could have recommended such an exemption if it had so chosen but in so doing it would have had to satisfy both itself and the federal cabinet that this action would not be contrary to public interests.

The commission said that

after careful consideration of the petition of CKLW, it could not make such a recommenda-

The commission noted that it was granting the temporary license renewal to "give the licensee an opportunity to comply with its provisions or to dispose of the assets of the station."

### Caledon Disk Honors Ike

TORONTO—Caledon Records of Canada, a product of the Robert J. Stone organization, has released a specially recorded tribute to the late President Dwight D. Eisenhower titled 'Old Soldier."

The record, released via King Records in the U. S., was recorded by U. S. singer Earl Drake and written by Canadian composer Dave Martins.

Martins, who has written hits for Jimmy Dean and Sonny James, among others, originally wrote "Old Soldier" in the hopes that Canadian and U. S. Legionnaires and other veterans organizations would adopt the

out when the sident beaftins recame critic wrote and condensed the orig-

### Shoppe on TV

TORONTO-Capitol recording group, the Sugar Shoppe, taped an appearance on the "Ed Sullivan Show" this week. The show will be telecast in both the U.S. and Canada in

The group is scheduled to appear at Friar's Tavern in Toronto later this month.

### SAN JUAN

Olga Guillot, recording artist from Cuba (Musart Records), is at the Flamboyan Hotel through May 10. She recently returned from a tour of Europe. She holds the attendance record for a female vocalist in nightclubs here. . . . Doodletown Pipers (Epic) played at the El San Juan Hotel. . . . Anita Oretz (RCA), singer, appeared at the Sheraton Hotel. ANTONIO CONTRERAS

### From the Music Capitols Of the World

### TORONTO

Compo's Brenda Lee in briefly to tape a CTV network special with Bobbie Gentry and Ferlin Husky. She made no personal appearances during the visit. . . . Phonodisc promotion chief Dick Trotter reports that "Love Is Just a Four Letter Word" by Joan Baez is breaking out. . . . Reg Wilson (Compo) held over at the Cav-A-Bob night spot. . . . Rod McKuen soundtrack album from "The Prime of Miss Jean Brodie" experienced sales spurt following success of film in Toronto. . . . Following Bill Cosby's sellout week at the O'Keefe Center, a new Cosby double album was released. . . . Compo signed Dick Damron, Edmonton, Alberta-based country writer-performer. His first LP on Apex, will be released shortly. . . . Town Tavern reverting to jazz policy following their long spell with commercial rock. First booking was Buddy Tates Harlem Celebrity Band, to be followed by Eddie Barefield's Kansas City Specials and Dud Bascomb's Erskine Hawkins Alumni. . . . Lovelace Watkins replaced Dennis Day when latter was sick at Hook and Ladder Club.

Little into Royal York, April 21-26. . . . London's Ken McFarlane reports airplay on European dance craze singoe "Kasatchuk" by Dimitri Dourakine now includes rock stations as well as middleof-the-road stations, with Hamilton's CKOC leading way. . . . Columbia's Rowan and Martin into O'Keefe Center for two weeks June 9. . . Toronto's Irish Rovers broke house record (previously held by Al Martino) at Royal York's Imperial Room. Group is also signed for appearance on the Johnny Cash show this summer. Also signed on the Cash show - Gordon Lightfoot. by Toronto group Yeomen, on Mainstream. . . . John Lee Hooker and Otis Spann at Rock Pile with Muddy Waters band. . . . Producer Felix Pappalardi in Toronto for promotion tour on behalf of new Kensington Market album, "Aardvak," on Warner Bros. Album had simultaneous release in Canada and U. S., a distribution rarity. . . . Some 2,500 saw recent Rock Pile concert by Julie Driscoll, Brian Auger and the Trinity, and the Nice.

Canadian comic-mimic Rich

Capitol held promotion party for Canadian artists Natalie Baron and Pierre Lalonde. . . . London Records release of Nucleus album on Mainstream was held up briefly due to technical complications. . . . London also rush-released Kim Fowley's "Outrageous" album. . . . Paul Mauriat at Maple Leaf Gardens, April 27, visiting London, Ontario following night. . . . Sandler & Young and Matt Monro both cancelled bookings at Royal York. . . . First Island LP under new Polydor distribution pact with Polydor is "The Traffic.". . . For their Electric Circus date, Country Joe and the Fish had two Big Brother and the Holding Company in their ranks—Peter Albin and Dave Getz. . . . "July You're a Woman," new Pat Boone single produced by Toronto's Zal Yanovsky, ex-Lovin' Spoonful. . . . Blue Horizon group, Chicken Shack booked into Rock Pile.

### Londoner Exits

RITICHIE YORKE

MONTREAL-Richard Glanville-Brown, national publicity director for London Records of Canada, has left the company. Before joining London, Glanville-Brown worked with Decca Records in the U. K.

# From The Music Capitals of the World

### **PARIS**

Roger Ribeyre, formerly with Decca-RCA (France), has joined Vogue Records as head of press and promotion liaison. . . . Marieelle Goitschel, former Olympic skier, attended the reception given by Vogue chief Leon Cabat for Georgette Plana and Antoine after their opening at the Olympia Theater. . . . Decca-RCA president Andre Jeanneret presented his company's contribution to Napoleon Year (1969 is the 200th anniversary of the emperor's birth) with a collection of 11 albums

from the Decca, RCA, Vega and Jeanneret labels. . . . Alain de Ricou, international manager of Editions Pathe-Marconi, has signed to represent the Double Diamond-Madara White and Anaga Ranga-Longhair catalogs in France.

Jeannine Dadoy, who has been with Decca for 15 years, has been appointed head of the Decca-RCA promotion office. . . . Jack Robinson of Criterion, France, has signed a deal giving Polydor world release rights to Memphis singersongwriter Gary Joe Cooper. First Polydor release will be "Lovin' is

Believing" and "Wouldn't you Really Rather Have Me."

Writer Georges Moustaki, who wrote "Milord" for the late Edith Piaf, has made his record debut on Polydor with two singles, ",e Meteque" and "Il Est Trop Tard," both his compositions. . . . Claude Kaouza, former MIDEM press relations officer, has joined the new CBS promotion affiliate, Conquistador. . . . CBS introduces the American composer Charles Ives to France with the release of five symphonies. . . . One-year-old independent producers Byg-Disc'-Young, headed by Jean Georg-akarakos and Jean-Luc Young, have moved to new offices at 28 Avenue Friedland, Paris 8 (Tel: 267.20.12). . . . Pathe-Marconi has released France's first cookingwith-music disc-four recipes by Paris's Jeu de Mail chef Georges, with musical backing by the Jack Dieval Orchestra.

MICHAEL WAY

68



# ORTF Yields to Writers —Cuts Foreign Disk Play

PARIS — The French State radio service, the ORTF, has imposed stringent restrictions on airtime given to foreign recordings following pressure from the national association of songwriters (Syndicat National des Auteurs et Compositeurs).

The restrictions are aimed at raising the proportion of French material played on the air to 80 per cent and their imposition follows less than three months after the introduction of similar measures in Spain (Billboard, Feb. 1).

Lyricist Eddy Marnay, secretary of the variety section of the Syndicat National des Auteurs et Compositeurs, said "Since 1962 an average of 61 per cent of the records played on ORTF stations has been foreign material. We have had talks with the ORTF and they have agreed to reduce this proportion to 20 per cent. We feel that a 20 per cent allocation to foreign material will enable the ORTF to cover all the best foreign product."

Monique Knuchel, programming chief of the ORTF pop station France-Inter, said, "The move has been planned for some time. French songwriters have been complaining for years about the low level of

## Country Meet In U. K. a Hit

LONDON—Britain's first international Country Music Convention held at the Empire Poll, Wembley, just outside London, April 5, attracted nearly 10,000, and was a success on both the entertainment and business levels.

Three record companies, MCA, RCA and CBS, had stands at the convention to promote their country music catalogs.

In addition to a continuous program of music featuring its country repertoire, MCA had several of its top acts signing autographs on the stand. RCA and CBS were also kept busy distributing catalogs and other promotional material.

Derek Witt of CBS said, "Not only has the convention been useful for selling country product, but it has proved a valuable promotion for the entire CBS catalog. It is the first time that a record company has come (Continued on page 73)

### S. Africa CBS Machine Pitch

JOHANNESBURG — CBS Records, South Africa, launched their promotion campaign on the Rock Machine—an attempt to push underground rock—with a reception at the Marrakech discotheque in Hillbrow.

CBS managing director Arnold Golembo said that South
Africa was practically virgin territory as far as underground music was concerned. He introduced the CBS Rock Machine
album that spearheads the campaign and films featuring Simon
& Garfunkel, the Marmalade
and several other artists.

Golembo said that CBS would spend a considerable amount of money to push the Rock Machine in South Africa, via press, radio and in-person advertising. French musical productions featured on radio.

"For too long now artists have been too keen to record

### Apple, Philips Cassette Deal

LONDON—Apple has signed a deal with Philips for all of the label's product with the exception of the Beatles, to appear on cassettes. The company initially will release three albums on the Apple logo in June—Mary Hopkin's "Postcard"; George Harrison's "Wonderwall" soundtrack, and Jackie Lomax "Is This What You Want."

A new Beatles single will be rush released in the U. S. on the Apple Logo. The single is "Get Back" featuring a lead vocal by Paul McCartney.

The single is coupled with "Don't Let Me Down" spotlighting John Lennon and includes a label credit to U. S. organist Billy Preston who plays on the disk and who has signed a recording contract with Apple.

### Aretha Gets R&B Award

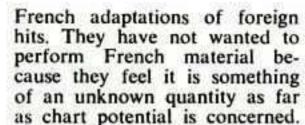
PARIS—Atlantic artist Aretha Franklin was unanimously voted winner of the French Academie du Jazz Otis Redding Rhythm and Blues Award at the annual prize giving reception held at the Bilboquet Club.

Miss Franklin received the award from Academie selection committee chairman Maurice Cullaz and veteran jazz violinist Stephane Grappelly for her three albums "Lady Soul," "Aretha Now" and "Aretha in Paris," distributed here by Barclay

The gospel prize went to the Polydor album, "Spirit of Memphis," with the Rosetta Tharpe Decca album "Gospel Train" as runner up.

Blind French saxophonist Michel Roques won the Prix Django Reinhardt,

Other awards were: Modern Jazz Oscar: Pharaoh Sanders' "Tauhid" (Impulse); Classic Jazz Oscar: Gary Burton's "Lofty Fake Anagram" (RCA); Prix Fats Waller (Re-release). Eddie South, Stephane Grappelly, Michel Warlop, Django Reinhardt (Columbia); and Prix Big Bill Broonzy (Traditional Blues); John Lee Hooker's "Urban Blues (Stateside).



"We at the the ORTF want to change this situation, and we believe the French public is behind us. According to listener research, most people have strong preferences for artists they see and know — like Charles Trenet, Gergette Plana, Serge Regiani, Gilbert Becaud, Georges Brassens and Barbara, who features predominantly French material."

Although the restrictions have not been officially imposed by the peripheral French commercial radio stations, Europe No. 1 and Radio Luxembourg, Marnay said that the future programming of these stations was likely to contain a higher content of national material.

"The commercial radio stations have special musical requirements tied in with their advertising, but Lucien Morisse, artistic director of Europe No. 1 has promised to study the problem and to try to give French writers better support," said Marnay.

The French move is a further manifestation of an increasing movement in Europe to foster European writers and the supporters of the movement justify their attitude by pointing to what they claim to be a ridiculously small amount of exotic material played on British and American radio stations.

In fact, the latest figures for the BBC show that only 35 per cent of the music played on all four BBC national stations is British.



AT A RECEPTION staged by S.A. Gramophone, the Belgian EMI company, Salvatore Adamo, left, was presented with a special Gramophone award by Gramophone general manager John Kirsch, in honor of his many years of successful recording with the company. At the same time Adamo received the 1969 MIDEM award as top artist in Belgium for 1967-1968.

# Disk Cos. Bank On Summer Fest

MILAN—With the San Remo Festival producing less impressive sales results than was generally expected, Italian record companies are vesting their hopes in the 6th Record for the Summer contest, sponsored by RAI, the Italian radio and TV company, in collaboration with the AFI (Italy's record industry association).

Fifty-six unpublished songs have been submitted by AFI members for the contest, three each from CGD, Ricordi, Durium, EMI, Fonit-Cetra, RCA and Ri-Fi; two each from Phonogram, SAAR, Decca and IFI; and one each from DET, Carisch, Carosello, Meazzi, Vis Radio, Phonotype, Belldisc, CAR, Cellograf, Clan, Combo,

Vedette, CDB, King, Miura, Parade, Zeus and Italdisc.

In addition, one song each has been submitted by the following non-members of AFI: Mercurio, Tiffany, Kansas, Bentler, Sidet, Saint Martin, Beat, CDI and CGO.

Although the Record for the Summer Contest is traditionally used as a launching pad for new talent, RAI officials say they expect heavy participation from established Italian artists.

So far the only record company to announce participation is SAAR, which has entered Junior Magli with "Scrivi a casa," by Medini-Mellier-Bulldog; and Maurizio with "Elisaveth," by Pallavicini-Conte. Other Italian artists expected to participate are Milva (Ricordi), Al Bano (EMI-Italiana), Orietta Berti (Phonogram), Carmen Vil
(Continued on page 73)

## U.K. Team for Belgium Fest

LONDON—The British team for this year's Knokke Le Zoute Belgium, song contest will be headed by Julie Rogers, who has switched from Philips to the independent Ember label. Ember will also be sending another of its artists to the Belgium resort. The contest will run from July 11 for a week.

The British team is Julie Rogers, Elaine Delmar (CBS), Terri Stevens (Philips), Lee Lynch (Ember) and a fifth singer will be selected from Hughie Green's "Opportunity Knocks" TV talent discovery show.

# Rapetti Exits Ricordi to Form a Publishing Co.

MILAN — Mariano Rapetti, general manager of Ricordi's popular publishing division for several years, is resigning after 40 years. His resignation takes effect on May 1.

Rapetti plans to form a publishing company here which "will be a big-scale undertak-

Joining Rapetti will be his son, Giulio, who has also resigned from Ricordi, where he headed the publishing promotion office. Giulio Rapetti will continue to work for Ricordi as a freelance record producer and lyric writer. Under the pen-

name Mogol, he wrote such international hits as "Al Di La," "I Who Have Nothing" and "Help Yourself." Replacing Mariano Rapetti at

Replacing Mariano Rapetti at Ricordi is Federico Monti Arduini, who entered the music business as a composer and singer in 1958 and was subsequently Belldisc Italiana a&r director and then Telstar Music general manager. Arduini joined publishing division in September 1968 as Rapetti's assistant.

### Norge Entry

MADRID — Although scoring only one vote (from
Sweden) in the Eurovision Song
Contest, the Norwegian entry,
"Oj Oj Oj Saa Glad Jeg Skal
Bli," written and published by
Arne Bendiksen and sung by
Triola artist Kirsti Sparboe, will
be recorded in an English version by Lulu.

The Norwegian song reached the No. 1 spot on the national charts before the contest—the first time this has happened in Norway and only the 10th local song to make the No. 1 spot in the history of the charts.

The Kirsti Sparboe recording has been released in Sweden and Denmark and she has recorded French and German versions. The Norwegian version has been released in Spain and a Finnish version is to be recorded by Kristina.

### GOLD RECORD TO NO TO CO

WARSAW—The Polish folkbeat group No To Co has been awarded the fourth gold record to be awarded in Poland. The other three went to Niemen, the Red Guitars group and Jarema Stepowski.

Niemen's gold disk recording, "Strange Is This World," has been the subject of a further 30,000 pressings order to meet the demand which followed the award and the singer's second album, "Success," is approaching gold disk status.



REPRESENTATIVES worldwide attend the Deutsche Grammophon "Springboard" convention in Berlin to discuss plans for the expansion of DGG sales in world markets.

# From The Music Capitals of the World

### MUNICH

Adamo (Electrola) is touring Germany until Apr. 28, visiting 16 cities. He will also play dates in Zurich, and Vienna. . . . Hungarian singer Susza Koncz was in Munich where Siegfried Loch produced her first German single for Liberty. She also appeared on the 2nd TV channel to promote the song. . . . Russian mezzosoprano Valentina Levko (Melodia/Eurodisc) started a 14-city tour of Germany. . . . Georg Solti will give 10 concerts with the London Philharmonic Orchestra during his German tour which begins Monday (14). . . . Electrola invited five newly married couples to a special luncheon in Munich to mark the release of Peter Beil's "Meinen Namen sollst du tragen" (You Will Take My Name). . . . Abi Ofarim, Dunja Rajter and Udo Juergens attended the opening of the new Disco Center record store in Schwabing, Munich. . The French-German Association in Paris has awarded the Prix France-Allemagne 1969 to Herbert von Karajan. URSULA SCHUEGRAF

### STOCKHOLM

Discofon has signed the Gimmicks and is releasing two singles by the group. . . . The Fleetwood Mac (CBS) toured Sweden March 22 to April 1. . . . Sonet has released albums by the Fairport Convention (Island) and by Johnny Johnson and the Bandwagon (Epic). . . Karusell has signed singer Goeran Fredrixon. . . . Lennart Grahn and the Shanes (Karusell) have recorded a Swedish version of "Lilly the Pink," titled "Dr. E. Munk." . . . Amigo has signed to represent the Jayboy label in Sweden. . . . "There's a Place in the Sun" has been recorded in Swedish by the Amigo group, Country Four. . . Amigo has signed the Tintacs and releases their version of an old hit, "I'm Gonna Knock on Your Door." . . .

## Orbi-Vox SA In New Deals

MEXICO CITY — New record company, Orbi-Vox SA, will distribute the Major Minor and Toast labels from U.K., and Ranwood from the U. S., in addition to their own labels, VC, Fresa and Jade. The company also represents other U. S. and South American labels but so far no releases have been issued.

Manual Vital, head of sales and promotion for the company, said that VC would be the main standard line for catalog and new material. Fresa would develop all new material and Jade would be the company's budget label.

Orbi-Vox was formed by Arturo Valdez de la Pena, Isaac J. Cherem and Alfonso Cuevas. They announced that because they are still making final arrangements in their own sound studios, all releases so far will contain international material. As soon as the studio is ready national production will start. "Our main intention is to build a strong national catalog to get into the export market," said De la Pena.

Record production for the company will be handled by Eduardo Salamonovitz, who will also head coordination of independent productions.

Sweden's Siw Malmqvist (Metronome) has recorded her German Eurovision entry "Primaballerina" in Spanish. . . . Elektra is giving strong promotion to the British group Eclection. Metronome has released the new double album by the Rascals," "Freedom Suite."

Electra released the Luxembourg Eurovision entry "Catherine," by Romauld (Disc'AZ). . . . "How Soon" by the Mantovani Orchestra is making a big impact here. . . . Decca has re-leased the Finnish Eurovision entry, "Kuin Wulloin Ennen" by Jarkko and Laura. . . . Janis Joplin (CBS) was in Sweden for TV and for an appearance at the Stockholm concert hall arranged by Sonet Konsertbureau AB. . . . CBS has released the original recording of the musical "Cabaret" with Jill Haworth, Jack Gillford, Bert Conny and Lotte Lenya. . . . EMI has released the British Eurovision entry "Boom Bang a Bang," by Lulu, and has also issued a Swedish cover version by Doris (Columbia). . . . The Dutch group the Cats toured Sweden. . . . EMI staged a reception for Doris when she had her premiere at Griggs nightclub, Stockholm. . . . Karusell is strongly promoting Buddah product in Sweden. . . . Britta Berg has signed with Polar Music AB and her first release on the label is "Ljuva Sextital," written by Benny Andersson, Bjorn Ulveaus and Stig Andersson. . . . United Artists has released Peter Sarstedt's first album. . . . EMI launched a sales drive for 8-track tape cartridges.

### KJELL E. GENBERG

JOHANNESBURG

Eric Gallo, chairman of Gallo (Africa) Ltd., appointed chairman of Gallo-Fox (Pty) Ltd. which was formed in October 1968, when Gallo (Arica) and 20th Century-Fox merged audio-visual interests to consolidate their educational and technical training divisions. Gallo-Fox supplies wide range of audio-visual aids from closed circuit TV to language laboratories, films and musical instruments. . . . EMI (South Africa), with African Consolidated Theaters and LM Radio staged a midnight beat show at the Empire, Johannesburg, featuring Dickie Loader, Rory Blackwell, the Bassmen and Maria. . . . To coincide with the South African Games and Orange Free State Agricultural Show, a week of entertainment was organized in Bloemfontein starring Peter Lotis, Eddie Calvert, and the Bats. . . . Generally poor press reviews on the Four Jacks and a Jill tour. . . . Basil Rubin and Pieter Toerin announced they will bring Beach Boys and P. J. Proby to South Africa in June.

Vera Lynn's tour from March 15-April 22 was presented by the Quibell Brothers. The singer and fellow U.K. comic Tommy Trinder were given a promotion party by EMI (South Africa) when they appeared in Johannesburg.

Presented by Pieter Toerin and Basil Rubin, pianist Roger Williams and Ron Eliran are touring South Africa. . . . Gilbert Becaud show opened at Civic Theater, Johannesburg, on Tuesday (1). . . . "Crimson and Cover," by Tommy James and the Shondells, enjoying very strong sales in South Africa. . . . John Edmunds, who works for Chappell Music in South Africa penned six numbers on the latest Four Jacks and a Jill album. . . . EMI (South Africa) is believed to be entering the movie field soon. . . . Local singer Alain D. Woolf has recorded a cover version of "Please Don't Go," a hit for Donald Peers. . . . Lourenco Marques Radio disk jockey John Berks was in Australia studying new developments and techniques in radio and TV broadcasting. . . . Local writer Colin Shamley composed the theme for Emil Nolaf's film "Katrina." Folk singer Jill Kirkland,

who plays the title role, also composed a song for the film.

Four Jacks and a Jill cut their South African tour from six weeks to two and a half to enable them to appear in London for personal and TV appearances. From here the group visits 10 European cities. In South Africa, RCA issued "Such a Previous World" as as the group's new single, not "Grandfather Dugan" as in the U.S. Singer Annabel Linder has covered "Grandfather Dugan" for South African market. . . . Jo-hannesburg pop group the Stac-cato's hit single "Cry to Me" was produced by Billy Forrest and released on the Staccato-owned label. NEM, distributed by Trutone. CLIVE CALDER

### MILAN

Fausto Leali (Ri-Fi) is in the U. S. for theater appearances in Los Angeles, Washington, New York, Boston, Chicago, Philadelphia and Buffalo. . . . The New Trolls (Fonit Cetra) have recorded their San Remo song "Io che ho te" in English for French Philips. The song, written by members of the group, has been recorded in England by John Rowles (MCA). . . . Iva Zanicchi (Ri-Fi) who won the San Remo contest with Bobby Solo (Ricordi), guested on Berne and Lugano TV programs and on the French TV show "Discorama." . . . Petula Clark has recorded an English version (by Barry Mason) of the second-placed San Remo song "Lontano Dagli Occhi," by Sergio Endrigo. An instrumental version of the song has been recorded for Philips by France's Paul Mauriat. Endrigo is to record the song in French with a lyric by Eddy Marnay and Amalia Rodriguez is to record a Portuguese version for EMI. The song is also available in Italy in the original version by Endrigo (Fonit Cetra), in Italian by Mary Hopkin (Apple) and by Aphrodite's Child (Mer-

I Gufi (EMI-Italiana) have recorded an Italian version of the Scaffold's "Lily the Pink" (La Sbornia). . . . The Turtles appeared on the RAI-TV show "Speciale per voi." . . . Rocky Roberts (Durium) was in the U.S. recently to record for Vault producer Jack Lewerke. Roberts' recordings will be distributed by Vault in the U.S. on the Lewerke label. . . . The Cook and Greenaway English version of the Italian song "Melodia" (The Way it Used to Be) is included in a new Decca album "Engelbert," by Engelbert Humperdinck. Another Italian copyright on the album is "Cielo Rosso," in an English version called "Don't Say No," by Gordon Mills. . . . Decca has released Neil MacArthur's Italian version of "She's Not There" (Ma Non E' Giusto) on Deram. . . . The Rascals appeared at Rome's Pipe Club and then went to Milan to tape an appearance for RAI-TV. MARILYN TURNER

### TOKYO

RCA Victor released an album by drummers Roy Haynes and George Otsuka, produced by A. Torio and recorded when Haynes toured Japan as a member of the Gary Burton Quartet. Otsuka's own group will also be heard in a May release featuring singer Chris Connor, also in Japan re-cently. . . . RCA here released al-bums by Gary Burton, Ed Ames, Jack Jones, Duke Ellington, Group Therapy and Goro Asahina and his Downbeats Orchestra. CBS/Sony releases include LP's by Andy Williams, John Handy and several classical albums. . . . Philips of Japan are marketing product by Dusty Springfield, guitar-ist Baden Powell, the Riverboat Soul Band and the Tempters. . . . Toshiba Records released several double packs for April-by James Brown, Dean Martin and Julie London. . . . Also released by Toshiba, an Apple LP featuring James Taylor.

Miles Davis, Horance Silver, Lee Morgan, Cannonball Adderley, Herbie Hancock and Art Blakey are jazzmen featured on "This Is Blue Note Jazz" release here. As Blue Note is not pressed in Japan but imported, the album sells at

(Continued on page 72)

## EMI Again Tops RR Chart Survey in Qtr.

LONDON-Once again EMI held its share of the album analysis for the first quarter of Record Retailer's chart survey and the company pulled ahead in the singles analysis. EMI achieved a massive 40 per cent of the singles stake, with Pye following with 9 per cent share.

Polydor, Decca and RCA were placed third, fourth and fifth.

Decca held its second place in the full price album chart followed by Apple and RCA an equal third.

Liberty-United Artists made a strong impression in both the company album and singles rankings with 5.3 per cent of singles and 3.5 per cent of albums, Liberty-United Artists becomes the top ranking independent singles company and second independent album com-

pany after Apple. RCA is counted as a major, as it will have its own manufacturing and distribution facilities during this year.

Tamla-Motown was top individual label in singles followed by EMI's Columbia label. Tamla's publishing handled here by Carlin took the company to the top of the singles publishers for the first quarter. The Seekers and Engelbert Humperdinck were top album artists in the January-March quarter and Fleetwood Mac scored as the top group singles artists. Sandie Shaw and Donald Peers were top female and make singers respectively.

Mickie Most rated as the top

singles producer.

The chart analysis is based on 50 points for a No. 1 record, down to one point for a top 50 single.

TO TOM CHENEY WDXY - SUMTER, S.C.

"Nobody Loves You But Me"
from
Billy Joe Royal

**Columbia 4-44814** 



### RECORD RETAILER 7 Carnaby St., London W.1, England

### WANT TO KEEP ON TOP OF THE BRITISH MUSIC AND RECORD SCENE?

Each week, RR (Britain's only record/music industry publication) tells it like it is.

Subscribe today. Rates for one year: U. S. & Canada, \$30.00 per year; U. K., £4.16.0; Europe, £6.0.0. Rates elsewhere on request.

Nature of Business		RETAILER is
City	State	ZIP
Address		8
Name	Fin	m

available by subscription only.

APRIL 19, 1969, BILLBOARD

## Mareco, Filipinas Records Take Lion's Share of Philippine Awards

MANILA-Both Mareco and the Filipinas Record Corp. collected an impressive total of 14 Awit Awards - four foreign and 10 national — out of 28 categories at the First Philippine Music - Record Industry Gala night, held at Makati, a satellite town of Manila.

Mareco was named record company of the year, and Manuel P. Villar, president and

it's mad, mod, marvelous the new look in jewelry





The eyes have it—and it's the greatest idea in jewelry in years. Cleverly realistic colorful glass eyes (including cats' eyes) are magnificently mounted as tie clasps, key rings, cufflinks, earrings, pendants and tie tacks. A sure-fire idea for the teen crowd.

Priced as low as \$6.00 the dozen for easy sales and more than a 100% profit mark-up for you.

Send for catalog sheet and price list.

RACK JOBBERS, STORE-TO-STORE SALESMEN - This will open their eyes!

G. SCHOEPFER, Dept. BB 120 W. 31st St., New York, N.Y. 10001

### FREE

I HOUR STUDIO TIME **GRAND OPENING** OF OUR NEW 8-TRACK STUDIOS

Isolation separation acoustically engineered. The best money can buy. Prices are to your advan-tage. For more information give

ARTCRAFT RECORDING STUDIOS 285 East 49th St. Brooklyn, New York 11203 Phone: Mike Serby (212) PR 8-5150

general manager of Filipinas, was named record man of the year. In making the award, guest speaker Manila Mayor Antonio J. Villegras stressed Villar's valuable contribution to the development, preservation and promotion of Philippine music. Villar has produced over 150 albums and 1,000 singles.

Awit awards were presented on the basis of quality, public impact, originality and contribution to musical progress. The jury was elected by executives of different Philippine record companies.

Winners were:

Foreign Division. Connie Francis (MGM-Mareco) — female artist; Jack Jones (Kapp-Mareco) — male artist; Beatles Parlophone-Dyne Products) vocal group. "Sounds of Silence," Simon and Garfunkel (CBS-Mareco) — best single; "The Graduate - Soundtrack" (CBS-Mareco)—best album. No award was given for the visiting artist-of-the-year category.

Local division. English. Helen Gamboa (Vicor-Pioneer Record Sales) - female artist; Eddie Peregrina (D'Swan-Play-

Continued from page 71

higher price. Toshiba releases in-

clude "Yellow Submarine" by

Beatles, "Truth," Jeff Beck, and

"Basic Blues Magoos," by Blues

Magoos. . . . Teichiku-Union con-

centrating on product from Di-

onne Warwick ("Little Green Ap-

ples" single), Joe Simon, Sam the

Man Taylor, Carmen Amaya, fla-

menco artist, Bill Anderson, Ola

and the Janglers, and Carmen Ca-

vallaro. . . . CBS/Sony busy pro-

moting new teen-age singer Car-

men Maki, following her first sin-

gle release. May EP is planned,

followed by an album. . . . Mean-

while, Crown Records continues its

policy of releasing local product only. Despite an increase in for-

eign disk sales (particularly in the

soul field), Japanese artists still

The Dutch soul group Free,

with Ray Nichols, the Famous

Bells and the Freelations scored a

success in a monthly beat concert,

Musicorama, organized by the Po-

lish Jazz Federation and the Paul

Acket organization in Holland.

. . . Donovan appeared at the Mu-

sicorama. . . . The 1st Interna-

tional Festival of Jazz Vocalists

will be held at Lublin Nov. 28-30.

Singers booked to appear include

Rita Reys (Holland), Nicole Croi-

sille (France) and Knut Kisewetter

(West Germany). There will also

ELSON IRWIN

outsell foreign talent.

WARSAW

tex Record Co.)-male artist; Hi Jacks (Top Tunes-Pioneer)-vocal group; "Ting-a-Ling," Pauline Seville (Dyna-Dyna Products)-best single; "Norma Ledesma-Her Kind of Music," Norma Ledesma (Top Tunes-Pioneer) — best album; George Canesco-best composer, lyricist; Domeng Amarillo-musical arranger; Nora Aunor (Alpha-Alpha Recording System)—new disk artist; "Cusillo Song," Pauline Sevilla (Wilear's-Wilear's Records) best special recording.

Vernacular Division. Cely Bautisa (Villar-Mareco) — female artist; Ruben Tagalog (Villar-Mareco)-male artist; Mabuhay Singers (Villar-Mareco) -vocal group; "De Colores," Pauline Seville (Wilear's-Wilear's) - best single; "Mabuhay Singers Sings Pandangguhan, Dahil Sa Ivo and Others" (Villar-Mareco) — best album; Constancio de Guzman-best composer, lyricist; Leopoldo Silos (Villar-Mareco) — best instrumental album.

Other awards. Cinema-Audio, Inc.—recording studio; Orly Ilacad, Vic del Rasario-record producer (independent).

be singers from the U. S., Norway,

During the 37th session of the

Intervision Council, held in

Prague, a proposal to launch a

new communications satellite, In-

tersputnik, was discussed. The sat-

ellite would serve all Intervision

countries and could relay several

programs simultaneously in color.

The session also decided that all

concerts in the International Song

Festival at Sopot, Poland Aug. 21-

24, will be broadcast on Inter-

vision and to some Eurovision

countries. The final concert of the

Festival of Polish Song in Opole

June 29 will also be put on the

Intervision. . . . The Polish variety group Smile for the Smile

'69 made a 10-city tour of France.

. . . A "cybernetic" musical "Ex-

pulsion From Paradise" will be pre-

miered here shortly. The music is

Finnlevy. Weneskoski Produc-

tions and Intro magazine have

launched a contest to discover

young talent in various regions of

Finland for record and TV work.

. . . D-Tuotanto has signed a new

girl artist, Raya, whose first record

for Scandia includes a Finnish ver-

sion of "I Close My Eyes and

Count to Ten." . . . EMI has

signed Soulset, formerly with Scan-

dia, and first release on the Co-

"All Together No". . . . New Joys

pop group, who have formed their

own variety agency, begin their

Soul '69 tour in May. . . . NEMS

artist Roger Whittaker was here

for caberet. . . . Marmalade (CBS)

has covered the Tom Jones hit "A

Minute of Your Time." . . . Scan-

dia is releasing the Norwegian and

Swedish Eurovision Song Contest

entries. . . . "Kauin Silloin Ennen," by Jarkko and Laura, the Finnish

Eurovision entry, reached No. 2 in

when answering ads . . .

Say You Saw It in

Billboard

played a three-day Finnish tour. Decca artist Sammy Babitzin

HELSINKI

ROMAN WASCHKO

Hungary, and Belgium.

From The Music Capitals

of the World

the Finnish version of "Les Bi-cyclettes de Belsize," with the San Remo song "Quando l'amore dipoesia." vinda Aro been booked for an Intervision TV show in East Germany. . . . Move (Regal) and the Fleetwood Mac (Blue Horizon) were here for concert appearances. . . . A program built around Miriam Makeba (Reprise) will represent Finland in the Golden Rose of Montreux TV contest April 26-May 2. MONTEVIDEO

the Finnish chart. . . . Markku Aro

(CBS) follows up his No. 1 hit,

Philips del Uruguay began releasing Atlantic Records this month, and director Enriqu Lazcano said it would also release Elektra, Riverside and Island (U. K.) during 1969. . . . Best selling artist for CBS in the summer was Argentinian film directoractor, Leonardo Favio. . . . Amelita Baltar appeared in Punta del Este resort, as did U. K. group, Grapefruit, . . . U. K. CBS group, the Tremeloes made their third Uruguayan visit for concerts and TV. CBS has released their version of Bob Dylan's "I Shall be Released.". . . Local folk group, Los Nocheros, winners of the Costa a Costa festival with an "anti-protest" song, "Disculpe" (Sorry), recorded by Philips in Buenos Aires. . . . Also recording in Buenos Aires: girl vocal duo Marga Y Betty. . . . Clave Iemsa now release the Zafiro - Novola (Spain) catalog—which opened with a single by composer-singer, Joan Manuel Serrat.

CARLOS ALBERTO MARTINS

### VIENNA

Picco Pacher has been appointed managing director of Centrocord in Austria. . . . Ariola has moved to Meidlinger Hauptstrasse 63. 1120 Vienna, Tel: 0222/83.65.45. . . . Adamo (Electrola) gives a concert in the Stimmen der Welt series on Apr. 25. . . . CBS released a special promotion album for \$3.20 to coincide with Ray Conniff's European tour. . . . Czechoslovakia's Eva Pilarova Supraphon) made her concert debut in Austria following her German tour with Karel Gott (Polydor). . . The Rattles (Fontana) were in Vienna for a concert. . . . John Lennon was in Vienna to attend the premiere of "Rape," the film

he produced with Yoko Ono. Cannonball Adderley Quintet with Viennese pianist Joe Zawinul, the Teddy Wilson Trio and blues singer Curtis Jones appeared in the 8th Vienna Jazz Festival. . . . Amadeo is planning to release the complete piano concertos of Debussy by Joerg Demus between now and the end of November, releasing one album per month. Amadeo will also release a Bee-200th anniversary of the birth of the composer featuring the septet Die Instrumentalisten playing original 18th century instruments. Another new Amadeo release features Walter Berry and Ludwig Streicher singing the Mozart aria, "Per questa bella mano". . . . Rudolf Schock (Ariola) is booked for three appearances at the Wiener Volksoper this month. . . . Herner's "Goetterdaemmerung" and three concerts by the Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra at the Salzburg Easter Festival. . . . Yehudi Menuhin and his Festival Orchestra and Nathan Milstein gave concerts here. Menuhin has been made an honorary member of the Vienna Music Academy. Maria del Monaco is featured in a film made by Austrian TV.

### **AMSTERDAM**

Earth," recorded for Philips by

Group 1850. Local TROS-TV is shooting a color film of the musical for showing later this year. . . . Geno Washington and the Ram Jam Band were in Holland for personal appearances. . . . Negram-Delta has re-introduced the Saga repertoire into Holland with the release of an album of tunes from the musical "Hair."

Sire Records' Richard Gottehrer was in Hemsteede, where he talked with Bovema executives and watched a live appearance of the Cats. Sire will release the Cat's new single "Lea" in the U. S. Another Bovema group, Gloria, will have their single, "The Last Seven Days," simultaneously released in the U. K., France and Italy, and the Brain Box will have their "Down Man" released in the U. K. on Friday (25). . . . The Equals, Brian Poole and U. K. Jones were in Holland to tape TV appearances. . . . Janis Joplin appeared at the Amsterdam Concertgebouw April 11. . . . Intermusic's production division Radio City Productions, has signed singer Carry Tefsen from the local cast of "The Man From La Mancha." . . . The Modern Jazz Quartet (Apple) were in Holland for concerts in Amsterdam and Rotterdam. . . . Altona Publishing Company, headed by Wim van Vught, has moved to Singel 170, Amsterdam (Tel: 22.78.81). . . . French singer Juliette Greco taped a show for TROS-TV which will be screened in June.

Inelco's Wim Brandsteder, Jaap Beutler, Ton Prins and Pierre Dam were in Hamburg for a Teldec meeting to discuss group planning. . . . Inelco singer Conny Vink took 3rd place in the Brasov Song Contest, Rumania. . . . Capitol president Stanley Gortikov visited Bovema as part of his European tour. . . . The Dutch Syntagma Musicum ensemble which specializes in medieval music, was presented with the Roland Manuel Award of the French Academie Charle Cros for its recording "Lendige Musik," released in Sep-

tember last year.

Bovema launched a new spring selling campaign with 60 new releases. . . . More than 50 Dutch and Belgian dealers made a fiveday visit to Moscow, accompanied by CNR managing director Hans van Zeeland, label manager Anco Dragt, promotion manager Gert van der Meent and V. Bral, managing director of Barclay, Belgium. The party visited the Melodia studios, the Bolshoi Theater and the Kremlin. The visit was the climax to a Benelux sales campaign for Melodia product. . . . Negram-Delta is launching Ariola's Joe Ment on the Dutch market. . . . Intermusic is planning to open offices in Britain, Belgium and Germany shortly. . . . Dutch soul singer Otil Lee has signed a contract with the British independent label Morgan, and is recording an album in London.

BAS HAGEMAN

### DUBLIN

Ian Whitcomb, who recorded his 1965 U.S. hit "You Turn Me On" at Eamonn Andrews' Studios here. was in for a few days prior to leaving for New York, for talks with Penguin Books about a history of pop music scheduled for publication next year. . . . British disk jockey Jimmy Savile will lead a charity walk in Dublin May 4. . . . The song sung by Danny Doyle, Ireland's representative at the Rio de Janeiro Song Contest on Oct. 2, will be selected from those submitted to Noel Pearson by Dick Farrelly, Jack Bayle, Gay McKeon, Alan Dee, Shay Healy, John Ledingham and other Irish writers. The chosen song will be announced May 14. . . . Val Doonican has turned down an extra fortnight at the London Palladium in order to start his Irish tour in Dublin on May 4. . . . Siemens released the debut LP of the Cork group, Taste. . . . Pye has appointed Sean Dunne are manager for Dublin. John Woods remains in charge of the company's Irish operation. . . . Guy Mitchell will do a seven-day tour of Ireland for Northern promoter Jim Aiken and Drifters' Showband manager, Seamus Casey, in June. KEN STEWART

### by Jerzy Abratowski and Krzysztof Komeda: the libretto is by Andrzej thoven album to commemorate the Tylczynski and Krzysztof Borun.

bert von Karajan conducted Wag-

MANFRED SCHREIBER

Amsterdam-based American jazz tenorist Ben Webster celebrated his 60th birthday with a jam session at the Jazz Centre Paradiso in company with Dutch jazzmen Ray Kaart, Cees Slinger, Jacques Schols and Johnny Engels and singer Ann Burton. . . . Intermusic has acquired world rights to the music from the underground musical "Agemo's Trip to Mother

"Nobody Loves You But Me"
from
Billy Joe Royal Columbia 4-44814

TO RAY SHANNON

WEPM — FT. VALLEY, GA.

72

# HITS OF THE WORLD

### ARGENTINA

(Courtesy Escalera a la Fama) \*Denotes local origin

Week Week 1 ELLA, ELLA YA ME
OLVIDO—\*Leonardo Favio
(CBS)—Melograf
2 FUISTE MIA EN VERANO—
\*Leonardo Favio (CBS)— Melograf

PUERTO MONTT—Los Iracundos (RCA)—Relay PENUMBRAS—\*Sandro (CBS)—Ansa ZINGARA—Bobby Solo

ZINGARA—Bobby Solo
(CBS); Iva Zanicchi
(Philips); \*Nicola Dibari
(RCA); Rosamel Araya
(DiscJockey)—Fermata
DING DONG ESTAS COSAS
DEL AMORE—\*Leonardo
Favio (CBS)—Melograf
VOY A HACER UNA
CANCION—\*Palito Ortega
(RCA)—Clanort
EN EL VAIVEN—\*Vico
Berti (RCA)—Relay
EL RIO—Miguel Rios
(MusicHall)—Korn
LO MUCHO QUE TE
QUIERO—Clive Sand

QUIERO-Clive Sand (CBS); Carlos Javier Beltran (DiscJockey)

### BRITAIN

(Courtesy Record Retailer) \*Denotes local origin

Week Week 1 I HEARD IT THROUGH THE GRAPEVINE—Marvin Gaye (Tamla-Motown)— Jobete Carlin (Norman Whitfield)

4 BOOM BANG-A-BANG— Lulu (Columbia)—Chappell (Mickie Most)

5 POOR ISRAELITE—
\*Desmond Dekker (Pyramid)
—Bird (Leslie Kong)

\*Desmond Dekker (Pyramid)

—Bird (Leslie Kong)

GENTLE ON MY MIND—

Dean Martin (Reprise)—

Acuff-Rose (Jimmy Bowen)

SORRY SUZANNE—\*Hollies
(Parlophone)—Schroeder
(Ron Richards)

GOODBYE—\*Mary Hopkin
(Apple)—Northern (Paul
McCartney)

McCartney)

GAMES PEOPLE PLAY—
Joe South (Capitol)—
Lowery/Chappell (Joe South)
IN THE BAD OLD DAYS—

\*Foundations (Pye)— Schroeder/Welbely (Tony

Macaway)
17 PINBALL WIZARD—\*Who (Track)-Fabulous (Kit Lambert) 19 I CAN HEAR MUSIC-Beach

Boys (Capitol)—Lieber Stoller (Carl Wilson) 6 MONSIEUR DuPONT— Sandie Shaw (Pye)—Carlin (Ken Woodman) SURROUND YOURSELF

WITH SORROW—Cilla Black (Parlophone)—Peter Maurice (George Martin)

13 GET READY—Temptations
(Tamla-Motown)—Jobete/
Carlin (Smokey Robinson)
14 7 WHERE DO YOU GO TO— Peter Saratedt (United Artists)-Mortimer (Ray

Singer) WINDMILLS OF YOUR MIND—Noel Harrison (Reprise)—United Artists

(Jimmy Bowen)
HELLO WORLD—\*Tremeloes
(CBS)—Bron (Mike Smith)
FIRST OF MAY—Bee Gees
(Polydor)—Abigail (Robert

Stigwood)
GOOD TIMES—Cliff Richard
(Columbia)—FDH (Norrie Paramour)

15 IF I CAN DREAM—Elvis Presley (RCA)—Carlin (Bones Howe and Steve Binder) 19 21 HARLEM SHUFFLE-\*Bob

and Earl (Island)-Keyman Music (Marc Jean) WAY IT USED TO BE-\*Engelbert Humperdinck (Decca)-Maribus (Peter Sullivan)

26 I DON'T KNOW WHY-Stevie Wonder (Tamla-Motown)-Jobete/Carlin (D. 23 20 YOU'VE LOST THAT LOVIN' FEELING— Righteous Brothers (London)

-Screen-Gems (Spector Mann Weill)
24 23 PLEASE DON'T GO—

\*Donald Peers (Columbia)— Donna (Les Reed) ONE ROAD—Love Affair (CBS)—Dick James (Mike Smith) WICHITA LINEMAN-Glen Campbell (Ember)-Carlin

27 35 COME BACK AND SHAKE ME-\*Clodagh Rodgers (RCA)-April (Kenny Young) SANCTUS-"Missa Luba"

Les Troubadours du Roi Baudouin (Philips)-Flamingo (Father Haazen)
DON JUAN—\*Dave Dee
(Fontana)—Lynn (Steve Rowland)

30 27 PASSING STRANGERS— Sarah Vaughan and Billy Eskstine (Mercury)-Francis.

Day and Hunter
31 33 MICHAEL AND THE
SLIPPER TREE—\*Equals (President)-GLH Music (Kassner)

CUPID—Johnny Nash (Major Minor)—Kags (Jad) WALLS FELL DOWN—

•Marbles (Polydor)— Abigail (B. & R. M./Gibb/ Stigwood)

34 30 MARIA ELENA-\*Gene Pitney (Stateside)-Bron

Pitney (Stateside)—Bron
(Gerry Bron)

35 30 I'M GONNA MAKE YOU
LOVE ME—Supremes and
Temptations (TamlaMotown)—Jobete/Carlin
(F. Wilson)

35 43 ROADRUNNER—Junior
Walker (Tamla-Motown)—
Carlin (Holland, Dozier)

37 — EVERYDAY PEOPLE—\*Sly
and the Family Stone
(Directions)—Stone Flower
Productions (Sly Stone)

38 35 LILY THE PINK—\*Scaffold
(Parlophone)—Noel Gay
(Norrie Paramour)

(Norrie Paramour)

38 36 ALBATROSS—\*Fleetwood

Mac (Horizon)—Fleetwood/
Immediate (Mike Vernon)

38 48 LITTLE GREEN APPLES—
Roger Miller (Mercury)—

Russell Cason (Jerry Kennedy)
41 41 ALL THE LOVE IN THE
WORLD—Consortium (Pye)
—Shawstesbury (Cyril

Shawstesbury (Cyril
Stapleton)

45 IT'S ONLY LOVE—\*Tony
Blackdurn (MGM)—Mellin
(Bob Landis)

50 MY WAY—Frank Sinatra
(Reprise)—Copyright
Control (Don Costa)

BADGE—\*Cream (Polydor)
Dratleaf/Apple Music (John
Schroeder)

Dratleaf/Apple Music (John Schroeder)

COLOR OF MY LOVE—

\*Jefferson (Pye)—Speal Music (John Schroeder)

Music (John Schroeder)

HALF AS NICE—\*Amen Corner (Immediate)—Cyril Shane (Shel Talmy)

OB-LA-DI, OB-LA-DA—

\*Marmalade (CBS)—
Northern (Mike Smith)

SWANLAKE—\*Cats (Baf)—Dominant Music (Baf Records, Ltd.)

THIS GUY'S IN LOVE
WITH YOU—Herb Alpert (A&M)—Blue Seas/Jac (Herb Alpert & Jerry Moss)

KUM BA YAH—Sandpipers (A&M)

FINLAND

(Courtesy of INTRO)
\*Denotes local origin

Week Week

3 KULJEN TAAS KOTIIN
PAIN (Wenn die Kraniche
Ziehn)—\*Tapani Kansa
(Sonet)—Scandia Music
KUIN SILLOIN ENNEN— \*Jarkko and Laura (Decca) -Savel

KAYN UUDELLEEN EILISEEN (Les Bicyclettes de Belsize)—\*Markku Aro (CBS)—Music Fazer

VIIMEISEEN MIEHEEN (Only One Woman)-\*Kirka (Scandia)—Scandia Music
2 PIENENA TYTTONA—
\*Stidit (Scandia)—Scandia

Music KISKOT VIEVAT ETELAAN

—\*Jukka Kuoppamaki
(Parlophone)—J.K.C. Music
ALBATROSS—Fleetwood
Mac (Blue Horizon)
SAISKOS PLUVAN (Foggy
Mountain Breakdown)—
Vesa-Matti Loiri (Scandia)—
Scandia Music

Scandia Music SE PAIVA TULEE KERRAN (The Way It Used to Be)—

Fredi (Philips)-Music Fazer

NATHALIE—\*Tapani Perttu (Sonet)—Scandia

ITALY

(Courtesy Musica e Dischi, Milan) \*Denotes local origin

Week Week 3 ELOISE—Barry Ryan (MGM)
—Aberbach

MA CHE FREDDO FA—

\*Nada (RCA Talent)—RCA
IRRESISTIBILMENTE—
Sylvie Vartan (RCA)—RCA
OB-LA-DI, OB-LA-DA—
Beatles (Apple)—Ritmi e
Canzoni

Canzoni 4 TU SEI BELLA COME SEI

\*Mal (RCA)—RCA

2 LA PIOGGIA—\*Gigliola
Cinquetti (CGD)—Tevere

LA STORIA DI SERAFINO-Adriano Celentano (Clan)-Clan/Rizzoli

11 TUTTA MIA LA CITTA— Equipe 84 (Ricordi) 7 BADA BAMBINA—\*Little Tony (Durium)—Durium
IL PARADISO—\*Patty Pravo
(Arc)—Fama/El and Chris
ZINGARA—\*Bobby Solo
(Ricordi)—Mimo/Ritmi e

Canzoni UN'ORA FA—\*Fausto Leali (Ri Fi)—Ri Fi Music END OF THE WORLD—

Aphrodite's Child (Mercury) —Alfiere
UN SORRISO—\*Don Backy
(Amico)—El and Chris
CASATSCHOK—\*Dori

Ghezzi (Durium)—Durium CRIMSON AND CLOVER— Tommy James and Shondells

(Roulette)—Curci ATLANTIS—Donovan (Epic) -Southern SCENDE LA PIOGGIA-\*Gianni Morandi (RCA)-

BUONASERA BUONASERA —Sylvie Vartan (RCA)— Add/RCA VISO D'ANGELO—

\*Caraleonti (CBS)—April Music/Suvini Zerboni 15 ZINGARA-\*Iva Zinicchi (Ri Fi)--Mimo/Ritmi e

Canzoni STARTED A JOKE-Bee Gees (Polydor)-Senza Fine 17 UN'AVVENTURA—\*Lucio Battisti (Ricordi)-Fama/El

and Chris LA FRECCIA NERA— \*Leonardo (Ariston)—

Formidable PEOPLE-Barbra Streisand (CBS)-Chappell

JAPAN

(Courtesy Original Confidence Co., Ltd.) \*Denotes local origin This Last

Week Week BLUE LIGHT YOKOHAMA -\*Ishida Ayumi (Columbia) 3 KAZE-\*Hashida Norihiko

and Schuberts (Express)-Art Music

GOOD NIGHT BABY—\*King Tones (Polydor)—J&K HATSUKOI NO HITO— \*Ogawa Tomoko (Toshiba)—

Hayabusa
SHIRANAKATTA NO—\*Ito
Yukari (King)—Watanabe
MANCHESTER AND
LIVERPOOL—Rinky and
Fellas (London)—April
L'AMORE E UN MIRACOLO
—\*Hide and Rosanna

L'AMORE E UN MIRACOLO
—\*Hide and Rosanna
(Columbia)—Nichion
TOSHIUE NO HITO—\*Mori
Shin-ichi (Victor)—Watanabe
SCAT IN THE DARK—\*Yuki
Saori (Express)—All Staff
NAGASAKI BLUES—\*Aoe
Mina (Victor)—Victor
NAMIDA NO KISETSU—
\*Pinky and Killers (King)—
Al Staff
OB-LA-DI, OB-LA-DA—

OB-LA-DI, OB-LA-DA—
Beatles (Apple)—Toshiba
365-HO NO MARCH—
\*Suizenji Kiyoko (Crown)—

12 FUSHIGINA TAIYO— \*Mayuzumi Jun (Capitol)—

Ishihara
KIMI WA KOKORO NO
TUME DAKARA—\*Tokyo
Romantica (Teichiku)— 11 KEEP ME HANGIN' ON— Vanilla Fudge (Atlantic)—

THOSE WERE THE DAYS-Mary Hopkin (Apple)-

KIMI GA SUBETE SA—\*Sen Masao (Minoruphone)—

Masao (Minoraphone)

Minoraphone

TOKINIWA HAHA NO NAI

KO NO YOHNI—\*Karmen

Maki (CBS Sony)—April

SLEEP SOFTLY, MY

BOY—\*Michaels (Denon)— Mirika

MEXICO

(Courtesy Radio Mil)

VOLVERAS POR MI-Chelo y su conjunto (Musart)

ENCADENADO A UN

SENTIMIENTO (Hooked on a
Feeling)—B. J. Thomas (Orfeon)

CLEMENCIA—Hnas. Nunez

(Orfeon) TREBOL CARMESI (Crimson and Clover)—Tommy James and the Shondells (Roulette)

TE DESEO AMOR (I Wish You Love)—Rondalla de Saltillo (Capitol) ALGUIEN CANTO—Monna Bell

(Musart) ELOISA (Eloise)-Barry Ryan

SIMPLEMENTE UNA ROSA-

Leonardo Favio (CBS)
OB-LA-DI, OB-LA-DA—Los
Rockin Devils (Orfeon)
UNA NOCHE NO—Imelda Miller (RCA)

NEW ZEALAND

(Courtesy New Zealand Broadcasting)
\*Denotes local origin This Last

Week Week 2 FOX ON THE RUN— Manfred Man (Fontana) 3 MY SON JOHN—\*Rebels (Impact) STARTED A JOKE-Bee

Gees (Spin) ALBATROSS—Fleetwood Mac (CBS)
GOING UP THE COUNTRY
—Canned Heat (Liberty)
IF I CAN DREAM—Elvis
Presley (RCA)
BUILD ME UP BUTTERCUP

-Foundations (Pye)
DIZZY-Tommy Roe

(Stateside)

OB-LA-DI, OB-LA-DA— Beatles (Apple) M'LADY—\*John Rowles (CBS)

NORWAY

(Courtesy Verdens Gang) \*Denotes local origin

This Last Week Week 1 OJ OJ OJ SA GLAD JEG SKAL BLI—\*Kirsti Sparboe

(Triola)—Bendiksen

OB-LA-DI, OB-LA-DA—

Marmalade (CBS)—Sonora

BISLET SPECIAL—\*Nordre

Sving Blandede Mannskor

og Orkester (RCA Victor)—

Imudico WHERE DO YOU GO TO-Peter Sarstedt (United Artists)—United Artists

DOKTOR E. WANG—

\*Gluntan (Odeon)—Imudico

BLACKBERRY WAY—Move

(Polydor)—Essex

JUDY MIN VAEN—Tommy

Koerberg (Sonet)—

Bendiksen

Bendiksen 8 THE WAY IT USED TO BE-Engelbert Humperdinck

(Decca) FIRST OF MAY-Bee Gees (Polydor)—Sonora

10 - LENA-\*Odd Boerre (Triola) -Bendiksen

PHILIPPINES

This Last Week Week 6 THE MORE I LOVE YOU-Ray Anthony (Ranwood)— Mareco, Inc.; Rene and Rene (D'Swan)—Playtex

Record Co.

2 OB-LA-DI, OB-LA-DA—
Marmalade (CBS)—Mareco,

- THOSE WERE THE DAYS-Bobby Vinton (Epic)—
Mareco, Inc.
MUSIC PLAYED—Lana
Cantrell (RCA Victor)—
Filipinas Record Corp.;
Matt Monro (Parlophone)—

Dyna Products, Inc.
5 — INDIAN GIVER—1910

Fruitgum Co. (Buddah)— Mareco, Inc. TOGETHER—Sandie Shaw (RCA Victor)—Filipinas Record Corp.; Ray Peterson (Reprise)—Mareco

HARPER VALLEY PTA—
 Jeannie C. Riley (Stateside)
 —Dyna Products, Inc.;
 Jeannie Seeley (Monument)

Mareco, Inc.
TIME OF THE SEASON— Zombies (Date)-Mareco, Inc.
DIZZY—Tommy Roe (ABC)—

Mareco, Inc.

— I WILL—Beatles (Apple)—

Dyna Products, Inc.

PUERTO RICO

(Courtesy WKAQ-El Mundo)
\*Denotes local origin This Last Week Week

ek Week

1 POR AMOR—\*Francis Santana
(Batey)—Rafael Lozano
2 CRIMSON AND CLOVER—
Tommy James and
Shondells (Cotique)
9 SOY DICHOSO—Tommy
Olivencia (Inca)
5 EL MANITO—\*The
Barbarians (Four Points)
— ALGO FACIL DE OLVIDAR
—Roberto Yanes (Fania)
— DIZZY—Tommy Roe (ABC) DIZZY—Tommy Roe (ABC)
LO MUCHO QUE TE
QUIERO—Rene and Rene

(Falcon) POR AMOR—Danny Rivera

(Velvet) QUERIDA-Marco A.

Muniz (RCA) MALAMBO—Joey Pastrana 10 (Cotique)

SOUTH AFRICA

(Courtesy Southern African Record Manufacturers and Distributors Association) This Last Week Week

1 CRIMSON AND CLOVER— Tommy James and the Shondells (Roulette)—
Planetary Nom (Trutone)
3 ATLANTIS—Donovan (CBS)

-Mickie Most-Southern
Music (GRC)

2 DIZZY-Tommy Roe (ABC
Paramount)-Steve BarriLowery Music (Teal)

6 WHAT AM I LIVING FOR

-Percy Sledge (Fontana)-Belinda (Teal) FOX ON THE RUN-Manfred Mann (Fontana)-Biem (Trutone) 4 I STARTED A JOKE—Bee Gees (Polydor)—Belinda

Gees (Polydor)—Belinda
(Trutone)

7 CRY TO ME—Staccatos
(NEM)—Billy Forest—
Robert Mellen (Trutone)

5 SOMETHING'S HAPPENING
—Herman's Hermits
(Columbia)—Mickie Most—
Cyril Shane Music (EMI)

9 SUGAR PIE HONEY
BUNCH—Johnny Rivers
(Imperial)—Jobete (Teal)
— TOUCH ME—Doors (Elektra)
—Paul A. Rothchild—

-Paul A. Rothchild-Laetrec (Trutone)

SWEDEN (Courtesy Radio Sweden) This Last

Week Week 1 JUDY, MIN VAN-Tommy Keeberg (Sonet)-Sonet

3 HEJ CLOWN—Jan Malmsjoe (CBS)—Sonora 5 WHERE DO YOU GO TO— Peter Sarstedt (United Artists)—United Artists Music

4 DJUNGELBOKEN (LP)-Soundtrack (Disney)-Edition Odeon ONE WAY TICKET—

Eleonor Bodel (Olga)-Sonora SNART BLIR DET SOMMAR IGEN-Oesten Warnerbring

(Karusell)-Nordiska Musikfor

— DU SKAENKER MENING

AT MITT LIV—Ola

Hakansson (Gazell)—Amigo

Musikproduktion WORLD STAR FESTIVAL (LP)—Various Artists

(United Nations)—Various
Publishers
BLACKBERRY WAY—Move
(Polydor)—Essex Music
SVENSKA FLICKA—AnnLouise Hanson (Philips)— Ehrling-Forlagen

> SWITZERLAND (Courtesy Radio Basel)

This Last Week Week BONJOUR, BONJOUR—Paola

(Decca) ATLANTIS-Donovan (Epic) 2

1 ATLANTIS—Donovan (Epic)
—Donovan Music
2 CRIMSON AND CLOVER—
Tommy James and the
Shondells (Roulette)
3 OB-LA-DI, OB-LA-DA—
Beatles (Apple)—Northern
Songs Ltd.
4 SON OF A PREACHER
MAN—Dusty Springfield
(Philips)
5 FIRST OF MAY—Bee Gees
(Polydor)—Abigail Music
6 SABRE DANCE—Love
Sculpture (Odeon)—Melanie
Music Ltd.
8 SOMETHING'S HAPPENING
Herman's Hermits
(Columbia)—Cyril Shane
Music

Music

10 LOVE IS LOVE—Barry Ryan
(MGM)—Carlin Music Corp.

— SORRY SUZANNE—Hollies

**Country Meet** 

(Hansa)

· Continued from page 70

into direct contact with the consumer." Derek Baxter of the Rose Morris wholesale division found the convention a valuable guide to changing buying patterns among the public for musical instruments, and the Alex Strickland record shop did brisk business throughout the day, particularly with records by

pearing in the concert. The evening concert went on too long-it featured 10 American acts plus British and Irish artists-but was, nevertheless, a triumphant vindication of promoter Mervyn Conn's belief in the widespread British interest

Conway Twitty and Loretta

Lynn, both of whom were ap-

in country music. Artists appearing included Merrill Moore, John Wesley Ryles, Loretta Lynn, Jan Howard and Bill Anderson with the Po Boys, Wes Buchanan, Charlie Walker, George Ham-

ilton IV and Conway Twitty. Conn plans to make the convention an annual event.

Summer Fest

Continued from page 70

lani (Fonit-Cetra), Gigliola Cinquetti (CGD), Nada (RCA), Little Tony (Durium) and Fred Bongusto (RCA). Only Italian singers are allowed to partici-

TO JIMMY DAVENPORT WFDM — MARIETTA, GA. "Nobody Loves You But Me"

from
Billy Joe Royal

Columbia 4-44814

73

FOR WEEK ENDING APRIL 19, 1969

STAR PERFORMER—Sides registering greatest proportionate	upward progress this week.	try Association of America seal of certification as million selling single
	(32) 33 36 43 I CAN HEAR MUSIC	78 - BUYING A BOOK
TITLE Artist (Producer), Label & Number	33 37 41 69 MY WAY	76 87 — BADGE
1 2 4 AQUARIUS/LET THE	34 53 57 IS IT SOMETHING YOU GOT 5 Tyrone Davis (Willie Henderson), Dakar 605	69 70 81 88 FOOLISH FOOL
SUNSHINE IN	35 48 52 MEMORIES 5	70 75 — HAPPY HEART 2
2 4 12 YOU'VE MADE ME SO VERY HAPPY Slood, Sweat & Tears (James William Guerico),	36 30 27 27 MENDOCINO	1) 58 58 74 MOVE IN A LITTLE CLOSER, BABY
7 14 26 IT'S YOUR THING 6	37 40 43 62 FIRST OF MAY 5	82 — SEATTLE 2  Perry Come (Chet Atkins & Andy Wiswell),
6 7 10 ONLY THE STRONG SURVIVE. 8	42 47 54 DON'T TOUCH ME	73 74 85 — WHERE DO YOU GO (My Lovely) 3
3 1 1 DIZZY	39 52 67 WILL YOU BE STAYING AFTER SUNDAY	I CAN'T SEE MYSELF LEAVING
4 5 8 GALVESTON 8 8	40 20 20 41 THE LETTER 9	Aretha Franklin (Jerry Wexler), Atlantic 2619  (75) 44 46 51 THE PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE.
8 18 35 HAIR	46 54 77 MERCY	89 95 - WHEN YOU DANCE
10 13 17 TWENTY-FIVE MILES	43 44 60 THE WAY IT USED TO BE 8 Engelbert Humperdinck (Peter Sullivan),	Jay & the Americans (Jay & the Americans), United Artists 50510  83 86 — LOVE IS ALL I HAVE TO GIVE :
5 3 3 TIME OF THE SEASON	43 26 24 24 YOU GAVE ME A MOUNTAIN . 10 Frankie Laine (Jimmy Bowen), ABC 11174	78) 79 79 96 ZAZUERA
0 11 11 15 ROCK ME 8 Steppenwolf (Gabriel Mekler), Dunhill 4182	45 60 79 WISHFUL SINFUL 4	Merb Alpert & the Tijuana Brass (H. Alport & Jerry Moss), A&M 1043
1) 9 6 6 RUN AWAY CHILD, RUNNING WILD 10	45 50 72 — TO KNOW YOU IS TO LOVE 3	Petula Clark, Warner Brothers-Seven Arts 7275
18 34 61 SWEET CHERRY WINE 5	Bebby Vinten (Billy Sherril), Epic 5-10461  46 47 56 56 APRICOT BRANDY	Led Zeppelin (Jimmy Page), Atlantic 2613
21 21 28 DO YOUR THING	47) 48 63 71 IT'S ONLY LOVE	Meters (Marshall E. Schorn & Allen Teussaint), Josie 1805 71 71 80 TRACKS OF MY TEARS
24 26 53 GIMME CIMME GOOD LOVIN' 8 Crasy Elephant (Kasenetz-Katz Assoc.), Bell 763	68 94 — GITARZAN 3	Aretha Franklin (Jerry Wexler & Tom Dowd), Atlantic 2603
5 16 30 31 DON'T GIVE IN TO HIM 6 Gary Puckets & the Union Gap (Jerry Fuller),	49 52 55 55 I LIKE WHAT YOU'RE DOING	Meon Philharmonic (T. Saussy, Don Gant & B. Mc- Cluskey), Warner BrosSeven Arts 7261
6) 13 8 2 TRACES	Carla Thomas (Don Davis), Stax 0024	85 90 — BACK IN THE U.S.S.R
32 51 70 HAWAII FIVE-O 7	61 73 - PINBALL WIZARD 3	Vogues (Dick Glasser), Reprise 0820
8 19 19 23 MR. SUN, MR. MOON	The Who (Baron Lambert), Decca 732465 60 75 — ATLANTIS	Mary Hopkin (Paul McCartney), Apple 1806
9 12 10 5 PROUD MARY	THE COMPOSER 1 Diana Ross & the Supremes (Smokey), Motown 1144	Martha Reeves & the Vandellas (Richard Merris), Gordy 7085  A 92 — ANY DAY NOW
51 — THE BOXER	80 — STAND	Percy Sledge (Quin Ivy/Marlin Greene), Atlantic 2616
21) 28 38 39 CHOKIN' KIND	(55) 41 42 42 JOHNNY ONE TIME	Bill Deal & the Rhondells (Jerry Ross), Heritage 812
17 17 13 THIS GIRL'S IN LOVE WITH YOU 12 Dionne Warwick (Becharach-David), Scepter 12241	59 62 83 NOTHING BUT A HEARTACHE 7	Brian Hyland (Ray Ruff), Dot 17222
23) 22 9 9 MY WHOLE WORLD ENDED (The Moment You Left Me)10	57 49 50 63 PLAYCIRL	Dusty Springfield (Jerry Wexler & Tom Dowd), Atlantic 45-2606
29 33 44 TIME IS TIGHT	69 88 - MORE TODAY THAN YESTERDAY	(And the Tennessee Square) Tompall and the Glaser Brothers (Jack Clement), MGM K-14036
25 28 29 I'LL TRY SOMETHING NEW 6	Spiral Staircase (Sonny Knight), Celumbia 4-44741	93 77 78 86 THERE NEVER WAS A TIME Jeannie C. Riley (Shelby S. Singleton Jr.), Plantation 16
6 27 29 36 BROTHER LOVE'S TRAVELLING SALVATION SHOW	60) 64 77 — IN THE BAD BAD OLD DAYS. 3	94 100 SINGING MY SONG
Neil Diamond (Tommy Cogbill & Chips Moman), Uni 55109	© 66 91 — THESE EYES 3	95 97 98 — RHYTHM OF THE RAIN
14 15 19 HOT SMOKE & SASSAFRASS 10 Bubble Puppy, International Artists 128 15 12 7 INDIAN CIVER	72 — LOVE (Can Make You Happy) 2	96 SORRY SUZANNE
1910 Fruitgum Co. (Kasenetz-Katz, Assoc.). Buddah 91	63 65 75 DIDN'T YOU KNOW 7	97 98 IT'S A GROOVY WORLD
29) 31 31 37 IRT A LITTLE TENDERNESS Three Dog Night (Gabriel Makler), Dunhill 4177	64) 65 70 78 IN THE STILL OF THE NIGHT. 5	98 I CAN'T DO ENOUGH Dells (Bobby Miller), Cadet 5636
the Door, I'll Get It Myself) 3	73 80 — GRAZIN' IN THE GRASS 3	99 I'M A DRIFTER
James Brown (James Brown), King 6224  31) 36 37 38 SNATCHING IT BACK 8  Clarence Carter (Rick Hall), Atlantic 2605	87 — THE RIVER IS WIDE	— — JULY YOU'RE A WOMAN Pat Boone (Jerry Yester & Zal Yanovsky), Tetragrammaton 1516
HOT 100-A TO Z	-(Publisher-Licensee)	BUBBLING UNDER THE HOT 100

Apricot Brandy (Nina, BMI) Atlantis (Peer Int'l, BMI) Aquarius/Let the Sunshine In (United Artists, ASCAP)	52
Back in the U.S.S.R. (Maclean, BMI)	68
Boxer, The (Charing Cross, BMI)  Braskfast in Bed (Blackwood & Ruler), BMI)  Brother Love's Travelling Salvation Show	91
(Stonebridge, BMI) Buying a Book (Tree, BMI)	26 67
California Girl (And the Tennessee Square) (Jack, BMI) Chokin' Kind (Wilderness Music, BMI)	92 21
Cissy Strut (Marsaint, BMI)	53
Didn't You Know (Jobete, BMI) Disxy (Low Twine, BMI) Do Your Thing (Charles Wright & Fred Smith)	63
(Wright-Gersti-Tamerian, BMI) Don't Give In to Him (Four Star, BMI)	13
Don't Touch Me (Pamper, BMI)	38
First of May (Casserole, BMI) Foolish Fool (Chappell, ASCAP) Galveston (Ja-Ma Music, ASCAP)	69
Kahoona, BMI)	14
Gitarzan (Ahab, BMI) Goodbye (Maclen, BMI) Good Times Bad Times (Superhype, ASCAP)	R.
Grazin' in the Grass (Chisa, BMI)	45
Happy Heart (Andy Williams) (Miller, ASCAP)	70
Hawaii Five-O (April, ASCAP) Hot Smoke & Sassafrass (Tapier, BM1) I Can Hear Music (Trio Music Co. Inc., BM1)	27
The state of the s	

I Can't Do Enough (Chevis Music, BMI)	98	
Can't See Myself Leaving You (Fourteenth		
Hour, BMI)	74	
I Don't Want Nobody to Give Me Nothing (Open		
Up the Door, I'll Get It Myself) (Dynatone, BMI)	30	
I Like What You're Doing (to Me) (East/		
Memphis, BMI)	49	
Ice Cream Song (Dilef-Catillian, BMI)	59	
I'm a Drifter (Detail, BMI)	99	
In the Bad Bad Old Days (January, BMI)		
In the Still of the Night (Cherio, BMI)	64	
Indian Giver (Kaskat/Kahoona, BMI)	28	
I'll Try Something New (Jobete, BMI)	25	
ts It Something You Got (Dakar, BMI)	34	
It's a Groovy World (Andjun, ASCAP)	47	
It's Only Love (Press, BMI)	3	
I've Been Hurt (Low-Twy, BMI)		
Johnny One Time (Hill & Ranger/Blue Crest, BMI).		
July You're a Woman (Great Montana, BMI)	100	
The Letter (Burton, BMI)		
Love (Can Make You Happy) (Rendervous/		
Tobac, BMI)	62	
Love Is All I Have to Give (Irving, BMI)	77	
Memories (Gladys, ASCAP)	25	
Mendocino (Southern Love, BMI)	36	
Mercy (Peanut Butter/Kasket, BMI)		
Million to One, A (Jobete, BMI)	90	
Million to One, A (Jobete, BMI)	50	
More Today Than Yesterday (Spiral, BMI)	58	
Morning Girl (Aculf-Rose, BMI)	83	
Move in a Littly Closer Baby (Arnold Jay, ASCAP).	71	
Mr. Sun, Mr. Moon (Boom, BMI)	33	
My Way (Don ( / Stanks, EMI) My Whole World Ended (The Moment You Left Me)	200	
(Jobete, BM1)	23	
Nothing But a Heartsche (Felsted Music, BMI)	56	
manning and a measurest frames ware, awil		

Only the Strong Survive (Parabut/Double Diamond/Downstairs, BMI)	1
Pinhall Wizard (Track, BMI) Playgiri (4 Star Music Co., BMI)	51
Piedge of Allegiance, The (Valentina, ASCAP) Proud Mary (Jendora, BMI)	75
River Is Wide, The (Saturday, BMI)	66
Rhythm of the Rain (Tamerlane, BMI) Run Away Child, Running Wild (Jobete, BMI)	95
Seattle (Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI)	72
Singing My Song (Al Gallico, BMI)	
Snatching It Back (Fama, BMI)	31
Setry Suzanne (January, BMI)	96
Stand (Daly City, BMI) Sweet Cherry Wine (Big Seven, BMI)	12
These Eyes (Dunhar, BMI)	61
Time is Tight (East/Memphis, BMI) Time of the Season (Mainstay, BMI)	24
There Never Was a Time (Singleton, BMI)	93
This Girl's in Love With You (Blue Seas/Jac,	22
ASCAP) To Know You is to Love You (Yogue, BMI)	45
Traces (Law-Sal, BMI)	16
Tracks of My Tears (Jobete, BMI) Try a Little Tenderness (Connelly & Robbins,	82
ASCAP)	25
Twenty-Five Miles (Jobete, BMI)	42
Way It Used to Be, The (Maribus, BMI)	87
When You Dance (Angel, BMI)	74
Where Do You Go (My Lovely) (Unart, BMI)	73
(Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI)	31
Wishful Sinful (Nipper Music, ASCAP)	
You Gave Me a Mountain (Mejave, EMI)	43
Zarpera (Rodra, RMI)	78

101.	BABY DRIVER Simon & Garfunkel, Columbia 4-44785
107	GIVE IT AWAY Chi-Lites, Brunswick 55398
103	GENTLE ON MY MINDArethe Franklin, Atlantic 2610
100.	WITH PEN IN HAND
104.	WITH FER IN HARD WORK COT, COURT SECOND
	LOVE IS JUST A FOUR-LETTER WORD Joan Beer, Vanguard 35085
106.	I STAND ACCUSEDAl Wilson, Soul City 773
107.	LONG WAYS FROM HOME
108.	YOU CAME, YOU SAW, YOU CONQUERED
100	ARE YOU LONELY FOR ME BABY Chuck Jackson, Motown 1144
110	I WAS A BOY WHEN YOU NEEDED A MAN Billy Shields, Harbour 304
	I FEEL LIKE I'M FALLING IN LOVE AGAIN Fantastic Four, Soul 3505
111.	I FEEL LIKE I'M PALLING IN LUTE NOMIN
112.	MOTHER WHERE'S YOUR DAUGHTERRoyal Guardsmen, Laurie 2404
113.	HURTING EACH OTHERRuby & the Romantics, A&M 1042
114.	GREENSLEEVES Mason Williams, Warner Bros7 Arts 7272
115.	RUN OM Arthur Conley, Atco 6661
116.	JUST A LITTLE BIT Little Milton, Checker 1217 SOUL PRIDE James Brown, King 6222
118	CAROLINA ON MY MIND. James Taylor, Apple 1805
119	IDANO Four Seasons, Phillips 40397
120	COVING IN THE DAIM Sweet Imprections Atlantic 2620
121.	MEDICINE MAN
122.	TOO BUSY THINKING ABOUT MY BABY Marvin Gaye, Tamla 54181
123.	FOOT PATIN' PART 2
124.	RHYTHM OF LIFE
124	EVERY LITTLE RIT HURTS Peggy Scott, SSS International 767
127	1 SHALL RE RELEASED BOX TOOL Mala 12038
128.	JUST A LITTLE BIT CLOSER Archie Bell & the Drells, Atlantic 2612
129	SEVEN YEARS Impressions, Curtom 1940
130.	IT'S A MIRACLE
	WE CAN'T GO ON THIS WAY
	SING A SIMPLE SONG
	WELCOME ME LOVE Brooklyn Bridge, Buddah 95
135	DAY IS DONE Part & Mary Warner Bros. 7 Arts 7770

Compiled from national retail sales and radio station airplay by the Music Popularity Dept. of Record Market Research, Billboard.

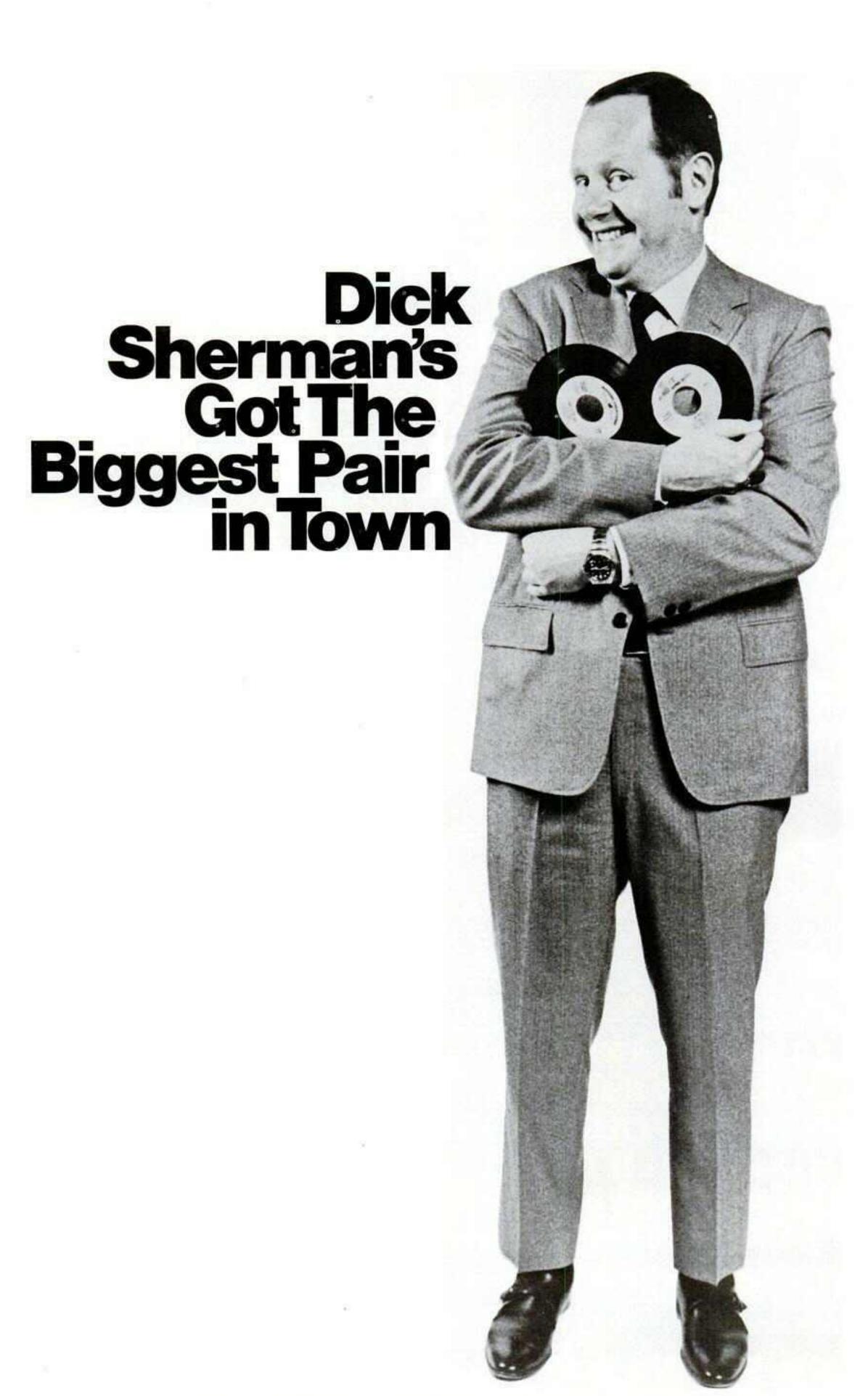


"IF YOU WERE 26 YEARS OLD AND CAME FROM A BROKEN HOME. IF YOU SHOVELLED SHIT AS A RANCH HAND IN IOWA AND WORKED IN A HARD HAT ON TOP OF THE U.S. STEEL BUILDING IN NEW YORK. IF YOU'VE MINED GOLD IN SOUTH DAKOTA AND STOOD WATCH AS AN ABLE BODIED SEAMAN IN THE NORTH ATLANTIC.... THEN YOU COULD HAVE WRITTEN 'BROWN ARMS IN HOUSTON' BECAUSE IT WOULD HAVE BEEN A PART OF YOUR LIFE?'

# ORPHUS







HIS LEFT ONE is PETER, PAUL & MARY'S Day Is Done. Denver's KIMN called up to tell us we had "the record of the year." Peter Yarrow leads the world in singing it. The Smothers called its show debut "the most memorable in our TV history." Warners #7279.

HIS RIGHT ONE is the VOGUES' Earth Angel. Gavin picked it, saying "Rock and Roll has been revisited." Sales and radio people tell us it's an automatic. We believe them. So does The Vogues' gasser producer Dick Glasser. We call it Reprise #0820, as only The Vogues can do it.

Yes, Our Mr. Sherman has the biggest pair of sales figures in town. Sherman's our national sales guy. Wish you had a pair that big? Sherman has his for sale.



# Spotlight Singles

NUMBER OF SINGLES REVIEWED

THIS WEEK

LAST WEEK

\*This record is predicted to reach the TOP 40 EASY LISTENING Chart

# 

Spotlights Predicted to reach the top 20 of the HOT 100 Chart

### TOMMY ROE-HEATHER HONEY

(Prod. Steve Barri) (Writer: Roe) (Low-Twi, BMI)—Hot on the heels of his million seller, "Dizzy," Roe comes on strong with an equally potent sales item in this rhythm number. He's headed right for the top again, Flip: "Money is My Pay" (Low-Twi, BMI). ABC 11211

### JOSE FELICIANO-MARLEY PURT DRIVE

(Prod. Rick Jarrard) (Writers: Gibb-Gibb) (Casserole, BMI)—The Bee Gee's rhythm number with strong lyric line and infectious beat comes off a sure-fire winner with this top Feliciano treatment. This is the one to put him back on top of the charts again. The flip is the title tune of the forthcoming film and has possibilities as well. Flip: "Old Turkey Buzzard" (Colgems, ASCAP). RCA 47-9739

### \*EDWIN HAWKINS SINGERS-OH HAPPY DAY

(Prod. Lamont Bench) (Writer: Hawkins) (Kama Rippa/Hawkins, ASCAP)—
This purchased master from the San Francisco area has all the earmarks of
an out and out smash. The large religious chorus, formerly known as the
Northern California State Youth Choir have now spread nationally with the
stir they are causing with their LP, "Let Us Go Into the House of the
Lord," from which this single was culled. Soloist Dorothy Morrison, backed
by the infectious gospel rhythm turns in a stirring performance. Flip:
(No Information Available). Buddah 2001

# (0)260)252011(GHT

Spotlights Predicted to reach the top 60 of the HOT 100 Chart

### OTIS & CARLA— WHEN SOMETHING IS WRONG WITH MY BABY

(Prod. Staff) (Writers: Hayes-Porter) (East/Memphis/Pronto, BMI)—The hard to beat, dynamic duo have a powerful entry in this driving, emotional blues ballad headed for a high spot on the Hot 100, as well as the r&b chart. Potent material, top performance. Flip: "Oooh Carla, Oooh Otis" (East/Memphis/Redwall, BMI). Atco 6665

### HESITATIONS— IS THIS THE WAY TO TREAT A GIRL

(Prod. Paul Robinson & George Kerr) (Writer: Hopson) (Millbridge, BMI)—Back in their exciting and successful bag of doing new, original material, the group moves over to the new GWP label, with a powerhouse easy beat blues balled that moves from start to finish. One of their best and it should prove one of their biggest. Flip: "Yes I'm Ready." GWP 504

### IKE & TINA TURNER— I'VE BEEN LOVING YOU TOO LONG

(Prod. Bob Krasnow & Tina Turner) (Writers: Redding-Butler) (East/Time/Curton, BMI)—Culled from their current hit LP "Outta Season," by popular demand, this wild and raucous swinger with a hard driving slow beat is certain to climb high on the Hot 100 as well as a top r&b item. Watch out for this one! Flip: "Grumbling" (Rococco, BMI). Blue Thumb 101

### THE O'KAYSIONS— TWENTY-FOUR HOURS FROM TULSA

(Prod. Bill Szymczyk) (Writers: Bacharach & David) (Arch, BMI)—That "Girl Watcher" group bounces back with a strong item here, a clever revival of the Gene Pitney hit of the past, penned by Burt Bacharach and Hal David. Driving rock beat backs a strong vocal workout. Flip: "Colors" (Grico, ASCAP). ABC 11207

### PAUL DAVIS-MISSISSIPPI RIVER

(Prod. Tom Couch & George Soule) (Writer: Davis) (Malaco/Web IV, BMI)

—Young newcomer out of Mississippi comes on strong with an original
piece of material that rocks with an easy beat throughout and conveys
a good lyric line. Loaded with commercial appeal, disk should hit the
chart with sales impact and fast establish the artist. Flip: "If I Was a
Magician" (Malaco/Web IV, BMI). Bang 568

### SONNY CHARLES—BLACK PEARL

(Prod. Phil Spector) (Writers: Spector-Wine-Levine) (Irving, BMI)—One of the members of the Checkmates, Ltd., goes it solo for this outing, which is a powerhouse piece of ballad material with a performance to match. Big production arrangement by Perry Botkin, Jr. is in strong support of the fine vocal workout that should put it high on the chart in short order. Flip: (No Information Available). A&M 1053

### \*JOHNNY MATHIS— I'LL NEVER FALL IN LOVE AGAIN

(Prod. Robert Mersey) (Writers: Bacharach-David) (Blue Seas/Jac/Morris, ASCAP)—The infectious rhythm ballad from the B'way hit, "Promises Promises" is loaded with commercial appeal in this top Mathis reading. The Bacharach-David material should prove an important chart item vis this treament, Flip: "Whoever You Are I Love You" (Blue Seas/Jac/Morris, ASCAP), Columbia 44837

### PATTI AUSTIN-THE FAMILY TREE

(Prod. Henry Jerome) (Writers: Nissenson-DeFren) (Sunbeam, BMI)—Blockbuster vocal workout on a strong piece of blues material that rocks from start to finish. By far her strongest vocal effort and producer Jerome is certain to have a big chart item with this one. Flip: "Magical Boy" (Blackwood, BMI). United Artists 50520

### WILLIE MITCHELL-YOUNG PEOPLE

(Writers: Mitchell-Hodges) (Jec, BMI)—With much of the sales power of his big one, "Soul Serenade," Mitchell has a winner in this driving, funky blues instrumental, loaded with discotheque appeal. A top r&b chart item as well. Flip: "Kitten Korner" (Jec, BMI), Hi 2158

# SPECIAL MERITSPOTIGHT

Spotlighting new singles deserving special attention of programmers and dealers.

NANCY SINATRA—Here We Go Again (Prod. Billy Strange) (Writers: Steagall-Lanier) (Dirk, BMI)—The country-flavored hit of Ray Charles two years ago is brought up to date in a smooth sing-a-long pop style that will put her back on the Hot 100 as well as the Easy Listening chart. Fine performance, Flip: "Memories" (Gladys, ASCAP), Reprise 0821

BOBBY DARIN—Me and Mr. Hohner (Prod. Bobby Darin) (Writer: Darin) (Argent, BMI)—Following up "Lone Line Rider," Darin comes up with another strong message lyric set to an infectious beat. Top arrangement and vocal workout offers much for play and sales. Flip: "Song for a Dollar" (Argent, BMI), Direction 351

MARILYN MAYE—I'll Never Fall in Love Again (Prod. Jim Foglesong)
(Writers: Bacharach-David) (Blue Seas/Jac/Morris, ASCAP)—The much recorded, compelling rhythm ballad from the B'way musical, "Promises Promises," is given a strong reading here, following up her successful "Feelings" Easy Listening hit. Flip: "Celebration" (Chappell, ASCAP). RCA 74-0144

B. KING—Why I Sing the Blues (Prod. Bill Szymczyk) (Writer: King) (Pamco/Sounds of Lucille, BMI)—More funky, driving blues sounds and message lyric from King that should spell much in play and sales, both pop and r&b. Flip: "Friends." BluesWay 61024

\*MILLS BROTHERS—Guy On the Go (Prod. Tom Mack) (Writers: Shuman-Carr) (Pincus & Sons, ASCAP) / What Have I Done for Her Lately (Prod. Tom Mack) (Writers: Blair-Kay) (BNP, ASCAP)—Two equally commercial sides from the Mills in two different song veins. Rhythm side offers much of the appeal of their "Cab Driver" hit, while the flip is a moving ballad with a meaningful lyric and another top performance. Dot 17235

KEITH-Mastrand (Prod. Ted Daryll) (Writers: Keefer-Jimenez) (Limp Celery, ASCAP)—Absent from the disk scene for a while, Keith moves to the RCA label with a hard rock, arucous swinger with good lyric line that will bring him back to the charts, Flip: "The Problem" (Limp Celery, ASCAP). RCA 74-0141

BLUE CHEER-West Coast Child of Sunshine (Prod. Milan Melvin) (Writer: Stephans) (Gambal, ASCAP)—The "Summertime Blues" hit group bounces back with a hard driving, raucous rock item that should garner much attention, both Top 40 and underground. Flip: "When It All Gets Old" (Gambal, ASCAP). Philips 40602

PEGGY LIPTON—Red Clay County Line (Prod. Lou Adler) (Writer: Webb) (Canopy, BMI)—The femme star of TV's "Mod Squad" offers a strong rhythm ballad penned by Jim Webb that has much potential for play and sales. Flip: "Just a Little Lovin' " (Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI). Ode 118

\*TONY SCOTTI—Devil or Angel (Prod. Tommy Oliver) (Writer: Blanche Carter) (Progressive, BMI)—The 1950's hit for the Clovers is given a strong revival here and it's loaded with programming and sales potential. Flip: (No Information Available). Liberty 56101

JOHN WALKER-Woman (Writer: Maus) (Big Top, BMI)—Former member of the hit Walker Brothers group comes on strong as a solo with a poignant folk-flavored ballad that offers much for play and sales. Top performance. Flip: "A Dream" (Big Top, BMI). Smash 2213

\*JOHN ROWLES—One Day (Prod. Norrie Paramor) (Writers: Reed-Mason) (Gil, BMI)—A Les Reed-Barry Mason ballad beauty gets a powerful going over by Rowles. His strong voice, with traces of the Tom Jones sound, should establish him on the disk scene. Flip: "I Must Have Been Out of My Mind" (Duchess, BMI). Kapp 991

www.americanradiohistory.com

# (OP20)

### COUNTRY

Spotlights Predicted to reach the top 20 of the HOT COUNTRY SINGLES Chart

### CONWAY TWITTY-I LOVE YOU MORE TODAY

(Writer: White) (Stringberg, BMI)—He went right up the chart with "Darling You Know I Wouldn't Lie," and this powerful ballad will fast follow suit. Another top emotional reading by Twitty . . . one of his best. Flip: "Bad Girl" (Twitty Bird, BMI). Decca 32481

### JACK RENO-I'M A GOOD MAN

(Prod. Buddy Killen) (Writer: Red Lane) (Tree, BMI)—Hot on the heels of his sales giant, "I Want One," Reno comes up with a potent topper in this clever rhythm item which he sings for all it's worth. Flip: "Darling Say It Again" (Tree, BMI). Dot 17233

### TOM T. HALL-STRAWBERRY FARMS

(Prod. Jerry Kernedy) (Writer: Hall) (Kewkeys, BMI)—The follow up to his Top Ten chart winner, "Ballad of Forty Dollars," the composer-performer offers an off-beat lyric line set to a rhythm background with even more sales potential than his recent hit. Flip: "3" (Newkeys, BMI). Mercury 72913

### CHART Spotlights Predicted to reach the HOT COUNTRY SINGLES Chart

WANDA JACKSON-Your Tender Love (Party Time, BMI). CAPITOL 2472
LOIS JOHNSON-You Can't Stop My Heart From Breaking (Champion, BMI).
COLUMBIA 4-44830

BOB WILLIS—It's a Good World (BMI). KAPP 988
LINDA MANNING—The Peaceful Protest of Charlie McDig (Newkeys, BMI).
MERCURY 72906

BRENDA BYERS—Wear My Shoes (Moss Rose, BMI). MTA 171
LONZO AND OSCAR—Hertz Rent-A-Chick (Moss Rose, BMI). CHALET 1052
WILMA LEE & STONEY COOPER—Guide Me Home to Georgia Moon.
(Tonawanda, BMI). DECCA 732482

BILLY PARKER—The Pillow (Window, BMI), DECCA 32462

NARVEL FELTS — Welcome Home Mr. Blues (Rolando/Jack, BMI).

CELEBRITY CIRCLE 6903

TONY DOUGLAS (And The SHRIMPERS)-That's What I Get (Don Logan, BMI). PAULA 1212

BENNY MATIN-There's 300,000 Unmarried Women in Georgia (Tree, BMI). STOP 262



### R&B

Spotlights Predicted to reach the TOP 20 of the TOP SELLING R&B SINGLES Chart

### SOLOMON & BURKE-PROUD MARY

(Prod. Solomon Burke-Tamiko Jones) (Writer: Fogerty) (Jon Dora, BMI)— The Creedance Clearwater revival hit went right to the top of the pop chart and this blockbuster has the same potential for the r&b chart. Could easily make it big pop again, as well. Flip: "What Am I Living For" (Progressive/Tideland, BMI). Bell 783

### CHART

Spotlights Predicted to reach the R&B SINGLES Chart

LOU JOHNSON—Don't Play That Song (You Lied) (Progressive, BMI).
COTILLION 44026

AARON NEVILLE—Speak to Me (Marsaint, BMI). BELL 781
POPULAR FIVE—Baby I Got It (Peer, BMI). MINIT 32061
HOWLIN WOLF'—Evil (Arc, BMI). CADET CONCEPT 7013
JACKIE THOMPSON—Daddy Sang Bass (Cedarwood/House of Cash, BMI).
COLUMBIA 44842

\*ROY HAMILTON—The Dark End of the Street (Prod. Chips Moman-Tommy Cogbill) (Writers: Moman-Penn) (Presto, BMI)—Hamilton's return to the disk scene via the AGP label (handled by Bell), is a strong commercial one. The revival of the emotion-packed blues ballad is right in today's selling bag. Fine vocal workout, Flip: "100 Years" (Famous, ASCAP). AGP 113

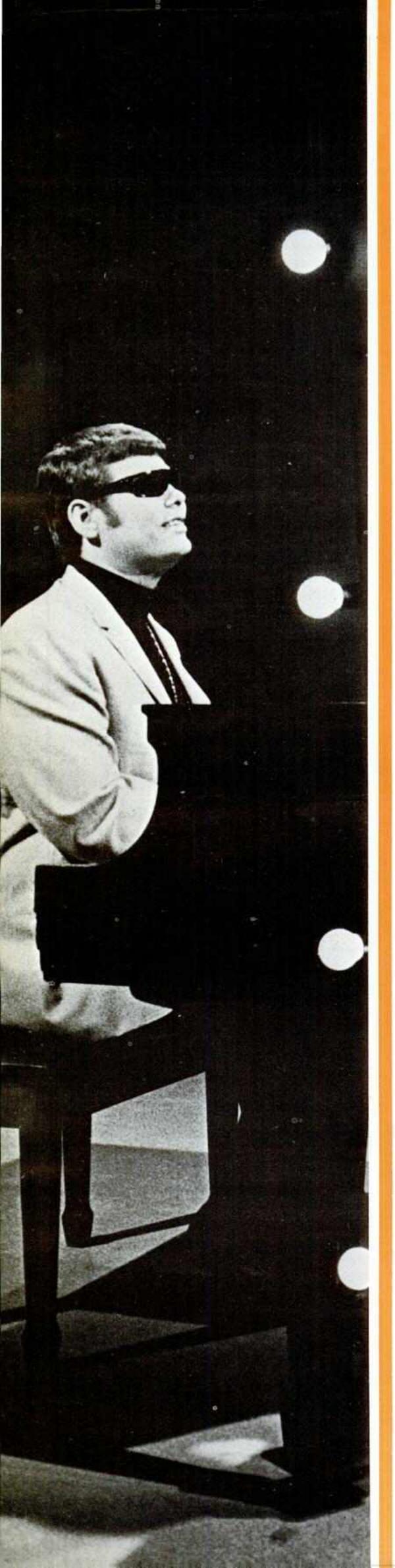
\*ADAM WADE—Half the World (Prod. Bob Hilliard) (Writers: Hilliard-Stringer) (Garson/Hilliard/Day, ASCAP)—Fast paced rhythm item serves as a strong commercial move for Wade to the new west coast label. Flip: "My Time for Love" (Garson/Hilliard/Day, ASCAP). Remember 7791

WOOL-Love Love Love Love (Prod. David Rosner) (Writers: Hill-Cochrane) (Blackwood, BMI)—This driving rhythm item could be the one to pull the group through for play, sales and chart action. Group has a powerful sound and feel, Flip: "If They Left Us Alone Now" (Monday Morning, BMI), Atco 11190

FRINGE BENEFITS—Come With Me (Prod. Arnold Goland) (Writers: Goland-Martin) (Phase One/Norman/Leonard, BMI)—New label, handled by London, and creative new group offer an interesting and fresh sound set to a Bach-oriented background. Could prove a left field winner. Flip: "Love, Why Can't I Find You" (Phase One/Norman/Goland, BMI). New Age 30001

SIMON DEE—Julie (Prod. David Balfe) (Writers: Reed-Mason) (W-7, ASCAP)

—Another ballad beauty penned by Les Reed and Barry Mason and a bright new sound offers a top performance of it. Much programming appeal here to be followed by sales. Label part of London. Flip: "Whatever Happened to Us" (Regent, BMI). Chapter One 2903



# SCEPTER BU Here are 2 with

# RONNIE MILSAP

# 

S12246

(D. Penn-S. Oldham)

Produced by Chips Moman

Just Released!

BREAKOUTS:
PITTSBURGH, CHICAGO, ATLANTA
35,000 IN FIRST 4 DAYS



HOME OF DIONNE

Copyrighted material

# LDS ARTISTS their first hits!

# RITA GOLLIDGE

# TURNAROUND AND LOVE YOU

**PPR 443** 

A "Pepper" record (Distributed exclusively by Scepter Records, Inc.)

An AGP Production By Ed Kollis (Donna Weiss)

BREAKOUTS:

L.A. (#26, first week, KHJ)

MEMPHIS (#10, WHBQ)

TULSA (#6, KAKC)

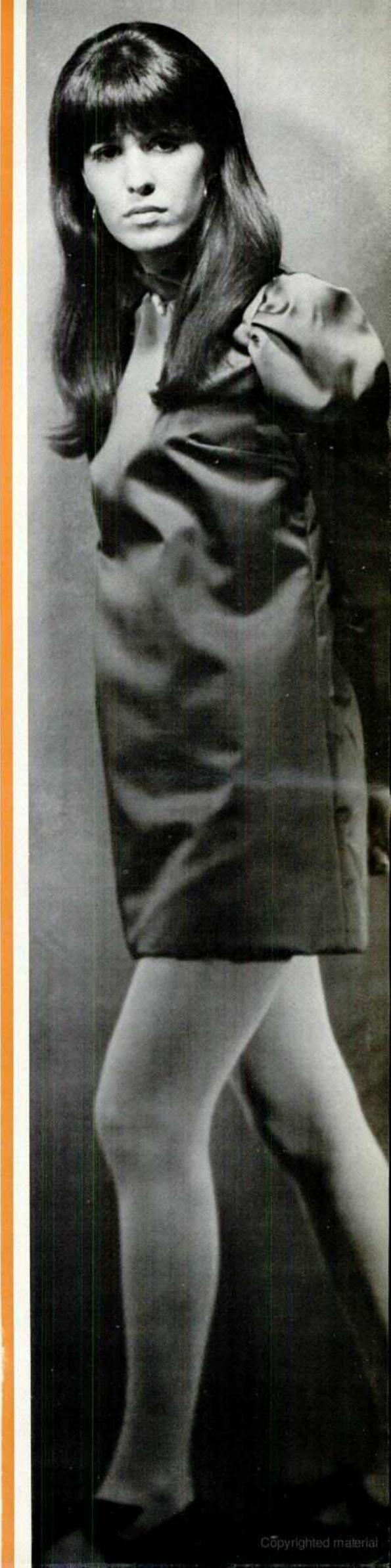
BOSTON (Hit bound, WRKO)

NEW YORK (#18, WOR-FM)

HOUSTON (Hit bound, KILT)

# RECORDS

WARWICK, B. J. THOMAS





FOR WEEK ENDING APRIL 19, 1969



			STAR PERFORMER — LP's on chart 15 weeks or less regis- tering greatest proportionate		PACK	PE AGE: ABL		Har LP
Weeks on Chart	Last Week	HIS WEEK	upward progress this week.	B-TRACK-	4-TRACK	CASSETTE	REEL TO REEL	RIAA Million Dollar LP
Wee	Last	E	ARTIST — Title — Label & Number	8-Ti	4-1	CAS	REE	188
12	1	1	BLOOD, SWEAT & TEARS Columbia CS 9720 (5)			NA		(3)
38	3	2	ORIGINAL CAST Hair RCA Victor LOC 1150 (M); LSO 1150 (S)		NA	NA		
2	22	4	GLEN CAMPBELL Galveston Capitol ST 210 (S)					
9	4	4	DONOVAN Greatest Hits Epic BXN 26439 (5)			NA		
12	5	5	TOM JONES Help Yourself Parrot PAS 71025 (5)					
40	6	6	IRON BUTTERFLY In-A-Gadda-Da-Vida Atco SD 33-250 (5)					(3)
6	7	7	STEPPENWOLF Birthday Party Dunhill DSX 50053 (S)					
6	8	8	Cloud Nine Gordy GLPS 939 (5)	NA				
23	2	9	GLEN CAMPBELL Wichita Lineman Capitol ST 103 (5)					•
10	10	10	THE CREAM Goodbye Atco SD 7001 (S)					
10	9	11	IRON BUTTERFLY Ball Atco SD 33-280 (S)					
14	12	12	WALTER CARLOS/BENJAMIN FOLKMAN Trans Electronic Music Productions Inc. Presents Switched On Bach Columbia MS 7194 (5)		NA	NA		
10	13	13	LED ZEPPELIN Atlantic SD B216 (5)				NA	
11	14	14	CREEDENCE CLEARWATER REVIVAL Bayou Country Fantasy 8387 (5)					
16	11	15	ASSOCIATION Greatest Hits, Vol. 1 Warner BrosSeven Arts WS 1767 (5)					Œ
8	16	16	VANILLA FUDGE Near the Beginning Atco SD 33-278 (S)					
4	18	17	Freedom Suite Atlantic CD 2-901					
19	17	18	BEATLES Apple SWB0 101 (5)					(1)
11	19	19	BEATLES Yellow Submarine Apple 5W 153 (5)					C
5	25	4	Engelbert HUMPERDINCK Engelbert Parrot PAS 71026 (5)					
8	21	21	Bless Its Pointed Little Head RCA Victor LSP 4133 (5)		NA	NA		
9	20	22	Odessa Atco SD 2-702 (S)					
17	15	23	DIANA ROSS & THE SUPREMES WITH THE TEMPTATIONS T. C. B.					
15	24	24	Motown MS 682 (5)  SAMMY DAVIS JR. I've Gotta Be Me Reprise RS 6234 (5)					
10	27	25	ARETHA FRANKLIN Soul '69 Atlantic SD 8212 (5)					
13	23	26	THREE DOG NIGHT Dunhill DS 50048 (5)				8	
12	26	27	TOMMY JAMES & THE SHONDELLS Crimson & Clover Roulette SR 42023 (5)					
4	29	28	MARY HOPKIN Post Card Apple ST 3351 (5)					
3	65	4	DIONNE WARWICK Soulful Scepter 573 (S)					
30	30	30	SOUNDTRACK Funny Girl Columbia BOS 3220 (5)			NA		<b>(</b>
59	28	31	GLEN CAMPBELL Gentle on My Mind Capitol ST 2809 (5)					(
36	44	32	TOM JONES Fever Zone Parrot PAS 71019 (S)					
	33	33	SPIRIT The Family That Plays Together Ode Z12 44014 (S)			NA		
8	31	34	VARIOUS ARTISTS Themes Like Old Times Viva V 36018 (5)					
10	35	35	VOGUES Till				NA	

					TA PACK VAIL			lar LP
Weeks on Chart	Last Week	WEEK		B-TRACK	4-TRACK	CASSETTE	REEL TO REEL	RIAA Million Dollar LP
¥	Last	THE	ARTIST — Title — Label & Number	8-TB	4-TR	CAS	REE	RIA
16	34	36	YOUNG-HOLT UNLIMITED Soulful Strut Brunswick BL 75144 (5)					
18	39	37	ELVIS PRESLEY Elvis		NA	NA	NA	(
8	32	38	MONKEES Instant Replay		NA	NA	NA	
11	36	39	Colgems COS 113 (5)  MIKE BLOOMFIELD & AL KOOPER The Live Adventures of Columbia KGP 6 (5)			NA		
16	38	40	W. C. FIELDS Original Voice Track From His Great Movies Decca DL 79164 (5)					
6	51	4	TOM JONES Live Parrot PAS 71014 (5)					
45	37	42	JOHNNY CASH At Folsom Prison			NA		Œ.
16	43	43	TEMPTATIONS Live at the Copa					
4	48	44	QUICKSILVER MESSENGER SERVICE Happy Trails Capitol ST 1201 (5)				NA	
8	42	45	BUFFALO SPRINGFIELD Retrospective/Best of Atco SD 33-293 (S)					
28	52	☆	BOBBIE GENTRY & GLEN CAMPBELL Capitol ST 2928 (5)			NA	NA	0
19	53	47	DIONNE WARWICK Promises, Promises Scepter SPS 571 (5)					
16	41	48	DEAN MARTIN Gentle on My Mind Reprise RS 6330 (S)					
11	60	4	SOUNDTRACK Romeo & Juliet Capitol ST 2993 (5)	NA	NA	NA	NA	
18	40	50	JUDY COLLINS Who Knows Where the Time Goes Elektra EKS 74033 (S)	T				
17	47	51	FRANK SINATRA Cycles Reprise PS 1027 (5)					
29	49	52	STEPPENWOLF The Second Dunhill DS 50037 (S)					(3
20	45	53	SERGIO MENDES & BRASIL '66 Fool on the Hill A&M SP 4160 (5)					
12	58	54	SOUNDTRACK Candy ABC ABCS 9 (5)					
34	57	55	BIG BROTHER & THE HOLDING COMPANY Cheap Thrills Columbia KCS 9700 (5)			NA		(8)
11	46	56	TAMMY WYNETTE Stand By Your Man Epic BN 26392 (5)			NA		
8	50	57	O. C. SMITH For Once in My Life Columbia CS 9756 (5)			NA		
10	54	58	JOHNNY CASH The Holy Land Columbia KCS 9766 (5)			NA		
6	59	59	JAY & THE AMERICANS Sands of Time United Artists UAS 6671 (5)					
11	64	60	BILL COSBY It's True! It's True! Warner BrosSeven Arts WS 1770 (S)					
22	55	9010	GRASSROOTS Golden Grass Dunhill DS 50047 (5)					
8	62	62	JETHRO TULL This Was Reprise RS 6336 (S)					
8	74	4	MONGO SANTAMARIA Stone Soul Columbia CS 9780 (S)			NA		
16	66	64	BOBBY VINTON I Love How You Love Me Epic BN 26437 (S)			NA		
16	69	65	Ice Man Cometh Mercury ST 61198 (S)					
69	63	66	GLEN CAMPBELL  By the Time I Get to Phoenix  Capitol T 2851 (M); ST 2851 (S)	4 - 5				0
21	56	67	JOINS THE TEMPTATIONS Motown MS 679 (S)					
	72	68	JOHN MAYALL Blues From Laurel Canyon London PS 545 (5)		NA			
7	80	亩	MC5 Kick Out the Jams Elektra EKS 45648 (S)					

			Awarded RIAA seal for sales of 1 Million dol-	TAPE PACKAGES AVAILABLE				47.4
Weeks on Chart	Last Week	WEEK	lars at manufacturer's level. RIAA seal audit available and optional to all manufacturers.	ACK	VCK	CASSETTE	REEL TO REEL	RIAA Million Dollar LP
Week	Last	THIS	ARTIST — Title — Label & Number	8-TRACK	4-TRACK	CASS	REEL	RIAA
17	75	70	SOUNDTRACK Oliver					
19	73	71	Colgems COSD 5501 (S)  ROLLING STONES Beggar's Banquet	Н				0
4	89	_	London PS 539 (S)					20
9	61	73	BROOKLYN BRIDGE Buddan BDS 5034 (S) TEN YEARS AFTER			_		_
NTN	2007	1.0	Stonehenge Deram DES 18021 (5)	Ц		£95		
•	95	*	GRASSROOTS Lovin Things Dunhill DS 50052 (5)					
2	166	4	TOMMY ROE Dizzy ABC ABCS 683 (S)		•		NA	
35	76	76	ENGELBERT HUMPERDINCK Man Without Love					0
7	79	77	Parrot (No Mono); PAS 71022 (5) EDDY ARNOLD		NA	NA	NA	-
68	78	HOST	Songs of the Young World RCA Victor LSP 4110 (S) JUDY COLLINS					6
-		78	Wildflowers Elektra EKS 70412 (5)					(3
8	77	79	PAUL MAURIAT ORCH. Doing My Thing Philips PHS 600-292 (5)					
3	90	4	PAUL REVERE & THE RAIDERS Feturing Mark Lindsay Hard 'n' Heavy (With Marshmallow) Columbia CS 9753 (5)		19	NA		
2	104	*	IAMES BROWN Say It Loud I'm Black & I'm Proud King 5-1047 (5)					
8	68	82	BEACH BOYS 20/20					1
24	67	83	Capitol SKAO 133 (S)  SOUNDTRACK Chitty Chitty Bang Bang				- 10	
76	84	84	United Artists UAS 5188 (S) SOUNDTRACK Camelot					6
41	71	85	Warner BrosSeven Arts BS 1712 (5) CREAM		-		-	6
4.5	70		Wheels of Fire Atco SD 2-700 (5)					
13	70	86	JOAN BAEZ Any Day Now Vanguard BDS 79306/7 (5)			ķ.	NA	
13	92	87	JOHNNIE TAYLOR Who's Making Love Stax STS 2005 (5)					
41	82	88	RASCALS Time Peace/Greatest Hits Atlantic SD 8190 (S)					0
1	579	4	FRANKIE LAINE You Gave Me a Mountain					
7	96	90	ABC ABCS 682 (5) SOUNDTRACK Sweet Charity					-
10	94	91	Decta DL 71502 (S) SAM AND DAVE	-	-		-	+
	-		Best of Atlantic SD 8218 (S)		Maa	100		
10	85	92	In Person RCA LSP 4094 (5)		NA	NA		
7	108	由	FOUNDATIONS Build Me Up Buttercup	i i				
3	98	94	VARIOUS ARTISTS Laugh in '69					
10	97	95	Reprise RS 6335 (S)  NASHVILLE BRASS  Play the Nashville Sound	NA	NA	NA	-	-
4	100	96	VIKKI CARR For Once in My Life					-
11	93	97	Liberty LST 7604 (5) AL KOOPER I Stand Alone		-	NA	H	-
10	91	98	Columbia CS 9718 (S) PERCY FAITH				1	-
6	99	99	Those Were the Days Columbia C5 9762 (5) DUSTY SPRINGFIELD	1		j.,		
10000	1000	900	In Memphis Atlantic SD 8214 (S)					
107	101	100	ANITA KERR/ROD McKUEN/SAN SEBASTIAN STRINGS The Sea Warner BrosSeven Arts WS 1970 (5)					0
7	102	101	RAY CONNIFF & THE SINGERS I Love How You Love Me Columbia CS 9777 (S)			NA		
1	) <del>) ()</del>	曲	Blue Thumb BTS 5 (5)					
8	87	103	SMOKEY ROBINSON & THE MIRACLES Live	NA	34			
			Tamla TS 289 (5)	ı l				

					TAPE PACKAGES AVAILABLE					lar LP					TAPE PACKAGES AVAILABLE				
		M	9	Veeks on Chart	ast Week	THIS WEEK		B-TRACK 4-TRACK	CASSETTE	REEL TO REEL	RIAA Million Dol	feeks on Chart	Wash	THIS WEEK	ARTIST — Title — Label & Number	8-TRACK	4-TRACK	FEL TO REFL	
	PACE	APE KAGES	a,	40	136	136	JOSE FELICIANO Feliciano	-	NA NA	_	<u>*</u>	3	16	169	CLARENCE CARTER The Dynamic		4 0	1	-
trage	AVAI	LABLE	n Dollar	1	-	•	RCA Victor LPM 3957 (M); LSP 3957 (S)  SIR DOUGLAS QUINTET  Mendocino	NA.	N/	4		3	16	8 170	Atlantic SD 8199 (S)  LORETTA LYNN  Your Squaw Is on the Warpath	$\dagger$		t	
1 Week	B-TRACK 4-TRACK	THE PARTY	W	214	138	138	Smash SRS 67115 (S) SOUNDTRACK	Н,	NA NA	A	(3)	3	17	5 171	Your Squaw Is on the Warpath Decca DL 75084 (S) MARIANNE FAITHFULL Greatest Hits	H		+	+
8 103 105 WILSON PICKETT Hey Jude	7 4	CASSE	RIAA	_			Sound of Music RCA Victor LOCD 2005 (M); LSOD 2005 (S)					- 5	17	2 172	London PS 547 (5)  ANITA KERR SINGERS  Reflect the Hits of Burt Bacharach	H	1	+	+
Atlantic SD 8215 (S)  6 115 105 ZOMBIES Time of the Season	N/	A NA	-	1		自	Galveston Ranwood R 8049 (5)					_	17	0 173	and Hal David Dot DLP 2590 (5)		4	1	_
Date TES 4013 (S)  17 88 107 FOUR SEASONS Edisione D'Oro (Gold Edition)	+		-	_	130		DIANA ROSS & THE SUPREMES Greatest Hits Motown M5 2-663 (S)						17	8 173	LOU DONALDSON Say It Loud Blue Note BST 84299 (5)			NA N	
Philips PHS 2-2501 (S)  15 110 108 STEVIE WONDER For Once in My Life		N.	A -	25	143	141	MARVIN GAYE 1 Heard It Through the Grapevine Tamle TS 285 (S)					1	-	-	Tragedy Dot DLP 25926 (S)	NA			X 60
Tamla TS 291 (5) 5 109 109 VARIOUS ARTISTS		H	-	11	149	142	SOUNDTRACK Uptight Stex STS 2006 (S)					1	3	*	Canterbury Tales Capitol SW 229 (5)	NA	NA N	NA N	A
Bubble Gum Music Buddah BDS 5032 (5) 2 112 110 JOHNNY WINTER		+	-	1	Name in	由	WATTS 103d STREET BAND Together Warner BrosSeven Arts 7250 (5)	NA.	N	IA NA		1	35	*	NICK DE CARO ORCH. Happy Heart A&M SP 4176 (5)				
Progressive Blues Experiment Imperial LP 12431 (5) 87 107 111 JIMI HENDRIX EXPERIENCE	_	+	(6)	14	142	144	ANITA KERR/ROD McKUEN/SAN SEBASTIAN STRINGS	Ħ	1	T		4	17	7 177	LES McCANN Much Les Atlantic SD 1516 (5)		NA		
Are You Experienced? Reprise R5 6261 (S) 2 113 112 LEONARD COHEN	NA NA	A NA	-	21	134	145	Home to the Sea Warner BrosSeven Arts W5 1764 (S) TRAFFIC	H	-	N.A		1	15	血	TIM BUCKLEY Happy Sad	NA		NA I	NA
Songs From a Room Columbia CS 9767 (S) 8 116 113 MOBY GRAPE		NA	-	5,600	156		United Artists UAS 6676 (S) DELLS		-	1 3359		33	17	9 179	MIKE BLOOMFIELD/AL KOOPER/ STEVE STILLS			NA	
7 139 A ED AMES	N/	A NA	-	3	194	•	Always Together Cadet 822 (5)  1910 FRUITGUM COMPANY		-			-	50		Super Session Columbia (No Mono); C5 9701 (5) YOUNG AMERICANS		NA	NA	+
A Time for Living RCA LSP 4128 (5)  19 111 115 LETTERMEN		$\Box$	-	-4	150	148	Indian Giver Buddah BDS 5036 (S) . TYRONE DAVIS	1	+	-	-	*		101	Time for Lovin' ABC ABCS 659 (5)				MA
Put Your Head on My Shoulder Capitol ST 147 (S)  41 117 116 SOUNDTRACK	N/	A		8	159	149	Can I Change My Mind Dakar SD 9005 (S) ROD McKUEN			-	-	1 34		8 181	AORTA Columbia CS 9785 (5) SAVOY BROWN	N/	NA		30
2001: A Space Odyssey MGM S1E 13 (S) 10 122 117 JOE SOUTH		NA NA	1		155		Greatest Hits Warner BrosSeven Arts WS 1772 (5) GLADYS KNIGHT & THE PIPS	Н	1	-	_		15	18 183	Blue Matter Parrot PAS 71027 (S)  DON RICKLES	+			NA
Introspect Capitol ST 108 (S) 3 119 118 MANTOVANI			-				Silk 'n' Soul Soul 5 711 (5)	Ш						184	Speaks! Warner BrosSeven Arts 1779 (5) PORTER WAGONER	1	Н	-	
Scene London PS 548 (5)			1		151	131	JAMES BROWN Live at the Apollo, Vol. 2 King 1022 (S)								Carroll County Accident RCA LSP 4116 (5)				
3 121 119 LETTERMEN I Have Dreamed Capitol ST 147 (5)				- 32	190	會	MOTHERS OF INVENTION Mothermania Verve V6-5068X (S)					203	18	1 185	ORIGINAL CAST Fiddler on the Roof RCA Victor LOC 1093 (M); LSOD 1093 (S)				0
7 120 120 JULIUS WECHTER & THE BAJA MARIMBA BAND Those Were the Days				6	158	153	BYRDS Dr. Byrd & Mr. Hyde Columbia CS 9755 (S)		N	IA		5	18	186	PETE FOUNTAIN Those Were the Days	T			T
A&M SP 4167 (S)  52 123 121 SIMON & GARFUNKEL Bookends	H	NA	(8)	19	148	154	BOX TOPS Super Hits Bell 6025 (5)	П				3	17	2 187	VARIOUS ARTISTS Soul Explosion	İ		1	
Columbia KCS 9529 (5)  10 105 122 JERRY VALE Till	N/	A NA		8	145	155	PERCY SLEDGE Best of	П		T	П	42	18	9 188	MOODY BLUES Days of Future Past	+		1	
Columbia CS 9757 (S) 11 124 123 NANCY WILSON	-		+	-4	165	156	Mother Nature's Son	Ħ	1	1		-1	-	189	GARY McFARLAND America the Beautiful		NA	NA	+
Nancy Capitol ST 148 (S) 27 125 124 JIMI HENDRIX EXPERIENCE		H	<b>®</b>	50	146	157	Cadet LPS 821 (5) HERB ALPERT & THE TIJUANA BRASS	$^{\dagger}$	$\dagger$	$^{\dagger}$	(8)	3	19	1 190	Skye SK 8 (S) MERLE HAGGARD	+	Н	+	+
Electric Ladyland Reprise 2RS 6307 (S) 16 128 125 RHINOCEROS	-	+		_	153	158	Beat of the Brass A&M SP 4146 (S)  ERIC BURDON & THE ANIMALS	Н	NA	-				0	I Take a Lot of Pride in What I Am Capitol SKAO 168 (S)				
3 126 126 RIGHTEOUS BROTHERS		H	-		133	_	Greatest Hits MGM SE 4602 (5)					1	100	191	NINA SIMONE Best of Philips PHS 600-298 (S)	N/		NA	
Greatest Hits, Vol. 2 Verve 6-5071 (5) 6 127 127 PAUL ANKA	N	A	-	1	_	實	Moog: The Electric Eclectics of Command 938 (S)	NA	N	NA N	^	1	3 33 <b>-</b>	192	PACIFIC GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY Get It On				
Goodnight My Love RCA Victor LSP 4142 (5) 3 129 128 ORIGINAL CAST	N/	A NA	_	3	152	160	Soft and Soulful MGM SE 4603 (5)			100		1	7.	193	Power 701 (S) JOHN GARY	NA		1	+
Dear World Columbia BOS 3260 (S)		NA NA		2	162	161	SONNY JAMES Only the Lonely Capitol ST 193 (5)					-4	19	95 194	Love of a Gentle Woman RCA Victor LSP 4134 (5) BERT KAEMPFERT	+	Н	+	+
The Graduate Columbia OS 3180 (S)		1	(8)	4	167	162	BING CROSBY Hey Jude, Hey Bing! Amos AAS 700 (S)					-		195	Warm & Wonderful Decca DL 75089 (S) ELVIS PRESLEY	N/	H	-	-
19 81 130 JOHNNY MATHIS Those Were the Days Columbia CS 9705 (S)		NA		17	163	163	JIMMY McGRIFF The Worm Solid State 17045 (5)					·		196	Flaming Star RCA Camden 2304 (S)				
19 132 131 DIANA ROSS & THE SUPREMES Love Child Motown MS 670 (S)			16. N	13	174	164	VENTURES Underground Fi e Liberty 8059 (5)						120		Ruff 'N' Ready Soul SS 708 (S)				
11 83 132 BIFF ROSE A Thorn in Mrs. Rose's Side Tetragrammaton T 103 (\$)		N	A	17	176	165	TOM JONES Green Green Grass of Home Parrot PAS 71009 (5)					2	. 1	97 197	With Love, From Lynn Chart CHS 1013 (S)		Ш		
16 135 133 TOM JONES It's Not Unusual				9	154	166	LETTERMEN Best of Vol. 2					1			Outrageous Imperial LP 12423 (S)				
17 114 134 PETULA CLARK Greatest Hits, Vol. 1				10	140	167	FOUR SEASONS Genuine Imitation Life Gazette					A <sub>s</sub> _		99 199	I'm All Yours Baby ABC ABCS 675 (S)				
112 137 135 SIMON & GARFUNKEL Sounds of Silence		NA	(3)	2	171	168	ROBERT GOULET Both Sides Now		NA N	NA		2	2	00 200	SMOKESTACK LIGHTNING Off the Wall				NA
16 135 133 TOM JONES It's Not Unusual Parrot PAS 71004 (5)  17 114 134 PETULA CLARK Greatest Hits, Vol. 1 Warner BrosSeven Arts WS 1765 (5)  112 137 135 SIMON & GARFUNKEL Sounds of Silence Columbia CL 2469 (M); CS 9269 (5)	, 9, 31 h	STED .153 1, 66 .176 .96 .169 .12 2, 58 .199 .134 0, 78 .101 .11260 0, 851416224148	W.C. F Founda Pete F Kim F Aretha Marvin Bobbie Glen Robert Moby Grassre Merle George Jimi H Expe John Mary Brian Engelb	ARTISTields ields tions tions owntain owntain Gaye Franklin Gaye Gentry & Campbel Goulet Grape Haggard Harrison lendrix erience Gary Hopkin Hyland	140 171 T)	167 168 46 186 161 190 190 190 190 190	LETTERMEN Best of Vol. 2 Capitol SKAO 138 (S)  FOUR SEASONS Genuine Imitation Life Gazette Philips PHS 600-290 (S)  ROBERT GOULET Both Sides Now Columbia CS 9763 (S)  Tom Jones5, 32, 41, 133, 165 Bert Kaempfert194 Anita Kerr/Rod McKuen/ San Sebastian Singers100, 144, 172 Gladys Knight & the Pips 150 Al Kooper97 Led Zepplin13 Ramsey Lewis156 Lettermen115, 119, 166 Loretta Lynn	N 1 O	lashvi 910 l Prigin Can Dear Hair Fido Co. Vilsor Elvis Charle Quicks Serv Rascal Raic Raic Raic Raic Raic Raic Raic Raic	ille II Fruits al Ca terbu r Wo c Gas n Pic Presi y Pr silver vice ls Rever ders ceros ceros	Brass gum Compast ory Tales orid on the Ros s & Elect kett ey ride Messeng	2 95 sany 147 175 128 128 192 105 .37, 195 92 er 17, 88 80 125 126 183	2	Timmy Sam 8 Mongo Simon Nina S Frank Percy O.C. S Smoke Joe So Spirit Soundt Cam	Imperial LP 12423 (S)  RAY CHARLES I'm All Yours Baby ABC ABCS 675 (S)  SMOKESTACK LIGHTNING Off the Wall Bell 6026 (S)  Ruffin	Fudge Fudge Fale  Artisile Gure In  Explosives Likes Vinton Warwe	ght	sic I Tim Doll Ban the	83 24 14 12 12 18 18 16 3 18 18 19 18 19 18

# Freedom's Deep TV Freeze

Continued from page 1

son's closer with Anthony New-ley.

Smothers said that there are segments of the Easter and closing program which he doubts CBS will accept in light of its past irritations over creative material.

Artistic freedom for performers willing to express their beliefs in public is a key concern

## Intrepid Sets A 27-Outlet Distrib Net

NEW YORK—The newly formed Intrepid Records has set up a distribution network consisting of 27 outlets. Formed by Charlie Fach under the financial wings of Mercury Records, the label's distributors will include independents and those owned and operated by Mercury (Merrec Distributors).

Emphasis in choosing distributors, according to Fach, had been their regional strength in the singles market. Independent distributors include All South, Campus Records, Commercial Music, J. S. Record Distributing, H. W. Lieberman, Music Merchants, Music City Record Distributing, Schwartz Bros., Seaboard Distributors, Stan's Records and Supreme Distributing.

Intrepid will use Merrec Distributors in Atlanta, Charlotte, Buffalo, Chicago, Cleveland, Pittsburgh, Dallas, Denver, New York, Los Angeles and Milwaukee.

### Orpheus Gets 'Special' Push

NEW YORK — In conjunction with the syndication of the half-hour Clairol TV special "The Great Mating Game," featuring the Orpheus, MGM Records and Premier Talent have launched a major promotion around the group's new single "Brown Arms in Houston" and their "Joyful" LP. The TV show will be aired across the country between April and May and includes a 60-second tag plugging the new records. This is being co-ordinated with appearances in department stores, their concerts, and a flurry of trade paper, radio-TV advertising and publicity.

# Merc. Pact for 'Clark' Winner,

CHICAGO — One of the top prizes in the current ABC-TV Dick Clark "Happening," amateur band contest, is an exclusive recording contract with the Mercury Record Corp.

According to Mercury president Irving B. Green, Mercury will record and release at least two of the winning band's songs on a single disk. The contest, which began April 5, will continue on consecutive Saturdays through June 28 when the final round of competition will be held.

In addition to the Mercury contract, the winning band will receive Vox musical equipment, a Pontiac station wagon, American Tourister luggage and other prizes.

to TV packagers—such as the Smothers Brothers—because of the "nervous times" brought about by Congressional figures investigating the TV industry for its stress on violence in programming.

The Smothers Brothers show concern that broadcasters will become overly sensitive to variety material which takes a social or political stand because of the heat being generated in Washington.

Smothers said he is trying to keep the "Comedy Hour" company together in hopes of finding another network home. He claimed several national advertisers are interested in supporting the program on a syndicated basis. The cancellation of the regular series also affects the brothers' CBS summer replacement show, which was to have starred John Hartford, Jennifer Warren, Biff Rose and Mark Lindsay

Smothers says that CBS is "inconsistent" because its news programs "are the most liberal"

### Bennett Into Restaurant, Food Field

NEW YORK — Tony Bennett is expanding into the franchised food and restaurant business. The newly formed chain of restaurants, specializing in Italian food, will be called Tony Bennett Spaghetti House, Inc., and will be headed by Russell Barron.

The Tony Bennett Spaghetti
House will feature a trio of
musicians and live entertainment
in the evening hours. Bennett's
Columbia recordings will be
piped into the restaurants during
the day.

The first of the restaurants is scheduled to open in Houston in early August. Five additional units will open in the same city before the end of the year, with dozens more planned in other cities for early 1970.

# Mogull to Print Vogues' 1st Folio

NEW YORK — Ivan Mogull has concluded arrangements with the Vogues, through their manager Elmer Willett, to produce and publish the first song folio of the Reprise group's recorded songs. The folio will be published through Ivan Mogull Music Corp.

The folio will contain such songs as "Till," "If I Loved You," "I Will," "Earth Angel," "No, Not Much," "My Special Angel," "Moments to Remember" and "I Understand," among others.

Currently, Mogull is publishing the first Jose Feliciano folio.

### Arc to Handle All London Lines

DETROIT-The entire London Records line will be handled by Arc Distributors, according to London's national sales and distribution manager Herb Goldfarb. Gregg Ballantine, local air personality, has joined Arc to concentrate on London product. Previously, Arc handled only the London Group of labels. Arc president Henry Droz will now distribute the London pop roster, which includes the Rolling Stones and Mantovani, and Phase 4 Records, as well as the London classical product.

yet its other programs are the "most restrictive."

Smothers said he felt CBS became hardnosed after he went to Washington to attend the National Assn. of Broadcasters convention and spoke with several FCC commissioners, congressmen and broadcasters.

"I suggested to CBS that their 200 affiliates be allowed to decide for themselves whether our programs are acceptable to their audiences because of various regional tastes."

As a result of the decision by CBS-TV president Robert Wood to rescind the network's renewal of the series, Smothers hopes Sen. Vance Hartke will invite TV producers to discuss the problems in network programming before a Congressional committee, Smothers spoke to Hartke about this during the NAB convention.

## Roulette Bows Artist Drive

NEW YORK — Riding on the crest of a two million-plus seller in "Crimson and Clover" by Tommy James and the Shondells, Roulette Records has launched an expansion drive and will be building a roster of artists. Sid Schaffer, director of sales, said, "We are aiming to build a catalog. The idea is to give the company new aim through contacts with independent producers and songwriters."

Roulette is also making efforts in the r&b field with artists such as Ila Vann. In the Top 40 catagory, Tasha Thomas and the One-Eyed Jacks are now showing strength as is Chris Wilson on the subsidiary label of Tomorrow's Productions.

The label now has four promotion men—Danny Fortunato, Jike Kelly, Phil Cobert and Jon Matthew.

# Action Records

### Albums

★ NATIONAL BREAKOUTS
FRANKIE LAINE—You Gave Me a
Mountain . . .
ARC ARCS AR2 (5)

ABC ABCS 682 (S)
OUTTA SEASON—Ike & Tina Turner . . .
Blue Thumb BTS 5 (S)

### \* NEW ACTION LP's

TRINI LOPEZ—The Whole Enchilada . . .
Reprise 6337 (S)

JACKIE WILSON'S GREATEST HITS . . .
Brunswick BL 754140 (S)

TIM HARDEN—Suite for Susan Moore and Damion, We Are One, One, All in One . . .
Columbia CS 9787 (S)

### Singles

**★ NATIONAL BREAKOUTS** 

THE COMPOSER . . .

Diana Ross & the Supremes, Motown
1146 (Jobete, BMI)

★ REGIONAL BREAKOUTS
DARKNESS, DARKNESS . . .

Youngbloods, RCA Victor 74-0129 (Pigfoot, ASCAP) (San Francisco)

GOTTA FIND MY WAY BACK HOME . . .

Jaggerz, Gamble 226 (World War III,
BMI) (Pittsburgh)

# BEST SELLING PS

This Week	Last Wee		Chart
lboard ward	2	FOOL ON THE HILL	19
2	1	SOULFUL STRUT Young-Holt Unlimited, Brunswick BL 754144 (S)	13
3	4	STONE SOUL Mongo Santamaria, Columbia CS 9780 (S)	6
4	5	MOTHER NATURE'S SON	
5	3	SILVER CYCLES	8
6	7	THE WORM Jimmy McGriff, Solid State SS 18045 (S)	
7	6	ROAD SONG	23
8	10	SAY IT LOUD	3
9	9	FURTHER ADVENTURES OF JIMMY & WES Jimmy Smith & Wes Montgomery, Verve V6-8766 (S)	5
10	8	MERCY MERCY Buddy Rich Big Band, World Pacific ST 20133 (S)	23
11	13	A DAY IN THE LIFE Wes Montgomery, A&M LP 2001 (M); SP 3001 (S)	81
12	11	THE GREATEST BYRD Charlie Byrd, Columbia CS 9780 (S)	8
13	14	FILLES DE KILAMANJARO	5
14		THOSE WERE THE DAYS	
15	16	UNDER THE JASIMIN TREE Modern Jazz Quartet, Apple ST 3353 (5)	4
16	12	MUCH LES	5
17	17	SOUNDTRACK Charles Lloyd, Atlantic SD 1519 (S)	7
18	15	SHAPE OF THINGS TO COME	4
19	18	POWERHOUSE  Jazz Crusaders, Pacific Jazz ST 20136 (5)	16
20	20	AUTUMN Don Ellis, Columbia CS 9721 (S)	7
		Billboard SPECIAL SURVEY For Week Er	recognition and a second second

# SF Community Group Backs Pop Seminars

SAN FRANCISCO — Two weeks of seminars and works hops on contemporary music begin June 8, sponsored by the Community of Musical Efforts (COME), with instructors culled from the professional ranks.

The 50 free seminars, which range from rock guitar technique (taught by Jerry Garcia) to creation of a commercial sound (Bob Sarempa of Mercury Records), are the pilot project of the San Francisco College of Contemporary Music.

The seminars will be held at Mills College in Oakland. All forms of popular music—rock, r&b, jazz, c&w, urban and country blues, Indian and electronic music—will be studied. Teachers, to be paid \$100 a week, also include John Handy, Elvin Bishop, Harvey Mandel, Big Black, Roland Kirk and Phil Lesh.

The College of Contemporary
Music was founded, at least
as a full-time venture, last December by Leonard Sheftman,
half owner of the Both/And
jazz club; Clancy Carlile, a songwriter and producer, and Bill
Freeman, band manager and
manager and producer.

As yet there is no permanent site for the college and no classes will be scheduled until COME is over, but the college has commitments from artists to do the teaching. The school hopes to solicit funds from the music industry and foundations. Bill Graham has already donated \$1,000, which went for office equipment.

The music courses are expected to draw at least 600 persons. Seventy-five per cent of the students will be taken on a first-come, first-served basis; the remaining classroom space will be allotted to Neighborhood Communty Councils and Community action groups that will in turn offer the enrollment opportunities to students from minority groups and ghetto areas.

The college, a nonprofit, taxfree project, is sponsored by the Portola Institute of Menlo Park, Calif., and the Glide Memorial Foundation of San Francisco.

### MILLS' NEW DISK DIVISION

NEW YORK—Mills Music has formed a new record division to be known as Double M Productions, Inc. Ted Cooper, formerly a&r man with Epic Records, will be the creative head of the record producing activities of Double M and in such capacity will be responsible for the independent recording activities on behalf of Mills.

### Stein Returning to Disks Via Murbo

NEW YORK—Lou Stein returns to the disk scene in a deal with Murbo Records. The pianist will make his Murbo bow with a coupling of "That Old Time Flame" and "The Winds Have Changed." Jimmy Krondes produced the sessions. Stein will be appearing at the Downbeat Club here for the next month.

Copyrighted material

# If you want Big Sales and Big Profit... Stock This Album Fast!



SENTIMENTAL SOAP OPERAS • LORENZO JONES / THE ROMANCE OF HELEN TRENT / JUST PLAIN BILL / MARY NOBLE-BACKSTAGE WIFE / "MA" PERKINS (THE LAST BROADCAST) / MARY MARGARET McBRIDE WITH MR. AND MRS. ALBEN BARKLEY. ORIGINAL COMMERCIALS • INTERWOVEN SOCKS / CHESTERFIELD SMOKE DREAMS / BARBASOL / PEPSI-GOLA / RINSO / LAVA / CRISCO / THE LONGINES-WITTNAUER WATCH COMPANY. SIDE SPLITTING HUMOR • FRED ALLEN AND "ALLEN'S ALLEY" WITH SENATOR CLAGHORN, TITUS MOODY AND MRS. NUSBAUM. DELICIOUS TERROR AND SUSPENSE • THE LONE RANGER / THE SHADOW. HISTORIC NEWS BROADCASTS • THE VON HINDENBURG CRASH IN FLAMES #2001



a stereo dimension recording from

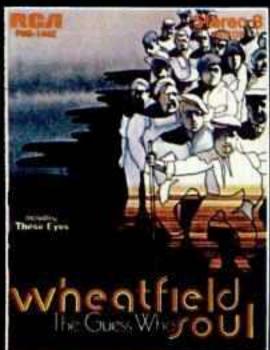
### STEREO DIMENSION RECORDS

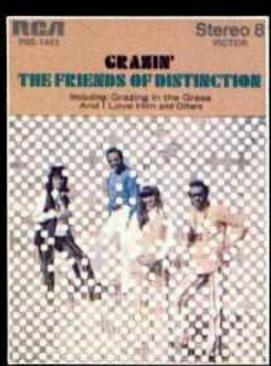
118 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019

A Longines-Wittnauer Co.

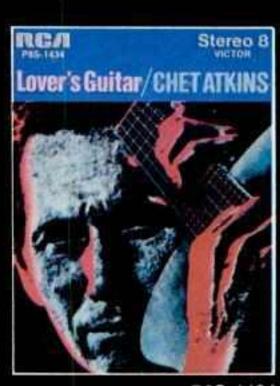
In Canada: London Records of Canada, Ltd., 190 Graveline Street, St. Laurent, Quebec

# The Stereo 8 Story (April)

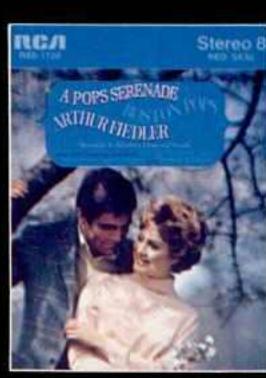




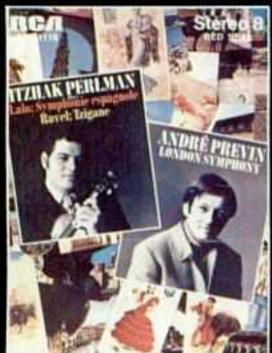
P8S-1443



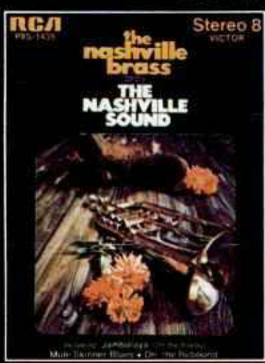
P8S-1434



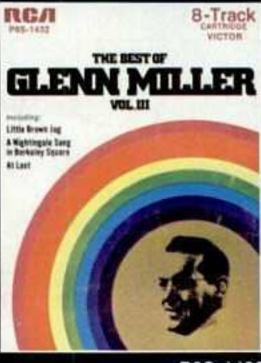
R8S-1120



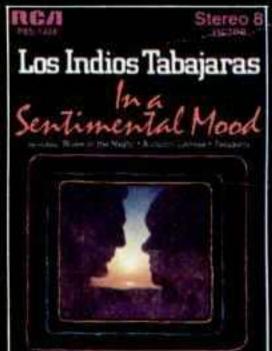
R8S-1118



P8S-1439



P8S-1432

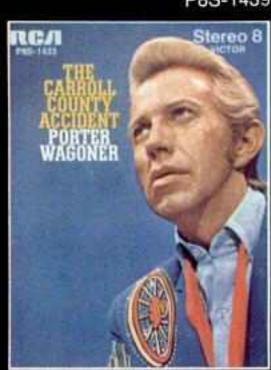




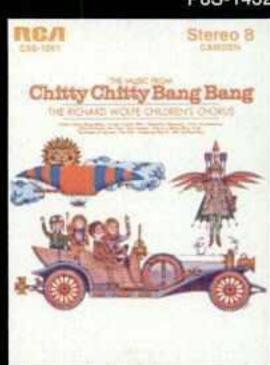
P8S-1441



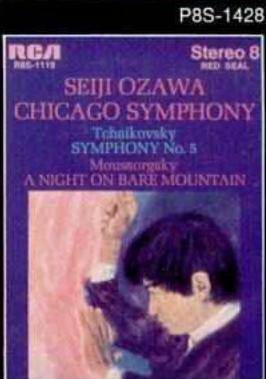
P8S-1426



P8S-1433



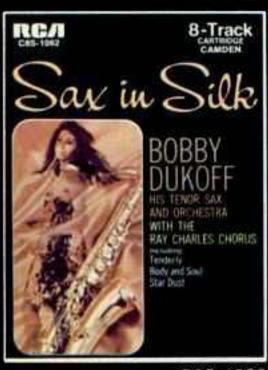
C8S-1061



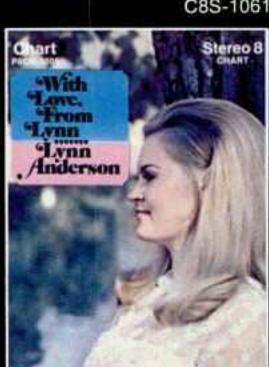
R8S-1119



P8S-1413



C8S-1062



P8CH-1005\*



<sup>\*</sup>Manufactured and Distributed by RCA Records